U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Technical Information Service

PB-260 906

Index to the Report of the Secretary's Commission on Pesticides and Their Relationship to Environmental Health

National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Md

Prepared for

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D C Office of Pesticide Programs

1969

338015

PB 260 906

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION PROGRAM

Index to the Report
# of the
Secretary's Commission on Pesticides
and
Their Relationship
to
Environmental Health

REPRODUCED BY
NATIONAL TECHNICAL
INFORMATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SPRINGFIELD, VA. 22161

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

EPA-540/9-69-002 (HEW)

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION PROGRAM

Index to the Report of the Secretary's Commission on Pesticides and Their Relationship to Environmental Health

---

by Sharon L. Valley, Ph. D.
Toxicology Information Program
National Library of Medicine

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

1a

DHEW Publication No.(NIH)72-269

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 -

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

INTRODUCTION i

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX 1-72

SUBJECT INDEX 73-205

BIBLIOGRAPHY 207-310

INTRODUCTION

The indexes in this publication were designed to assist users in rapidly finding information in *The Report of the Secretary's Commission on Pesticides and Their Relationship to Environmental Health*, published by the U.S. Government Printing Office, December 1969. This publication consists of three indexes: a *Chemical Substance Index*; a *Subject Index*, and a *Bibliography*.

The *Chemical Substance Index* and the *Subject Index* are arranged alphabetically by main terms. Free text entries under each main term are arranged in increasing page number sequence. Therefore, the user is encouraged to browse through these entries (under one or more main terms) to assure that all concepts have been located.

The *Bibliography* is arranged alphabetically by first author; citations are presented as they were published in the original Report. Duplicate citations were removed but annotated as follows: number(s) in parenthesis after the citation indicate the Report page(s) on which the reference was specifically cited and/or discussed within the text. Numbers following the citation, but not in parenthesis, indicate the Report page(s) on which the reference was listed.

In order to prepare these indexes, the entire text of *The Report of the Secretary's Commission on Pesticides and Their Relationship to Environmental Health*, including the references, was entered into an on-line, whole text computer search system (Mead Data Central, Mead Data Corporation). On-line, interactive indexing was performed using color cathode ray tube retrieval equipment. The entire Report is still in an on-line system for search purposes.

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Subject *Page*

AATREX
  See ATRAZINE

ABATE
  Use in control of mosquito larvae 60
  Replacement for DDT, selective 60
  New pesticides 60

  Organic phosphates 64
  Importance in public health 64
  Organic phosphate phenyl derivatives 64
  Use rates 64

  Resistance, mosquitoes 127

ACARABEN
  See CHLOROBENZILATE

ACARALATE
  See CHLORPROPYLATE

ACETYLCHOLINE
  Effects of cholinesterase inhibitors 411

  Behavioral effects 412

  Effects on schizophrenics 418

  Synergism, mechanisms 524

ACETYLETHYLENEIMINE
  Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

PIN-ACETYL-METHYL-PHOSPHONOFLUORIDATE
  See SEMAN

ACRITET
  See ACRYLONITRILE

ACROLEIN
  Herbicides, Miscellaneous 70
  Toxicity 70
  Uses 70

  Tentative guidelines for herbicides 124
  Tentative guidelines for crops 124

Subject *Page*

  Other reactive compounds 609
  May affect DNA 609

ACRYLONITRILE
  Other reactive compounds 609
  May affect DNA 609

  Organism, dose, effect 639

  Products, producers 645
  Application 645
  Chemical name, formula 645
  Physical properties 645
  Product form 645
  Oral toxicity LD-50 645
  Major end uses 645

ACTIDONE
  See CYCLOHEXIMIDE

ADENINE
  Chromosome aberrations 591
  Mutagenic effect 591

  Mutagenic DNA alterations 605
  DNA bases 605

ADENINE ARABINOSIDE
  Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

ADENINE XYLOSIDE
  Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

AFLATOXIN
  Carcinogen 261

AGRIMYCIN
  Antibiotics used as fungicides 66
  Bactericide 66
  Use rate 66

  Ancillary methods, bacterial 572

  Methods, based on resistance 573

ALANAP
  See NAPTALAM

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

ALAR
  Growth retardants 74
  Use in agriculture 74

ALCOHOL
  Use as wash for parathion, decontamination of human skin 400

  Behavioral effects of solvents 417
  Solvents in air, resembling alcohol effects 417

  Influence upon behavior 419

ALDRIN
  Persistence 9
  Environmental contamination 9

  Needed knowledge of sample composition, purity 11

  Decrease usage over next 2 years 26

  Blood level, measure of exposure 33

  Controlled human studies 35

  Use in agriculture, crops 48

  Uses 51

  Sales 52

  Use for termite control 53

  Use, foreign countries 55

  Replacement of, by new soil insecticides 60

  Chlorinated aryl hydrocarbons 63
  Uses 63

  Worldwide usage, 1966 84

  Rice crops 85
  Use to control pests 85

  Cereal crops 86
  Use to control pests 86

  Sugar beet crops 88
  Use to control pests 88

  Sugarcane crops 89
  Use to control pests 89

  Termites 90
  Use to control pests 90

  Use as soil insecticide 104
  Control of corn rootworm 104

  Atmospheric contamination 113

  Concentration in lakes 119

  Potable water supply 121

  Standards, limits 122

  Fate of, in rice paddies 124

  Water concentrations 128

  Examination of estuaries 129

  Cucumbers grown on treated soil, residues in 132

  Residues, in seed crops 133
  Conversion in plant cells 133

  Acceptable daily intake, FAO-WHO 137

  Dietary intake 138

  Uptake by plants 144

  Decrease usage over next 2 years 180

  Deaths to wild-life, from treated cereal seed dressings 200

  Effect on phytoplankton 207

  Effect on crab larvae 209

  Mortality of wild-life 213

  Blood level, measure of exposure 232

  Controlled human volunteer studies 233

  Actions to improve protection of public health 239
  No extension of present uses 239

  Occupational exposure, blood levels 268

  Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 313
  Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 313

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

U.S. pesticide production, annual 315

Occupational exposure 349

Occupational exposure, results 351

Occupationally related
  skin conditions 366

U.S. pesticide production, 1966 382

HEOD, residue of aldrin
  and dieldrin 386

Occupational exposure, results 409
Effects on conditioned
  reflexes, cats 409

Polyneuropathy, humans 417

Method of analysis, blood 448

Tumorigenicity testing, results 470
Registered for use on food crops 470

Enzyme induction studies
  in progress 520

Effect of feeding, rats, on
  effect of subsequent
  parathion poisoning 524

Effect on tissue storage
  of DDT 528

Blood levels, occupational
  exposure 538

Effect on tissue storage 539

Metabolism of 559

May affect DNA 609

Use in agriculture 610
Insecticide 610

ALLETHRIN
  Botanicals, insecticides 62
  Synthetic "pyrethrin" 62
  Formulation as dusts, sprays
    and aerosols 62
  Formulation with synergists 62
  Toxicity to mammals 62
  Use around livestock 62
  Use around homes 62

ALLYL ALCOHOL
  Other reactive compounds 609
  May affect DNA 609

ALPHA-BHC
  See after BHC

AMIBEN
  Benzoic acid herbicides 68
  Persistence in soil 68
  Toxicity to mammals 68
  Use in agriculture 68
  Use rates 68

  U.S. sales 610
  Herbicides, preemergence 610
  Widely used in agriculture 610

AMINOCARB
  See MATACIL

6-AMINO-NICOTINAMIDE
  Testing for increase anomalies 669

  Testing for increase anomalies 672

2-AMINOPURINE
  Mutations in higher plants 584

  DNA alterations 605

AMINOPTERIN
  Mutations, chromosome aberrations
    in higher plants 583

4-AMINOPYRIDINE
  Use in bird control 73

AMITROL
  Needed knowledge of sample
    composition, purity 11

  Heterocyclic nitrogen derivatives 69
  Herbicides 69
  Use in agriculture 69
  Toxicity to mammals 69
  Use rate 69
  Persistence in soil 69

  Mode of action 604
  Inhibitor of porphyrin,
    chlorophyll synthesis 604

  No significant increase of
    anomalies, as tested 674

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

ANISYLACETONE
  Synthetic insect attractant 75
  Use in controlling fruit and melon flies 75

ANTHRAQUINONE
  Use for bird control 73

  Inhibition of DNA synthesis, possibly 609

ANTIMYCIN
  Antimycin, use as fish toxicant 73

  Antibiotic, synthesized by fungi 213
  Toxicity to invertebrates 213
  Toxicity to fish 213
  Degradation rate in water 213

ANTU
  Rodenticides, selectivity for rats 72
  Use for Norway rat control 72

  Judged not positive, tumorigenicity study 475
  Registered but not for use on food crops 475

APHOLATE
  Ethyleneimines 606
  Compounds known to affect DNA 606

AQUALIN
  See ACROLEIN

ARAMITE
  Needed knowledge of sample composition, purity 11

  Judged positive, tumor induction 470
  Registered for use on food crops 470

  Tumor incidence, rating 489

  Sulphates 606
  Known to affect DNA 606

ARASAN
  See THIRAM

ARSENIC
  Salts of, persistence in soil 45

  Salts of, inorganic rodenticides 71

  Residues in food samples 137
  Daily intake 137

  Use in orchards 145
  Persistence 145
  Effects of, on plants 145

  Use, domestic 147

  Accidents, by industry, by occupation 154

  Poisonings, humans 158

  Compounds use as plant growth regulators, toxicity 205

  Sodium arsenite-containing herbicide, accidents, human 362
  Chronic poisoning, phases 362

  Dermatitis 365

  Occupationally related skin conditions 366

  Urine, indicator of exposure 448

  Poisoning, treatment of 451

ARSENIC SULFIDE
  Inorganic rodenticides 72

ARSENIC TRIOXIDE
  Inorganic rodenticides 72

ATRATRONE
  Products, producers 645
  Application 645
  Chemical name, formula 645
  Physical properties 645
  Oral toxicity, LD-50 645
  Major end-uses 645

ATRAZINE
  Heterocyclic nitrogen derivatives 69
  Herbicides 69
  Use in agriculture 69
  Toxicity to mammals 69
  Use rate 69
  Persistence in soil 69

  Persistence 104
  Use in agriculture 104

  Urine, indicator of exposure 448

  Tumorigenicity testing 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

- Tumorigenicity testing, rating 490

- Pesticides, mutations in barley 584

- Preemergence herbicide 610
- Use 610
- Herbicide 610
- Use in agriculture 610

- Organism tested, dose, effect 639

ATROPINE
- Treatment for organophosphorus compounds 412

- Atropine, overtreatment of poisoning 416

- Antidote in humans, animals 426

- Treatment in pesticide poisonings 450

- Mechanism of action 452
- Antagonist in pesticide poisoning 452

- Treatment in pesticide poisoning 453

- Treatment of carbamate poisoning in mice 454

- Antidote for effects in pesticide poisoning 534
- Radiation, organophosphate, exposure to 534

AVADEX
- Needed knowledge of sample composition, purity 11

- Carbamates 70
- Preemergent herbicides 70
- Persistence in soil 70
- Toxicity to humans 70
- Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 70

- Judged positive, tumor induction 470
- Registered but not for use on food crops 470

- Tumor incidence, rating 489

- Carbamates 491
- Tumorigenic activity, rating 491

AVITROL
- See 4-AMINOPYRIDINE

AZASERINE
- Chromosome aberrations 591
- Mutagenic effects 591

AZINPHOSMETHYL
- See GUTHION

AZOBENZENE
- Tumor incidence, priority for testing 473
- Registered but not for use on food crops 473

AZODRIN
- Grasshopper control 92
- Poor or lack of grasshopper control 92

BAL
- Chelating agent for heavy metal poisoning 451
- Mechanism of action 451
- Effectiveness in arsenic poisoning 451
- Effectiveness in mercury poisoning 451
- Effectiveness in lead poisoning 451

BALAN
- Dinitroaniline herbicides 70
- Preemergent herbicides 70
- Use in field and crop weed control 70
- Use rates 70
- Persistence 70
- Toxicity to humans 70
- Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 70

BANOL
- Low protein diets, rats 532
- Toxicity 532
- Anticholinesterase insecticide 532

BANVEL D
- See DICAMBA

BARBAN
- See CARBYNE

BARIUM CARBONATE
- Inorganic rodenticides 72
- Use rates 72

BARTHRIN
- Botanical insecticide 63

- Ester hydrolysis, oral administration 547
- Metabolism in rats, rabbits 547

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

BAYGON
  Carbamate insecticide 53
  Resistance to other pesticides 53
  Resistance in termites 53

  Carbamates 65
  Mode of action 65
  Major use 65
  Use rate 65
  Restricted use, for cockroaches and other pests 65

  Insecticides for household use 151
  Use in controlling chlorinated hydrocarbon resistant cockroaches 151

  Toxicity symptoms in humans 348
  Duration of action 348
  Poisoning by carbamates 348
  Reversible cholinesterase inhibition 348
  Use of 2-PAM 348

  Field tests in Nygeria and Iran 361
  Poisoning of humans 361
  Clinical symptoms 361

  Ophthalmic effects, topical 367

  Effects on sprayers, residents 369
  Signs and symptoms 369

  Experimental carbamate pesticide, related to Baygon, effect in rats 410

  Effects on sprayers, residents 417
  Effects on cholinesterase 417
  Effects from prior spraying 417

  Urine, indicator of exposure 448

  Metabolism in houseflies, effect of MDP compounds 555

  Chemical structure 557

  Detoxification product 558

  MDP compounds, synergists 559

BAYLUSCIDE
  Use in snail control 72
  Use in lamprey control 72

BAYTEX
  See FENTHION

BENEFIN
  See BALAN

BENLATE
  Converted to epoxide, found in body fat 609
  May affect DNA 609
  Base analog 609

BENSULIDE
  See BETASAN

BENZAC
  Benzoic acid compound 68
  Herbicides 68
  Persistence in soil 68
  Toxicity to mammals 68
  Use in agriculture 68
  Use rates 68

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE
  See BHC

3,4-BENZPYRENE
  Sesamin cocarcinogenic with 3,4-benzpyrene 543

  Administration with MDP synergist, liver damage 544

  Enhancement of toxicity with other chemicals 546

BETASAN
  Amide derivatives 70
  Use as herbicides 70
  Use in agriculture 70
  Use in home and garden products 70
  Preemergent herbicides 70
  Persistence in soil 70
  Use rates 70
  Toxicity 70

N6-BENZYLADENINE
  Cytokinins 74
  Uses 74
  Use rate 74

N6-BENZYL-9-TETRAHYDROPYRANADENINE
  Cytokinins 74
  Uses 74
  Use rate 74

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

BHC
  Persistence, contamination of environment 9

  Insecticidal properties recognized, 1940 45

  Chlorinated aryl hydrocarbons 63
  Use in agriculture 63

  Use on world crops 84
  Use on fruit crops in foreign countries 84

  Rice crops 85
  Cereal crops 85
  Use of BHC to control pests 85

  Vegetable crops 87
  Use of BHC to control pests 87
  Potato crops 87
  Limited use of BHC 87

  Sugar beets 88
  Use of BHC to control pests 88

  Sugarcane 89
  Use of BHC to control pests 89
  Tobacco 89
  Use of BHC to control pests 89

  Oil seeds 90
  Use of BHC to control pests 90
  Locusts, control of with BHC 90

  Grasshopper control 91
  Losses of cattle products due to grasshopper infestations 91

  Drift from aerial spraying 108

  Efficiency of mode of application 109

  Atmospheric contamination studies 114

  Pesticides in rain water, alpha BHC 116

  Removal of, from water treatment 123
  Concentrations in treated and untreated water 123

  Foods of animal origin 138
  Source of BHC intake in diet 138

  Residue retention in cow's milk 140

  Actions to improve protection of public health 239
  No extension of present uses of BHC 239

  Residues in human adipose tissue 269
  Further information on kinetics of beta BHC in man, animals desirable 269

  Human pesticide residues 320

  BHC concentrations, negroes vs whites 322

  Levels in Great Britain 328

  Morbidity effects of occupational exposure 347

  U.S. pesticide production, 1966 382

  Storage of beta BHC by females vs males 429

  Concentration of, in human milk relationship to other chemicals 449

  Ingestion of flour contaminated with BHC 450
  Toxicity, effects from 450

  Residues 525

  Tween 20, effect on tissue levels of beta-BHC, rats 526

  Effect of fat diet, effect on toxicity, storage 532

  Concentration in tissues, humans 538
  Household use of pesticides 538

  Use in household formulations 611

alpha-BHC
  The water route 116
  Rainwater, containing alpha BHC 116
  Concentrations in rainwater 116

  Human adipose residues 331

beta-BHC
  Residues in human adipose tissue 269
  Desirability of additional information on kinetics 269

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

  Human adipose residues 331

  Storage of, in females vs males 429

  Effect of increased fat in diet on storage 526
  Tween 20, effect on tissue levels 526

GAMMA BHC
  See LINDANE

BIDRIN
  Organophosphorous compounds 64
  Aliphatic derivatives 64
  Use rates 64

  Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
  Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312

  Reports of occupationally related skin conditions 366

  Accidental exposure, human 367
  Organophosphorous compounds 367
  Effects on eye 367

  Metabolism in houseflies 555
  Effect of MDP compounds on 555

  Organophosphates 665
  Cholinesterase inhibiting insecticides 665
  Teratogenic in chick embryos 665

BINAPACRYL
  See MOROCIDE

BIPHENYL
  Tumor incidence, testing 473
  Registered for use on food crops 473

  Piperonyl butoxide, inducer of biphenyl metabolism 554
  Effects of piperonyl butoxide on hydroxylation of biphenyl in liver microsomes of mice 554

BISISOPROPYLAMIDO FLUOROPHOSPHATE
  See MIPAFOX

BISMUTH DITHIOCARBAMATE
  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

BOMBYKOL
  Insect attractants 75

BORDEAUX MIXTURE
  Inorganic fungicides 66
  Use in agriculture 66
  Use rates 66

BOTRAN
  See DICHLORAN

BROMACIL
  Herbicides, miscellaneous category 70

  Base analogs 609
  Converted into epoxides, in body fat 609
  May affect DNA 609

BROMINE
  Fumigants containing bromine 198
  Bromide residue in soil 198
  Bromide residues in milk 198

  Atoms on Freons 545

  Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

5-BROMODEOXYCYTIDINE
  Mutations in higher plants 583

5-BROMODEOXYURIDINE
  Mutations in higher plants 583

  Chromosome aberrations 591
  Mutagenic effects 591

BROMOMETHANE
  Bromides and chlorides 606
  Affect DNA 606
  Mutations, chromosome alterations 606

BROMOPROPANE
  Bromides and chlorides 606
  Affect DNA 606
  Mutations, chromosome alterations 606

5-BROMOURACIL
  DNA alterations 605

BROMOXYNIL
  See BUCTRIL

BUCTRIL
  Nitrile herbicides 70
  Toxicity to mammals 70
  Use rates 70

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

BUdR
  Resistance to BUdR 588
  Treatment of Chinese hamster cells with BUdR 588

BUTACIDE
  Tumor testing 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475
  Compare with piperonyl butoxide 475

  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 492
  Piperonyl butoxide tested as Butacide 492
  Development of lymphomas 492

BUTOXY PROPYLENE GLYCOL
  Insect repellents 75

BUTYLATE
  See SUTAN

BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE
  Food Additive 583
  Chromosome aberration in higher plants 583

BUTYLATED HYDROXY TOLUENE
  Food additive 583
  Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

N-BUTYL METHANE SULFONATE
  Mutations in higher plants 584

  Mutations 585

BUTYLSORBATE
  Insect attractants 75

BUX-TEN
  Carbamate insecticides 65
  Mode of action 65
  Use in agriculture 65
  Use rates 65

  Carbamates 607
  May affect DNA 607

  U.S. sales, use in agriculture 610
  Insecticide 610

CACODYLIC ACID
  Metal-organic compounds 68
  Used to control crabgrass, weeds 68
  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 475
  Registered but not for use on food crops 475

CADMIUM CHLORIDE
  Inorganic fungicides 66
  Use in agriculture 66
  Use rates 66

CADMIUM, DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMATE
  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

CAFFEINE
  Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 584

  Chromosome aberrations 591
  Mutagenic effects 591

  Study of synergistic effect with X-rays 598
  Results of dominant lethal mutation testing 598

CALCIUM ARSENATE
  Inorganic insecticides 62
  Use restricted, toxicity, persistence 62

  Inorganic herbicides 68
  Use rates 68

  Possible inclusion in slug and snail baits 73

  U.S. pesticide production, 1966 382

CALCIUM CYANIDE
  Inorganic rodenticides 72
  Use rates 72

CALCIUM DISODIUM EDETATE
  See EDTA

CAPTAN
  Needed knowledge of sample composition, purity 11
  Chlorine-containing fungicide 67
  Uses 67
  Use rate 67

  U.S. Pesticide production, annual 315

  Occupational dermatitis 365

  Occupational exposure, allergic dermatitis 399

Mutagenic effects 438

Tumorigenicity testing, results 473
Registered for use on food crops 473

Tumorigenicity testing, results 490

Diet, effect on acute toxicity 532

Half-life in serum 603
Mutagenic hazard 603

Fungicide 610
Use in agriculture 610

Organism tested, dose, effect 639

Products, producers 645
Application 645
U.S. patent numbers 645
Chemical names, structure 645
Physical properties 645
Oral toxicity, LD-50 645
Major end uses 645

Teratogenic 658

Teratogenic in chicken embryos 664

Production of abnormal fetuses 666

Testing for increase anomalies 673

CAPTAX
See 2-MERCAPTO-BENZOTHIAZOLE

CARBARYL
Needed knowledge of sample composition, purity 11

New pesticides, carbamates 59
Uses, insect control 59
Non-persistence 59

Grasshopper control 92

Non-persistent pesticides 104
Usage 104
Persistence, in comparison with malathion, parathion 104

Residues on cabbage, eggplants 134

Residues 136
Calculated daily intake 136

Acceptable daily intake, FAO-WHO 137

Spraying of farm animals, residues 139

Home canning, removal of residue 141

Susceptibility of bees to 208

Effect on crab larvae 209

Morbidity effects of occupational exposure 345

Exposure, symptoms, usage 348

Occupational exposure, poisonings 361

Penetration of 403

Sample skin matrix 405

Effect on self-protective responses, rats 410

Effect on rats, adult vs weanling 427

Urine, indicator of exposure 443

Treatment of poisoning 452

Tumorigenicity testing, results 469
Registered for use on food crops 469

Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

Synergism with MDP compounds 542

Mutations in barley 584

May affect DNA 607

Use in agriculture 610

Insecticide 610

Organism tested, dose, effect 639

Products, producers 646
Application 646
U.S. patent number 646
Chemical name, formula 646
Physical properties 646
Product forms 646
Oral toxicity, LD-50 646
Major end uses 646

Teratogenicity testing, results 658

Teratogenic studies, results 664

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Increase in abnormal fetuses 666
Cystic kidneys, with piperonyl butoxide 666

Testing for increase anomalies 673

Testing for increase anomalies, with nicotinamide 674

CARBOFURAN
See FURADAN

CARBON DISULFIDE
Use early as pesticide 45

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
Effect on methoxychlor toxicity 430
Liver damage, rats 430

Effect on EEG patterns 451
Chlorinated solvents 451

CARBOPHENOTHION
See TRITHION

CARBYNE
Carbamates 70
Pre-emergent herbicides 70
Use rates 70
Toxicity to humans 70
Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 70

Carbamates and thiocarbamates 607
May affect DNA 607

CARZOL
Carbamates and thiocarbamates 607
May affect DNA 607

CASORON
Nitrile herbicides 70
Use in weed control 70
Persistence in soil 70
Use rates 70

CCC
Tumor incidence, priority for testing 473
Registered but not for use on food crops 473

Tumorigenicity testing, rating 489

CDAA
Amide derivatives 70
Use as herbicides 70
Persistence in soil 70
Use rates 70
Dermal toxicity 70
Toxicity 70

Carbamates and thiocarbamates 607
May affect DNA 607

U.S. sales, use in agriculture 610
Herbicide 610

CDEC
See VEGEDEX

CEEPRYN
Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

CERESAN M
See ETHYLMERCURY CHLORIDE

CERTROL
See IONXYNIL

CHARCOAL
Use of charcoal dusted runways in studying DDT effect on locomotion 409

Use in poisoning cases 450

Treatment of cows, with phenobarbital, effect on dieldrin levels 529

CHIPCOTE 25
Organic mercury compounds 66
Uses 66
Use rates 66

CHLONITRALID
See BAYLUSCIDE

CHLORANIL
Chlorine-containing fungicides 67
Use rate 67
Uses 67

Tumorigenicity testing, priority for testing 473
Registered but not for use on food crops 473

Tumorigenicity testing, rating 490

CHLORDANE
Persistence 9
Environmental contamination 9

Persistence 26
Decrease usage over next 2 years 26

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Replacement by diazinon 53
Resistence to 53
Use in termite control 53

Usage, foreign countries 55

Chlorinated aryl hydrocarbons 63
Uses 63

Worldwide usage 84

Persistence 104

Air contamination, analysis of 113

Ground waters, analysis of 117

Potable water supply 121

Standards, limits 122

Usage, domestic 147

Use against ants, cockroaches 151
Insecticides for household use 151

Accidents, by industry, by occupation 154

Persistence 180
Decrease usage over next 2 years 180

Effect on phytoplankton 207

Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 313
Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 313

U.S. pesticide production, annual 315
Effect on excitability of nervous system 360

Occupationally related skin conditions 366

Hematological disorders 372

Occupational exposure, results 312
Accidental ingestion of 312

Blood dyscrasias 389

Liver changes, rats 435

Enzyme induction 518

Enzyme induction, measurements in progress 520

Effect of feeding, rats, on subsequent parathion poisoning 524

Diet, effect on acute toxicity 532

Use in agriculture 610
Insecticide 610

Use in household formulations 611

Embryotoxicity in rats, dogs 664

GAMMA CHLORDANE
  Enzyme induction by other chlorinated hydrocarbons, rats 520

CHLORFENSON
  See OVEX

CHLOROBENZILATE
  Needed knowledge of sample composition, purity 11

  Compounds related to DDT 63
  Use rates 63
  Use as insecticide 63
  Use as miticide 63

  Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 313
  Acute dermal toxicity 313

  Tumorigenicity testing, results 470
  Registered for use on food crops 470

  Compounds related to DDT, structurally 489
  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 489

2-CHLORO-4,6-bis (ETHYLAMINO)-S-TRIAZINE
  See SIMAZINE

2-CHLORO-N-DIALLYL ACETAMIDE
  Allergic contact sensitization to 399
  Occupational exposure, humans 399

2-CHLORO-2-DIETHYL-CARBAMOYL-1-METHYL VINYL DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE
  See PHOSPHAMIDON

CHLORODIMETHYLAMINE
  Nitrogen mustards 585
  Mutations in Neurospora 585

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

BIS (2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER
  Needed knowledge of sample composition, purity 11
  Judged positive tumor induction 470
  Registered but not for use on food crops 470
  Tumor incidence, rating 489

CHLOROETHYL METHANE SULFONATE
  Mutations in higher plants 584
  Mutations in Neurospora 585

2-(CHLOROETHYL) TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE
  See CCC

CHLOROFORM
  Use as solvent for extraction 174
  Organism tested, dose, effect 639
  Products, producers 646
  Applications 646
  Chemical name, formula 646
  Physical properties 646
  Major end uses 646

CHLORO IPC
  See CHLORPROPHAM

CHLOROPHENOTHANE
  See DDT

3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA
  See MONURON

2-CHLOROPHENYLPHENATE
  Chlorinated phenols 370
  Nasal, bronchial irritation 370

CHLORO-2 PHENYLPHENOL
  Conjunctivitis in apple sorters 368
  Dermatitis, humans 368

CHLOROPICRIN
  Halogenated hydrocarbon nematocides 71
  Dowfume MC-33 (mixture of methyl dibromide plus chloropicrin) 71
  Chlorinated aliphatics 367
  Eye irritation 367
  Chlorinated aliphatics 369
  Respiratory irritation 370
  Use as nematocide 370

6-CHLOROPIPERONYL CHRYSANTHEMUMATE
  See BARTHRIN

CHLOROPROPYLATE
  Organochlorines 63
  Compounds related to DDT 63
  Use rates as insecticides 63
  Use rates as miticides 63

2-CHLOROTRIETHYL AMINE
  Mutations in higher plants 583
  Mutations 585

CHLOROXURON
  Substituted ureas 69
  Herbicides 69
  Persistence in soil 69
  Use rates 69
  Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 69
  Toxicity to fish 69
  Ureas 608
  May affect DNA 608

CHLORPROMAZINE
  Effect on cortical activating system 418
  Effect on attention test 418
  Induction of microsomal enzymes 528

CHLORPROPHAM
  Carbamates 69
  Use in agriculture 69
  Use rates 69
  Persistence in soil 70
  Toxicity to humans 70
  Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 70
  Judged not positive, tumor induction 469
  Registered for use on food crops 469
  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 490
  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

Products, producers 646
Application 646
Chemical name, structure 646
Physical properties 646
Product forms 646
Oral toxicity, LD-50 646
Major end uses 646

No significant increase in anomalies 674

CHLORTHION
Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312

Aerosolization of, cutaneous contamination 445

Inhibition of hepatic metabolism of desoxycorticosterone 533

CIODRIN
New pesticides 59
Use in control of flies 59

Organophosphates, phenyl derivatives 64
Use rates 64

Urine, indicator of exposure 448

CIPC
See CHLORPROPHAM

CLOBBER
See CYPROMID

CLOROX
Inorganic fungicides 66
Use in agriculture 66
Use rates 66

COAL TAR
Fungicides 202
Wood preservatives 202

COLCHICINE
Mutations in higher plants 583

Pretreatment, cell studies 593

Effect on spindle formation 604

COMPOUND 1080
Development by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 45
Use as rodenticide 45
Fluoride rodenticides 72
Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 72
Properties 72

Rodenticides 214
Toxicity to man 214
Toxicity to domestic animals 214

Production of ventricular fibrillation 371
Production of cardiac arrest 371
Death from 371

CONTRATHION
Antagonize muscle paralysis of cholinesterase inhibitors 453

COPPER
Salts of, use as pesticides 45

Inorganic fungicides 66
Metal organic fungicides 66
Uses 66
Use rates 66

Contained in fungicides 202

Sulfate, U.S. pesticide production, annual 315

Sulfate, U.S. pesticide production, 1966 382

Poisoning, treatment of 451

8-hydroxyquinoline, tumorigenicity testing, results 475

COPPER DITHIOCARBAMATE
Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

COPPER 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE
Tumorigenicity testing, priority testing 475
Registered but not for use on food crops 475

COPPER NAPHTHENATE
Metal organic fungicides 66
Used in treatment of handling, harvesting and storage equipment 66
Use rates 66
Used to prevent rot and mildew 66

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

- COPPER OXIDE
  - Inorganic fungicides 66
  - Uses 66
  - Use rates 66
- COPPER OXINATE
  - Metal organic fungicides 66
  - Uses 66
  - Use rates 66
- COPPER SULFATE
  - Inorganic fungicides 66
  - Uses 66
  - Use rates 66
  - U.S. pesticide production, annual 315
  - U.S. pesticide production, 1966 382
- COPPER ZINC CHROMATE
  - Inorganic fungicides 66
  - Uses 66
  - Use rates 66
- CO-RAL
  - Organophosphates 64
  - Use in agriculture 64
  - Use rates 64
  - Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
  - Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312
- COTORAN
  - See FLUOMETURON
- COUMAFURYL
  - See FUMARIN
- COUMAPHENE
  - See WARFARIN
- COUMAPHOS
  - See CO-RAL
- COUMARIN
  - Food Additive 583
  - Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583
- CREOSOTE
  - Pesticides before 1945 44
  - Introduction as insecticide in 18th century 44
  - Miscellaneous insecticides 65
  - Used to prevent termite damage 65
  - Miscellaneous fungicides 67
  - Uses 67
  - Use rates 67
  - Wood preservative 202
  - Toxicity to non-target organisms 203
- CRYOLITE
  - See SODIUM FLUOALUMINATE
- CUELURE
  - Synthetic insect attractants 75
  - Use to control flies 75
- CYANAMIDE
  - Tumorigenicity testing, priority for testing 473
  - Registered but not for use on food crops 473
- CYANIDE
  - Hydrogen cyanide, development of resistence to 45
  - Fumigants, hydrogen cyanide 65
  - Use rates 65
  - Inorganic rodenticides 71
  - Calcium cyanide 72
  - Sodium fluorosilicate plus zinc cyanide 72
  - Toxicity 605
  - Mutagenic study 605
  - Hydrogen cyanide, products, producers 649
  - Application 649
  - Chemical name, formula 649
  - Physical properties 649
  - Oral toxicity, LD-50 649
  - Major end uses 649
- CYCASIN
  - Plant toxin 594
  - Formation of mutagenic metabolic products from 594
- CYCLOHEXIMIDE
  - Use rates 66
  - Use as fungicides 66
- CYCOCEL
  - Growth retardants 74
- CYGON
  - See DIMETHOATE
- CYOLANE
  - Organophosphates 608
  - May affect DNA 608

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

CYPREX
See DODINE

CYPROMID
Amide derivatives 70
Preemergent herbicides 70
Persistence in soil 70

Use rates 70
Toxicity 70

CYTOSINE ARABINOSIDE
Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 584

Chromosome aberrations in mammalian cells, tissue culture 591

CYTROL
Mutagenic in plants 576

2, 4-D
Needed knowledge of sample composition, purity 11

Introduction in 1930's 44

Phenoxy herbicides 68
Uses 68
Toxicity to humans 68
Toxicity to animals 68

Amines 74
Use rate 74
Uses 74

Costs, sale of 79

Use in agriculture 104

Ground waters, contamination of 116

Contamination of water supplies 117

Potable water supply 121

Standards limits 122

Removal from water supplies, methods 123

Contamination of water 124

Use to control growth in reservoirs 126
Analysis of water samples for 126

Water concentrations 128

Herbicides 136
Residues in foods 136

Usage, domestic 146

Degradation of compounds, by soil microorganisms 203

U.S. pesticide production, annual 315

Occupational exposure, effects 350

Peripheral neuropathy 362

Occupational exposure, effects 365

U.S. pesticide production, 1966 382

Peripheral neuritis 406

Urine, indicator of exposure 447

Analysis of blood 448

Occupational exposure, effects 450

Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
Registered for use on food crops 475

Tumorigenicity testing, results 490

Mode of action, hormone (auxin) analogs 604

Not suspected to produce genetic alterations 606

Post-emergence herbicides 610
Use in agriculture 610

Organism tested, dose, effects 639

Organism tested, dose, effects 640

Products, producers 646
Application 646
Chemical name, formula 646
Physical properties 646
Product form 646
Oral toxicity, LD-50 646
Major end-uses 646

Need for teratogenicity testing 658

Increase in abnormal fetuses 666

Testing for increase anomalies 673

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

2,4-D BUTOXY ETHANOL ESTER
Amount applied in reservoir areas 126
Herbicide 126
Toxicity to aquatic fauna 126
Toxicity to mosquito larvae 126
Determination 10 months after treatment with 2,4-D 126

2,4-D BUTYL ESTER
Tumorigenicity testing, judged not positive 475
Registered for use on food crops 475
Testing for increase anomalies 673

2,4- D ETHYL ESTER
Testing for increase anomalies 673

2,4-D ISOOCTYL ESTER
Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
Registered for use on food crops 475
Production of abnormal fetuses in litters 666
Testing for increase anomalies 673

2,4-D ISOPROPYL ESTER
Tumorigenicity testing, results 474
Registered for use on food crops 474
Production of abnormal fetuses in litters 666
Testing for increase anomalies 673

2,4-D METHYL ESTER
Testing for increase anomalies 673

DACONIL 2787
Chlorine-containing fungicides 67
Uses 67
Use rates 67

DACTHAL
Phthalic acid herbicides 68
Preemergence compounds 68
Persistence in soil 68
Toxicity to mammals 68
Use rates 68

DALAPON
See DOWPON

DCNA
See DICHLORAN

DCPA
See DACTHAL

DCU
Ureas 608
May affect DNA 608

DDA
Concentration in urine, excreta, monkeys, humans 268
Relation to DDT intake 268
Concentration of DDA in excreta, monkey, vs daily dose DDT 289
p,p′-DDA in urine, humans, vs time of treatment with p,p′-DDT 290
Concentration of p,p′-DDA in urine, humans, vs concentration of p,p′-DDT in body fat 291
Ingestion of DDT, excretion of metabolite, humans, effect 298
Urinary excretion, humans 299
Principal metabolite of DDT 388
Concentration in urine, indicator of exposure 388
Excretion of in urine, monkeys, humans 427

p,p′-DDA
Concentration in urine, humans, treatment with p,p′-DDT 290
Concentration in urine, humans, vs concentration of p,p′-DDT in fat 291

DDD
Uses, restricted to use for which no alternative available 8
Concentration in lakes 119
Applied to lake for gnat control 126
Water concentrations 128
Examination of estuaries 129
Residues in cow's milk 140

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Persistent chlorinated hydrocarbons 180
Decrease usage over next 2 years 180
Nerve poison in insects 189
Effect on reproduction in birds 212
Studies in volunteers 296
Experimental oral exposure 300
Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 313
Concentration in human milk 449
Eliminate use in food production 472
Effect on dieldrin storage 527

o,o'-DDD
  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 489

o,p'-DDD
  Atrophy of adrenals in dogs 300
  Effect on adrenals in man 301
  Signs and symptoms, humans 301
  Teratogenicity testing, rating 489
  Testing for increase anomalies 673

p,p'-DDD
  Residues of, human adipose tissue 259
  Teratogenicity testing, results 473
  Registered for use on food crops 473
  Residues in human tissues 525
  Testing for increase anomalies 674

DDE
  Metabolite of DDT 9
  Distribution in environment 9
  In blood, long term exposure 33
  Atmospheric contamination 113
  Transport by storms 113
  Concentration in lakes 119
  Water concentrations 128
  Examination of estuaries 129
  Dietary intake, FAO-WHO 137
  Residues in cow's milk 140
  Blood levels, humans 148
  Action as nerve poison in insects 189
  Effect in birds, on reproduction 189
  Contained in fish 209
  Effect on reproduction in birds 212
  In blood, long term exposure 232
  In human tissues 245
  Paper chromatography of 257
  Blood and adipose residues, humans 321
  Occupational differences, residues in 322
  Age relationship, residues 323
  Residues, Eskimo adipose tissues 326
  Concentration in home environments 327
  Residues, levels and disease 328
  In blood, children 336
  In adipose, humans, by age and race 337
  Storage, in comparison with DDT, volunteers 349
  Levels, association with age 357
  Annual intake 384
  Dietary intake 3[illegible]
  In tissues, humans 386
  Conversion of DDT to DDE by man, rats 424
  Conversion of DDT, various species 427
  Influence of sex hormones on storage, rats 428
  Conversion of DDT in humans 429

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Storage of, rats, infestation with Trichina 430

Blood levels of, effect on patients taking phenobarbital and dilantin 436

In blood, humans, occupational groups, whites vs non-whites 449

Effect on dieldrin storage 527

Effect of aldrin administration, dogs, humans 528

In blood, humans 529

In adipose tissues, humans, exposure to household pesticides 537

In adipose tissue, occupational exposure 538

Conversion of DDT to DDE by houseflies, effect of MDP compounds on 559

Transplacental passage of DDT and DDE, humans 675

p,p'DDE
Residues of in human adipose tissue 269

In adipose, humans 340

In adipose, humans 341

Residues, humans 525

DDMU
Effect on dieldrin storage 527

DDT
Elimination of use of DDT within two years, conditions 8

Distribution in man, animals, environment 9
Use in developing nations 9
Persistence 9

Environmental contamination 12
Development of standards 12

DDT contamination lakes, rivers 13
In Coho salmon 13
Contained in foods 14
Effect of Delaney clause 14

Distribution in global environment 19

Use in domestic pest control programs 21
Use in malarial control programs 21

Persistence 25
Effect on reproduction, survival of nontarget species 25
Effect on egg shells in ducks, falcons 25

Use reduction during next 2 years 26

In blood, relation to recent exposure 33

Safety, acute intoxication 34
In general population, effects 34

Industrial exposure 35
Need for limit in blood 35
Human residues, climates 35

Enzyme induction, liver 36

Use in domestic pest control programs 43
Use in malarial control programs 43

Insecticidal properties, discovery of in 1939 44

Insecticidal properties, Switzerland, 1939 45
Military use of, World War II 45
Use of, typhus epidemic 45

Use of after 1945 46
Resistance to 46

Exports in 1967 47
Usage in agriculture, survey 47

Usage of in agriculture, 1966 48
Production, exports 48
Usage 48
Uses 48

Production, exports 49
Use in malarial programs 49
Persistence 49

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Safety to man 50
Banning of use in U.S. 50

Methoxychlor usage, comparison with DDT 51

Uses, commercial pest control operators 54

Foreign, countries, insecticide uses 55

Resistance in housefly, 1946, Sweden 59

Gypsy moth control, replacement of DDT by Sevin (carbaryl) 60
Mosquito larvae control, replacement of DDT by Abate 60

Most widely used organochlorine 63

Reduced incentives for industry industry to develop new compounds 79
Cost per pound 79

Cost per pound, 1968 80

World crop usage of insecticides 84
Use on fruit, foreign countries 84

Rice crops 85
Use of DDT to control pests 85

Vegetables 87
Use of DDT to control pests 87
Potatoes 87

Use of DDT to control pests 88
Sugar beet 88
Use of DDT to control pests 88

Tobacco 89
Use of DDT to control pests 89

Oil seeds 90
Use of DDT to control pests 90

Yellow fever and malaria 91
Use against Aedes Aegypti 91
Sleeping sickness 91
Use of DDT in foreign countries 91
River blindness 91

Persistent pesticides 104
Uses, exports 104

Drift after aerial spraying 108
Drift of spray and dust formulations 109

Toxicity to budworm 111
Comparison with Zectran 111

Drift in storms 113
Atmospheric contamination 113

Daily intake, food, air 114

Water supplied, ground water 117

Levels in oysters, seasonal changes 118

Levels in lakes 119
In Coho salmon 119

Fate in aquatic systems 120

Inhibition of marine algal photosynthesis 121
Effect on phytoplankton 121

Mosquito control 127
Resistance 127

Water concentrations 128

Monitoring of estuaries 129
Shellfish shampling for pesticides 129
Concentrations in river basins 129

Wheat, residues in 133

Residues, in diet 135

Dietary intake 136

Dietary intake, FAO-WHO 137

Foods of animal origin 138
Sources of residue 138

Fed to cows, concentration in milk 139

Residues in cow's milk 140

Removal of residues from tomatoes by canning methods 141
Removal of residues from potatoes 141
Residue after storage 141

Domestic usage, pounds 147

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Use of DDT in homes 148
Blood levels 148

Mothproofing chemicals 150
Human exposure, mothproofing 150

Household use 151
Control of mice 151
Control of cockroaches 151

Exposure of workers 153
Residues in adipose tissue vs general population 153

Accidents, by industry, by occupation 154

Hazard from indoor house spraying vs other applications 155

Persistence 179
Effect on reproduction, survival of nontarget species 179
Effect on egg shells ducks, falcons 179

Use reduced over next 2 years 180

Persistence 187
Concentration in food chain 187

Food web, residues of DDT 188

Effect on target, nontarget organisms 189
Mechanism of action in insects 189

Use of, to save trees 195

Mode of death in insects 206

Effect on phytoplankton 207
Effect on beneficial insects 207

Concentration by molluscs 208

Effect on crabs 209
Effect on lake trout 209
Effect on fish reproduction 209

Effect on bird reproduction, in comparison with DDE 210
Mortality in fish fry and fingerlings 210

Syndrome in bird poisoning 211

Birds, effect of DDT treatment 212
Effects of DDE on reproduction 212

In fat of wild mammals 213
Composition of commercial DDT 213

Use of, in U.S. 221

In blood, relation to recent exposure 232

Safety, acute intoxication 233

Limit in blood, need to establish 234
Residues in humans 234

Enzyme induction 235

Actions to improve protection of public health 239
Limitation of uses essential for public health purposes 239

Storage in tissues, humans 245

Effects in humans 246
Enzyme induction 246

Use, ease of identification 255
Presence in human adipose tissue 255
Gaps in knowledge regarding DDT 255

Source of error in analysis of DDT 257
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in gas chromatographic analysis 257

Concentrations in tissues vs level in diet 264

Duration of exposure vs concentrations in tissues 265

Relationship between concentrations in various tissues 267
Concentration in tissues vs time since exposure ceased 267

Storage in Rhesus monkeys 268

Organochlorines in human adipose 269

Metabolites in excreta 270

In body fat, comparison with HEOD 272

Results of studies, implications 273

Storage in rat tissues 275

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Storage in adipose tissues 276

Concentration in body fat vs concentrations in diet 277

Concentration in fat, humans, vs daily dose 278

Concentration in fat, male rats, vs diet 281

Concentration in fat, monkey, with continuing exposure 282

Concentration in fat, monkey, after exposure terminated 286

Concentration in fat, male rats, during post-exposure period 287

Concentration in excreta, monkey, vs daily dose 289

Studies in volunteers 296
Experimental respiratory exposure 296
Experimental dermal exposure 296

Experimental oral exposure 297

Properties of solutions of 298
Human exposure, oral, inhalation 298

Storage and excretion studies 299

Concentration in fat after exposure terminated 300
Use, in selected jaundiced patients 300

Storage, dynamics of 302

Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 313
Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 313

U.S. pesticide production 315

Human pesticide residues 319

Studies 320

Pathologies, residue of DDT 321

Adipose, blood levels of 321

Effect of personal variables on adipose, blood levels 322
Sex differences, effect on DDT 322
Ethnic differences, effect on DDT 322

Age differences, effect on DDT 323
Socio-economic differences, effect on DDT 323
Effect of drugs on metabolism of 323

Place variable effect on DDT 324
Occupationally exposed, residues in 324
Time variable 324

Discussion of residue data 325

Dietary sources 326

Non-dietary sources 327

Secular changes 328
Levels and disease 328

Use in treatment of unconjugated bilirubinemia 329
Occupational exposure, plasma levels 329

Effect of age on residues in adipose 335

In blood, children 336

Concentration in adipose, human, vs age, race 338

Concentration in adipose, humans, in U.S. general population 340

Residues in general population 341

Morbidity effects of occupational exposure 347

Occupational exposure 348
Concentration in fat of occupationally exposed vs general population 348

Human volunteers 349

Enzyme induction 356
Blood level limits 356
Occupational exposure 356

Enzyme induction 357

Effects on the nervous system 359
Acute DDT poisoning 359
Search for chronic DDT effects 359

Effects on skin 363

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Occupationally related skin conditions	366
Mixture of chemicals used for treating furniture	367
Monocular retrobubular neuritis, mixtures	367
Effects on cardiovascular system	370
Hematological disorders	372
Effects on gastrointestinal tract	372
Residue in human milk	374
Ingestion of, by breast-fed children	374
U.S. pesticide production, 1966	382
Occupational exposure	383
General population exposure	384
Dietary intake	385
In body tissues	386
Storage in human fat	387
Metabolite DDA in urine	388
Toxicity studies, rats	388
Human volunteers	390
Occupational exposure	391
Discussion on exposures	392
Exposure of population	393
Clinical effects, exposures doses	393
Tissue levels, time trends	394
Percutaneous penetration, route of excretion	402
In formulation Fekema ES-30-9	405
Action in nervous system	408
Behavioral changes, occupational exposure	409
Effect on locomotion, rats	409
Effects on nervous system	413
Effects of repeated exposures, spraymen, Baygon	416
Effects on liver, rodents	424
Acute effects on nervous system	425
Effects of DDT poisoning	425
Effects on liver	425
Storage in fat	425
Goats, refractory to DDT toxicity	426
Insects, mammals, differences in susceptibility, absorption	426
Fed to rats	427
Fed to monkeys	427
Residues, metabolites	427
Acute oral toxicity, sex effect	428
Storage, sex effect	428
Effect of sex hormones on storage, toxicity	428
Sex differences, storage, humans	429
Interaction of DDT and trichinosis, rats	429
Toxicity, in carbon-tetrachloride induced liver damage	430
Ingestion, human	430
Storage of in persons dying of cancer, diseases	430
Mammals, fish, healthy, fat effect on DDT poisoning	431
Effect of fat in diet on toxicity	431
Storage, excretion, rats, starvation	431
Excretion of metabolites, starvation	431
Effect on utilization of Vitamin A	432
Effect of temperature on toxicity	432
Temperature, effect on performance, rats	433
Histological changes, livers, rats	434
Liver changes	434
Liver changes, monkeys	435
Effect on adrenal cortex, o,p'DDT isomer	435
Rate of storage, loss	435
Effect on liver enzyme system, histology	436

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Effect on dieldrin storage 436

Treatment of unconjugated
  nonhemolytic jaundice 437
Excretion in human milk 437
Estrogenic effect, isomers 437
Effect on reproduction 437

Industrial, agricultural exposure 445

Excretion of metabolite DDA,
  in urine, humans, occupational
  exposure, volunteers 447

In blood, whites vs nonwhites,
  occupational groups 449

Health benefits vs carcinogenicity
  for man 463

Use, benefits 470

Carcinogenicity, discussion 471
Chronic human exposure 471

Benefits, uses 472

Effect of imposing zero tolerance 480

Chemicals structurally related
  to DDT, carcinogenicity
  rating 489

Correlation between exposure and
  tissue concentration 495

Enzyme induction 518

No-effect dietary level studied 519
Enzyme induction 519

Interaction with other chemicals 521
Enzyme induction, discussion 521

Persistent pesticides in tissues 525
Residues in consumer products 525

Surface active agents, effect
  on oral toxicity, rats 526

Simultaneous administration with
  dieldrin, effect on storage 527
Enzyme induction 527
Effect on metabolism of lindane 527
Effect on metabolism of DDT 527

Inhibitors of protein synthesis,
  effect on DDT enzyme induction 528
Aldrin, effect on storage 528

Phenobarbital, use in acute
  DDT poisoning 529
Effect of starvation 529

Effect of diet, low protein, rats 532

Factors determining storage 537

Residues, environmental exposure 538
Residues, occupational exposure 538
Residues, time of exposure 538

Residues, after exposure
  terminated 539

Combined effects of DDT,
  pyrethrum and piperonyl
  butoxide, rat liver 544

Chemical structure 556

Conversion to DDE, houseflies 559

Not suspected to produce
  genetic mutations 606

Usage, insecticides 610
Use in agriculture 610

Use in household formulations 611

Organization of bibliography,
  MEDLARS or manually
  obtained 613

Bibliography 635

Organism tested, dose,
  biological effect 640

Products, producer 647
Physical properties 647
Product forms 647
Oral toxicity, LD-50 647
Major end uses 647

Reproductive effects 665

Study, human reproductive effects 674
Residues in human placentas 674

Study maternal blood levels vs
  first trimester spontaneous
  abortion 675

o,p′-DDT
  Composition in commercial DDT 213
  Estrogenic-like effect in rats
    and some birds 213

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

  Concentrations in humans 429

  Atrophy of adrenal gland with DDT 435
  Concentrations of DDT in adrenal gland in comparison with other tissues 435
  Effect on adrenal due to o,p'-DDT in technical product 435

  Estrogenic effects in rat 437

  Residues in human tissues 525

p,p'-DDT
  Needed knowledge of sample composition, purity 11

  Effect of isomers of DDT 213
  Nonestrogen-like action in rats, birds; unlike o,p'-DDT 213

  Residues in human adipose tissue 269

  Decline of residues after exposure terminated 270

  Concentration in fat, humans, with continuing intake 283

  Concentration in fat, steers, after exposure terminated 288

  Concentration of p,p'-DDA in urine, humans, time of treatment with p,p'-DDT 290

  Concentration of p,p'-DDA in urine, humans, vs concentration of p,p'-DDT in fat 291

  Humans, concentration in fat 299
  Excretion in urine of DDA 299

  Plasma levels 300

  Concentration in tissues, males vs females 429

  Non-estrogenic activity in rats 437
  Estrogenic effects in rats Welch 437

  Judged positive for tumor induction 470
  Registered for use on food crops 470

  Chlorine-containing compounds, tumorigenic 489

  Tumorigenicity, rating 489

  Residues, human tissues 525

DDVP
  See DICHLORVOS

DEF
  See FOLEX

DEFEROXAMINE
  Iron Chelating agent 451

DEHYDROACETIC ACID
  Tumorigenicity testing, priority for testing 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475

DELNAV
  Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
  Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312

DEMETON
  Organophosphorus compounds, aliphatic derivatives 64
  Use rates 64

  Controlled exposure, humans 296

  Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
  Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312

  Occupational exposure, health effects 345

  Effects, exposure 364

  Occupationally related skin conditions 366

  Handling, precautions for use 444

  Organophosphates 608
  May affect DNA 608

  Methyl-demeton, systemic insecticide 610

DEMOSAN
  Chlorine-containing fungicides 67
  Uses 67
  Use rates 67

DEOXYADENOSINE
  Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

  Chromosome aberrations 591

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

DEXON
  Miscellaneous fungicides 67
  Used in agriculture 67
  Uses 67
  Use rate 67

  May affect DNA 608
  Mutagenicity, possible 608
  Diazo compound 608

DFP
  Reactivation of florid psychotic attacks 413

  Reactivation of psychosis 418

DIALLATE
  See AVADEX

2,6-DIAMINOPURINE
  Chromosome aberrations in plants 591
  Chromosome aberrations in mammalian tissue culture cells 591
  Mutagenic effects 591

DIAZINON
  Replacement for chlordane 53
  Pest resistance to 53

  Organo-phosphate 64
  Use rate in agriculture 64

  Organic phosphate 71
  Use rate 71
  Insecticides, nematocide 71

  Grasshopper (Tucura) control in Argentina 91
  Animals, precaution with 91

  Household use 151
  Cockroach control 151
  Persistence 151
  Used with DDVP 151

  Epidemics of poisoning by 310

  Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
  Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312

DIBROM
  See NALED

DIBROMOCHLOROPANE
  See NEMAGON

DIBUTYL SUCCINATE
  Insect repellent 75

DICAMBA
  Benzoic acid compound 68
  Herbicide 68
  Persistence in soil 68
  Toxicity to mammals 68
  Use in agriculture 68

  Mutations in barley 584

  Use in agriculture 610
  Herbicide 610

  Products, producers 647
  Application 647
  U.S. patent number 647
  Chemical name, structure 647
  Physical properties 647
  Product forms 647
  Oral toxicity, LD-50 647
  Major end uses 647

DICHLOBENIL
  See CASORON

DICHLONE
  Chlorine containing fungicides 67
  Use in agriculture 67
  Use rate 67

  Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475

  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 490

DICHLORAN
  Chlorine containing fungicides 67
  Use in agriculture 67
  Use rates 67

  2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline, active ingredient in formulation, Botran 473
  Tumorigenicity testing 473

  Tumorigenicity testing, judged not positive 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475
  Compare with 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline 475

  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 490

  Tumorigenicity testing, results 492
  Amines and anilides 492

  Mutations in barley 584

  Organism tested, dose, effects 640

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

  Products, producers 647
  Application 647
  Chemical name, structure 647
  Physical properties 647
  Product forms 647
  Oral toxicity, LD-50 647
  Major end uses 647

3,6-DICHLORO-O-ANISIC
  ACID
  See DICAMBA

p-DICHLOROBENZENE
  See PARADICHLOROBENZENE

DICHLOROETHANE
  Occupational exposure,
    health effects 345

  Effects on DNA, possible 606

2,6-DICHLORO-4-
  NITROANILINE
  See DICHLORAN

2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY-
  ACETIC ACID
  See 2,4-D

a-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)
  PROPIONIC ACID
  Tumorigenicity testing, results 474
  Registered for use on food crops 474

DICHLOROPROP
  Phenoxy herbicides 68
  Use 68
  Systemic herbicide 68
  Persistence 68
  Toxicity to man 68
  Toxicity to animals 68
  Use rate 68

DICHLOROPROPANE
  Nematocides, halogenated
    hydrocarbon 71
  Persistence, residual activity 71
  Toxicity to humans 71
  Used with dichloropropene 71
  Toxicity to plants 71
  Use rate 71

  Pest control, nematocides 198
  Application methods 198
  Toxicity to non-target organisms 198
  Fumigant 198

DICHLOROPROPENE
  Nematocide, halogenated
    hydrocarbon 71
  Persistence 71
  Residual activity 71
  Toxicity to humans 71
  Toxicity to plants 71
  Application methods 71
  Used with dichloropropane 71
  Use rate 71

  Nematocide 198
  Pest control 198
  Toxicity to non-target organisms 198
  Application methods 198
  Fumigant 198

  Chlorinated aliphatic nematocide 367
  Eye irritation 367
  Fumigant 367
  Use in agriculture 367

  Recpiratory irritation 370

2,2-DICHLOROVINYL
  DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE
  See DICHLORVOS

DICHLORVOS
  Fly control for livestock 59
  Fly control for dairy barns 59
  Organophosphate 59

  Organophosphorous compound 64
  Use rate 64

  Quantities used, domestic 147

  Insecticides, household use 151
  Used with diazinon and chlordane 151

  Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
  Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312

  Dermatitis, contact, allergic 364

  Mutagenicity in higher plants 576

  Chromosome aberrations in
    higher plants 583

  Household use 611

  Effects on onion chromosomes 640
  Producers 647
  Application 647

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Patent number 647
Chemical name, structure 647
Physical properties 647
Product form 647
Oral toxicity, LD-50 647
Major end uses 647

DICOFOL
See KELTHANE

DICROTOPHOS
See BIDRIN

DICRYL
Herbicides, pre-emergent 70
Persistence 70
Toxicity 70
Use rate 70
Herbicides, amides 70
Use in agriculture 70
Use in home and garden 70

Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
Registered but not for use on food crops 475

Tumorigenicity testing, rating 490

Tumorigenicity testing, results 492

Testing for increase anomalies 674

DIELDRIN
Persistence 9
Environmental contamination 9

Needed knowledge of sample composition, purity 11

Persistence 26
Decrease usage over next 2 years 26

Blood levels, measure of exposure 33

Toxicity, poisoning 34

Controlled human studies, results 35

Uses, usage 52

Use for termite control 53

Use, insect control 54

Usage, foreign countries 55

Replacement by, of new soil insecticides 60

Chlorinated aryl hydrocarbons 63
Use 63

Effect of DDT upon storage of 81

Usage, world crops 84

Cereal crops 85

Seed dressings, use to control pests 86

Sugarcane crops 89
Use to control pests 89
Control of pests, resistant to other pesticides 89

Locusts 90
Use to control insects 90
Termites 90
Use to control pests 90

Yellow fever and malaria 91
Use to control pests 91
Chagas disease 91
Use to control pests 91
Sleeping sickness 91
Use to control pests 91
Grasshopper control 91

Persistence 104

Air transport of, analysis in air 113

Atmospheric contamination 114

Ground waters 116
Transport through soil 116

Water samples, analysis 117

Potable water supply 121

Standards, limits 122

Concentrations in rice paddies 125

Water concentrations, analysis 128

Most frequently found pesticide 129
Examination of estuaries, shellfish 129

Cucumbers grown on treated soil, residues in 132

Residues in seed crops 133

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Dietary intake 136

Acceptable daily intake, FAO-WHO 137

Foods of animal origin, source of pesticides 138
Intake, humans 138

Residues in cow's milk 140

In runoff water 145
Leaching of pesticides from soil by water 145

Occupational exposure, workers, health hazard 155

Persistence 180
Decrease usage over next 2 years 180

Deaths to wildlife 200

Effect on phytoplankton 207

In marine invertebrates 208

Mortality in crabs, feeding upon fish killed by dieldrin 209

Effect on marine life 210
Fish kills 210

Bird poisoning 211

Exposure of birds to 212

Effect on mammals, occasional mass mortalities 213

Blood levels, measure of exposure 232

Toxicity, poisonings 233
Controlled human exposure 233

Actions to improve protection of public health 239
No extension of present uses 239
Concentrations of residues in tissues, rats, dogs 265

Concentrations in tissues 266

Concentrations of HEOD in blood and other tissues, rats, dogs 267

Exposure of workmen, HEOD in blood 268

Concentration in body fat of animals vs concentration in diet 280

Studies in human volunteers 296

Experimental oral exposure 301

Concentration in adipose tissue 302
Estimated half-life, blood, humans 302

Epidemics of poisoning 310

Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 313
Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 313

U.S. pesticide production, annual 315

Adipose residues 321

Personal variables, effect on 322
Sex differences, effect on 322

Age differences, effect on 323

Place variables, effect on 324

Secular changes, effect on 328

Comparison of human adipose residues, DDT, dieldrin 338

Comparison of human adipose residues, DDT, dieldrin 339

Adipose residues, human 340

Adipose residues, human 341

Occupational exposure, humans 349

Occupational exposure, humans 351

Occupationally related skin conditions 366

Bilateral retrobulbar neuritis from mixture of chemicals 368

In human milk 374

U.S. pesticide production 382

Occupational exposure, humans, residues in fat 383

In autopsy tissue 386

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Excretion of, residues of 388

Time trends of hazard 395

Penetration of 403

Sample skin matrix 405

Occupational exposure, results 409

Behavioral effects 413

Oral toxicity, rats, age effects 427

Concentrations in adipose tissue, males vs females, humans 429

Dermal exposure, partially hepatectomized rats, toxicity 430

Nutrition, starvation, effect on toxicity 431

Dietary protein, effect on toxicity 432

Rats, effect on liver, duration of exposure 435
Liver changes, rats 435

Excretion in urine, occupationally exposed vs general population 447

Occupational exposure, analysis of blood 448

Tumorigenicity testing, results 470
Registered for use on food crops 470

Enzyme induction studies in progress 520

Residues in consumer products 525

Storage, interaction of DDT, dieldrin 527

Effect of chemicals on dieldrin storage 528

Treatment of cows exposed to aldrin-contaminated feed, effect on dieldrin 529

Effect of surgical stress, starvation on blood levels 530
Vitamin-A deficient rats, effect on storage 530

Diet, effect on 532

Measurement in blood, body burden of 537
Total daily intake 537

Occupational exposure, blood levels, vs general population 538
Human volunteers, results 538

Effect of termination of exposure 539

Metabolism of 559

Effect on DNA 606

Organism tested, dose, effect 640

Products, producers 648
Application 648
U.S. patent number 648
Chemical name, formula 648
Physical properties 648
Product forms 648
Oral toxicity, LD-50 648
Major end-uses 648

Embryotoxicity in rats, dogs 664

Placental transfer of 665
Study of stillbirths in cows 665

DIEPOXYBUTANE
  Mutations in higher plants 583
  Epoxides 583

  Mutations in neurospora 585
  Mutations 585

  Chromosome aberrations in plants 591
  Chromosome aberrations in mammalian tissue culture cells 591
  Mutagenic effect 591

BIS (DIETHYLCARBAMOYL) DISULFIDE DITHIOCARBAMATES
  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

DIETHYL FUMARATE
  Dermatitis 364

  Intermediate product of malathion 399
  Sensitization in humans 399

o,o-DIETHYL o,p-NITROPHENYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE
  See PARATHION

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

DIETHYLNITROSAMINE
- Carcinogen 261

DIETHYL 1,3-PROPANE-DISULFONATE
- Mutations in higher plants 584

DIETHYLSTILBESTROL
- Effect on DDT storage in rats 428
- Enzyme activity, rats 428

DIETHYL SULFATE
- Mutations in higher plants 583
- Mutations in barley 585
- Mutations in neurospora 585
- Mutations 585

DIETHYLSUCCINATE
- Inhibition of aliesterase enzymes by organophosphates 513
- Human blood aliesterase activity for substrates 514

DIETHYLTOLUAMIDE
- Insect repellent 75
- Insect repellent 611
- Recommended for mutagenic evaluation 611

DIFOLATAN
- Teratogenic activity, chick embryo 438

1,2-DIHYDRO-3,6-PYRIDAZINEDIONE
- See MALEIC HYDRAZIDE

DIHYDROSAFROLE
- Use in preparation of piperonyl butoxide 541
- Cancer of the esophagus, rats 543
- Liver tumors in mice 544
- Thin layer chromatography of metabolites of 547
- In rat bile, urine 547
- Metabolism 548
- Major metabolic pathway, in mice 548

DIISOPROPYL FLUROPHOSPHATE
- See DFP

DILANTIN
- See DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN

DIMECRON
- See PHOSPHAMIDON

DIMEFOX
- Organophosphorus compound 444
- Precautions for application 444
- Organophosphorus compound 608
- May affect DNA 608

DIMERCAPROL
- See BAL

DIMETHOATE
- Organophosphorous compounds 64
- Use rate 64
- Grasshopper control 91
- Poor or lack of grasshopper control 92
- Action of EPN upon degradation of 513
- Degradation of human liver 514
- Amidase activity, humans, animals 514
- May affect DNA 608
- Organophosphate 608
- Systemic insecticide 610
- Use in agriculture 610

DIMETHRIN
- Botanical insecticide 63

DIMETHYLAMMONIUM DITHIOCARBAMATE
- Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

BIS (DIMETHYLCARBAMOYL) DISULFIDE DITHIOCARBAMATE
- Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

DIMETHYLNITROSAMINE
- Carcinogenic studies, mice 484
- Formation of mutagenic metabolic products from 594

DIMETHYLSULFOXIDE
- See DMSO

DIMETILAN
- Chemical structure 557

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

- Effects on DNA, Possible 607
- Carbamates and thiocarbamates 607

DIMITE
- Compound related to DDT 63
- Uses 63
- Use rate 63

DINITROBUTYLPHENOL
- Miscellaneous insecticide 65
- Limited use in agriculture 65
- Use rate 65

DINITROCRESOL
- Miscellaneous insecticides 65
- Use in control of termites 65
- Use rate 65
- Nitrophenol compounds 65

- Skin staining 370
- Nitrophenols 370
- Fatal cases 370

DINITROPHENOL
- Dinitrophenols, use in Germany 45

- 2,4-dinitrophenol, use in treatment of obesity 368
- Nitrophenols 368
- Cataract development in U.S. 368

- Nitrophenols 370
- Respiratory irritation 370
- Skin staining 370

- Treatment for poisoning, humans 450

- Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation 604

DINITRO-O-PHENOL
- Toxicity to rats, effect of temperature 433

2,4, DINITROPHENOL
- Oral agent, treatment of obesity 368
- Cataracts from 368

2-SEC.-BUTYL-4,6-DINITROPHENOL
- Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
- Registered but not for use on food crops 475

DINOCAP
- See KARATHANE

DINOSEB
- Substituted phenolic herbicides 69
- Uses 69
- Persistence in soil 69
- Non-translocation in plants 69
- Toxicity to mammals 69

- Herbicides 203
- Hazards to non-target organisms 203
- Toxicity to aquatic animals 203
- Toxicity to terrestial animals 203
- Degradation 203
- Contamination of lakes, streams 203

- Toxicity to non-target organisms 205
- Plant growth regulators 205
- Toxicity to fish 205
- Degradation of 205
- Precautions, water contamination 205

DIPHACIN
- Anticoagulant rodenticides 72
- Properties 72
- Action 72
- Symptoms of death 72
- Precautions for use 72

DIPHACINONE
- See DIPHACIN

DIPHENAMID
- Amides 70
- Herbicide 70
- Uses 70
- Persistence in soil 70
- Use rates 70
- Toxicity 70

DIPHENATRILE
- Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
- Registered but not for use on food crops 475

DIPHENYL
- Miscellaneous fungicides 67
- Uses 67
- Use rate 67

DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN
- Effect on residues of DDT and metabolites, humans 323

- Effect on DDE blood levels, humans 436

- Use in controlling convulsions 451

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

  Effect on DDE blood levels 529

DIPTEREX
  Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
  Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312

DIQUAT
  Herbicides 70
  Mammalian toxicity 70
  Use in agriculture 70
  Use in industry 70

  Herbicide, aquatic 205
  Toxicity to fish, wildlife 205

  Nitrogen compounds 365
  Effects on skin and nails, humans 365

  Effects of paraquat/diquat mixture in humans 368
  Effects on eye, human 368

  Effects on fingernails 405
  Mechanism of action, possible 405

  Effects on DNA, possible 607
  Bipyridium quaternary salts 607
  Effects on plants 607

DISODIUM METHANE ARSONATE
  Metal organic compounds 68
  Uses 68

DISULFOTON
  Plant systemic insecticides 60
  Replacement for aldrin, dieldrin 60

  Organophosphorus compounds 364
  Cholinesterase inhibitors 364
  Effects 364

  Systemic insecticide 610
  Use in agriculture 610

DI-SYSTON
  Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
  Acute dermal toxicity LD-50 312
  Phosphate ester pesticide 312

DITHANE Z-78
  See ZINEB

DITRANIL
  See DICHLORAN

DIURON
  Substituted ureas 69
  Absorption plant through roots 69
  Persistence 69

  Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475

  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 490

  Ureas 492
  Tumorigenicity testing 492

  May affect DNA 608

  Testing for increase anomalies 673

DIZANE
  Diphenyl aliphatic chlorinated hydrocarbons 63
  Compounds related to DDT 63
  Use rates 63
  Uses 63

DMBA
  Persistence in mice, age groups 484

DMSO
  Effect on percutaneous penetration of Seman 403
  Effect on potency ratio of Seman 403
  Effect on LD-50 403

  Effect on spontaneous motor activity, rats 417
  Effect on hexobarbital sleeping time, rats 417
  Effect on conditioned avoidance response, rats 417

  Solvent for 2,4,5-T studies 666

  Effect on litters, mice 667
  Effect on fetal abnormalities 667

  Solvent for increase abnormality testing 670

DNOC
  Toxicity to rats, effect of temperature 433

  Urine, indicator of exposure 448
  Method, blood analysis 448

DNPB
  See DINOSEB

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

DODINE
  Fungicides, miscellaneous group 67
  Uses 67
  Use rates 67

  Tumorigenicity testing, judged not positive 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475

  U.S. sales, use in agriculture 610
  Fungicide 610

DOWCIDE A
  Miscellaneous fungicides 67
  Uses 67
  Use rates 67

DOWCIDE-7
  Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
  Registered but not for use on food crops 475
  Use in food containers and packaging materials 475

DOWFUME MC-33
  Halogenated hydrocarbon nematocides 71
  Persistence 71
  Toxicity to plants 71
  Toxicity to humans 71
  Mixtures of compounds 71
  Application rates 71

DOWPON
  Aliphatic acid herbicides 69
  Toxicity to broadleaf plants 69
  Toxicity to grass 69
  Use rates 69
  Use in agriculture 69
  Use as soil sterilants 69
  Toxicity to humans 69
  Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 69

2-(2,4-DP)
  Tumorigenicity testing, results 474
  Registered for use on food crops 474

DURSBAN
  Organophosphates 64
  Heterocyclic derivatives 64
  Use in agriculture 64
  Use rate 64

  Use in mosquito control 127

DU-TER
  Metal organic fungicides 66
  Uses 66
  Use rates 66

DYBAR
  See FENURON

DYLOX
  See TRICHLORFON

DYMID
  See DIPHENAMID

DYRENE
  Chlorine containing fungicides 67
  Uses 67
  Use rates 67

E-605
  See PARATHION

ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE
  Use in glaucoma 412
  Effect on human red blood cell cholinesterase 412
  Symptoms in humans 412

EDTA
  Use in heavy metal poisoning 452
  Routes of administration 452
  Chelation of copper, lead, manganese, mercury and zinc 452
  Mechanism of action 452

ELCIDE
  May affect DNA 608
  Mercurial 608

EMBUTOX E
  Mutations in barley 584

EMMI
  Organic mercury compounds 66
  Use as fungicides for seed treatment 66
  Use as fungicides for bulb and corm treatment 66
  Use in agriculture 66
  Use rates 66

  Mercurials 608
  May affect DNA 608

ENDOSULFAN
  Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475

  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 490

ENDOTHALL
  Phthalic acid compounds 68

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Herbicides, preemergence 68
Persistence in soil 68
Toxicity to mammals 68
Use in agriculture 68
Use rates 68

Organism tested, dose, effect 640

Products, producers 648
Application 648
Chemical name, structure 648
Physical properties 648
Product forms 648
Oral toxicity, LD-50 648
Major end uses 648

ENDRIN
- Persistence 9
- Persistent chlorinated hydrocarbons 26
- Recommended decrease usage over next 2 years 26
- Poisoning cases 34
- Usage, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture survey 47
- Usage 52
- Chlorinated aryl hydrocarbons 63
- Use in agriculture 63
- Use on crops in the world 84
- Rice crops 85
- Use to control insects 85
- Sugarcane 89
- Use to control insects 89
- Cyclodiene organochlorines 104
- Pesticide pollution of ground waters 117
- Water pollution from spraying, persistence 120
- Limits, potable water supply 121
- Spraying field, concentration in water 125
- Concentrations in water 128
- Concentrations in shellfish 129
- Concentrations in river basins 129
- Concentrations in cow's milk 140
- Health hazards associated with agriculture use 155
- Exposure of workers 156
- Accidental exposure, flour contamination 158
- Persistent chlorinated hydrocarbons 180
- Recommended decrease usage over next 2 years 180
- Effect on phytoplankton 207
- Concentration by marine organisms 208
- Effect on shrimp 209
- Toxicity to mammals 213
- Poisoning cases 233
- Epidemics of poisoning by pesticides 310
- Acute oral toxicity 313
- Acute dermal toxicity 313
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides 313
- U.S. pesticide production, annual 315
- Diene group 349
- Effect on workers 349
- Study of workers exposed to pesticides 350
- Effect on excitability of nervous system 360
- Reports of occupationally related skin conditions 366
- Analysis of tissues 386
- Effect on monkeys 410
- Polyneuropathy in humans 417
- Enzyme induction, measurements in progress 520
- Production of mutations in barley 584

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Induction of mutations 606

U.S. sales, use in agriculture 610

Effect on barley 640

Products 648
Patent number 648
Chemical name, formula 648
Physical properties 648
Product form 648
Oral toxicity LD-50 648
Major end uses 648

ENT-50612
Mutations in barley 584

EPN
Behavioral changes reported 413
Human exposure 413

Acute oral toxicity to adult rats 427
Acute oral toxicity to weanling rats 427
Toxicity in young male rats 427
Toxicity in adult male rats 427

Conversion to anticholinesterase agents in rat livers 428

Urine, indicator of exposure 447

Urine, indicator of exposure 448
p-nitrophenol in urine, indicator 448

Potentiation, administered with malathion 512
Acute toxicity, in combination with malathion 512

Metabolite of EPN, inhibitory effect on aliesterase 513
In combination with malathion 513
Mechanism of action 513
Mechanism of EPN potentiation of malathion 513

Synergism with malathion 523
Mechanism of action 523

Organophosphates 665
Teratogenic, chick embryo 665

EPTAM
Carbamates 70
Agricultural herbicide 70
Use rate 70
Persistence in soil 70
Toxicity to humans 70
Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 70

EPTC
See EPTAM

ERBON
Phenoxy herbicides 68
Used for broadleaf weed control 68
Used for woody plant control 68
Systemic herbicide 68
Persistence in soil 68
Toxicity to humans 68
Toxicity to other animals 68
Use rates 68

8-ETHOXYCAFFEINE
Purine 584
Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 584

Chromosome effects 591
Mutagenic effect 591

ETHYL CARBAMATE
Rate of metabolism 484
Carcinogenesis 484
Catabolic rate in adult mice 484
Catabolic rate in newborn mice 484
Carcinogenic action 484

Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491
Tumorigenic 491

Effect on DNA, possible 606
Production of chromosome breaks 606

ETHYL ETHANESULFONATE
Mutations 585

ETHYL FENTHION
Toxicity in young male rats 427
Toxicity in adult male rats 427

Toxicity to female rats, male and female mice, male guinea pigs 429
Toxicity to male rats 429

ETHYL HEXANEDIOL(6-12)
Insect repellents 75

Human exposure 611
Recommended for mutagenic testing 611

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

ETHYL MERCURY
Organic mercury compounds 66
Use as fungicide 66
Use rates 66

Ethyl mercury chloride, organism, dose, effect 640

Products, producers 649
Application 649
Chemical name, formula 649
Physical properties 649
Product form 649
Major end uses 649

ETHYL MERCURIC PHOSPHATE
Mercury compound 583
Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

ETHYL METHANESULFONATE
Induction of mutations 578

Mutations in higher plants 584

Mutations 585

Testing for mutagenicity 595

ETHYL PARATHION
See PARATHION

ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN
Fumigants 612
Formation of 612
Persistence in marketed materials 612
Induction of mutations in Neurospora 612

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE
Halogenated hydrocarbon nematocides 71
Persistence 71
Toxicity to plants 71
Toxicity to humans 71
Use rates 71

Volatile fumigants 198
Persistence in soil 198
Effect on soil organisms 198
Residue in soil 198
Bromide absorption from soil by certain plants 198
Method of application to soil 198

Effect on DNA 606

Fumigant 612
Mutagenic action in Neurospora 612

ETHYLENEIMINE
Mutations in higher plants 583

Mutations 585

Effect on DNA 606
Ethyleneimines 606

Testing for abnormal fetuses 669

ETHYLENE OXIDE
Mutations in higher plants 583
Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

Mutations 585

Effect on DNA 606
Epoxides 606

Fumigants 612
Breakdown 612
Alkylating agent 612
Mutagenic action 612

Organism tested, dose, effect 640

Products, producers 649
Application 649
Chemical name, formula 649
Physical properties 649
Product form 649
Major end uses 649

ETHYLENE THIOUREA
Ureas 492
Oxidation product of nabam 492
Tumorigenicity 492

FEKEMA ES-30-9
Effect on human hair follicles 405
Ingredients of 405

FENITROTHION
Morbidity surveys of workers 345
Occupational exposure 345
Organophosphate compound 345
Health effects of workers 345

FENTHION
Organic phosphates, phenyl derivatives 64
Use rates 64

Queletox, formulation of Baytex, use in bird control 73

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Mosquito control 127

Effect on crab larvae 209

Morbidity effects of
occupational exposure 345
Morbidity surveys 345
Occupational exposure 345
Health effects of
occupational exposure 345

FENURON
Substituted urea herbicides 69
Absorption through plant roots 69
Persistence in soil 69
Use rates 69
Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 69
Toxicity to fish 69

Ureas 608
May affect DNA 608

FERBAM
Dithiocarbamate fungicides 66
Used as soil drench 66
Use rates 66

U.S. pesticide annual
production 315

U.S. pesticide production, 1966 382

Poisoning prevention and
treatment 452
Use of deferoxamine in
poisoning treatment 452
Treatment of acute intoxication 452
Fungicide 452

Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
Registered for use on food crops 475

Organism tested, dose, effect 640

Products, producers 649
Application 649
U.S. patent number 649
Chemical name, formula 649
Physical properties 649
Product form 649
Oral toxicity, LD-50 649
Major end uses 649

Testing for increase anomalies 673

FERMATE
See FERBAM

FERRIC DIMETHYL
DITHIOCARBAMATE
See FERBAM

FLUOMETURON
Substituted ureas herbicides 69
Soil persistence 69
Absorption through plant roots 69
Use rates 69
Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 69
Toxicity to fish 69

FLUORIDE
Fluoride rodenticides 72
Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 72
Application restricted to
licensed operators 72
Properties 72

Insecticides for household use 151
Sodium fluoride, use as
insecticide 151
Sodium fluoride, mixed with
pyrethrum for dusting 151

Deaths from ingestion 158

FLUOROACETAMIDE
Fluoride rodenticides 72
Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 72
Restricted use 72
Properties 72
Organs affected 72

FLUOROAKIL 100
See FLUOROACETAMIDE

5-FLUORODEOXYURIDINE
Chromosome aberrations in
higher plants 584

Chromosome effects 591

FLUOROOROTIC ACID
Effect on DNA 607

5-FLUOROURACIL
Effect on DNA 607

FOLEX
Acute toxicity to rats 427
Toxicity to weanling rats 427
Toxicity to adult rats 427

FOLPET
Needed knowledge of sample
composition, purity 11

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Chlorine-containing fungicides 67
Use 67
Use rate 67

Dermatitis in agricultural workers 399

Teratogenic activity, developing chick embryo 438

Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
Registered for use on food crops 475

Tumorigenicity testing, rating 490

Recommendation for teratogenicity testing 658
Teratogenicity 658

Teratogenic in chicken embryo 664
Teratogenicity in mice 664

Incidence of abnormal fetuses 666

Testing for increase anomalies 673

FORMALDEHYDE
  Fumigants 612
  Mutagenic action 612

  Organism tested, dose, effect 640

  Products, producers 649
  Application 649
  Chemical name, formula 649
  Physical properties 649
  Product form 649
  Toxicity to plants, animals 649
  Major end uses 649

FORMALIN
  See FORMALDEHYDE

FREON 112
  In combination with piperonyl butoxide 545
  Hepatomas in mice 545

  Acute toxicity in combination with piperonyl butoxide 546

FREON 113
  Acute toxicity in combination with 3,4 benzpyrene 546

FUdR
  See 5-FLUORODEOXY-URIDINE

FUMARIN
  Anticoagulant rodenticides 72
  Properties 72
  Action 72
  Death, from internal hemorrhage 72
  Precautions in use 72

  Poisoning in humans 158

FURADAN
  Carbamates, mechanism of action 65
  Use in agriculture 65
  Use rates 65

  Effects on DNA, possible 606

  Systemic insecticide 610
  Use 610

GAMMA BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE
  See LINDANE

GARDONA
  Control of grasshoppers (Tucura) in Argentina 92
  Poor or lack of grasshopper control 92

GENITE R-99
  Tumorigenicity testing, results 473
  Registered but not for use on food crops 473

  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 490

GENTIAN VIOLET
  Rosaniline dyes 364
  Skin irritation, low concentrations 364
  Hemorrhages in skin, high concentrations 364
  Hemorrhages in mucous membranes 364
  Occupational exposure 364
  Accidental exposure 364

  Conjunctivitis 368
  Exposure to dust in air 368
  Symptom from exposure 368

GESATAMIN
  See ATRATRONE

GIBBERELLIC ACID
  Gibberellins 74
  Responses in plants 74
  Use rate, application 74

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

  Tumorigencity testing, results 473
  Registered for use on food crops 473

GIBBERELLIN A3
  See GIBBERELLIC ACID

GLYCIDOL
  Epoxides 583
  Mutations in higher plants 583

  Mutations in barley 585
  Mutations in Neurospora 585
  Mutations 585

GLYODIN
  Miscellaneous fungicides 67
  Use in agriculture 67
  Uses 67
  Use rate 67

  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475

GRANOSAN
  See ETHYLMERCURY CHLORIDE

GRISEOFULVIN
  Hepatocarcinogenicity 485

  Interactions 546
  Interaction with piperonyl butoxide 546
  Mortality effects 546
  Effects on weight in mice 546

  May affect DNA 609

GUTHION
  Organic phosphate pesticides 64
  Use in home 64
  Use in garden 64
  Use rate 64

  Residues in milk 140
  Feeding of contaminated forage 140
  Metabolites 140

  Half-life values on fruits 142
  Residues, affected by rainfall or washing 142
  Persistence on fruits 142

  Persistence of granular applications 143

  Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
  Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312

  Occupationally related skin conditions 366

  Psychiatric disorders 413

  Metabolism, by various animals 426

  Conversion in rats 428

  Toxicity to rats, temperature effects 432

  Enzyme induction, effects on toxicity 518

  May affect DNA 608

  Use in agriculture, insecticide 610

  Teratogenic in chick embryos 665
  Teratogenic in mice 665

GYPLURE
  Synthetic attractants 75
  Use in control of fruit flies 75

HCN
  See HYDROGEN CYANIDE

HEOD
  Concentrations in tissues of rats, dogs 265
  Relation of concentrations in tissues to dietary intake 265

  Concentrations in tissues of rats, dogs 266

  Administered to volunteers 267
  Concentrations in blood 267
  Correlation with other tissues 267

  Concentrations in tissues of rats 268
  Concentrations in blood of volunteers 268

  Concentration in tissues vs exposure 269
  Studies of, in cow's milk and eggs 269

  Concentrations in tissues 270

  Model, experimental results 272

  Studies in animals, implications 273

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Tissue concentrations vs
    daily intake 279

Concentration in tissues vs
    time of ingestion 284

Concentration in body fat
    vs liver 285

Concentration in adipose tissue
    during post exposure 292

Concentration in blood, liver
    during post exposure 293

Concentration in human blood
    industrial exposure
    terminated 294

Residues, no sex differences
    in U.S. 322

Levels in Great Britain 328

Residues in human tissues 386
Residue of aldrin and dieldrin 386

HEPTACHLOR
Persistence 9
Contamination of environment 9

Persistence 26
Decrease usage over next 2 years 26

Insecticides, use in U.S. 48
Uses 48

Uses 52
Residues 52
Metabolite heptachlor epoxide 52

Residues in milk 53
Use for termite control 53

Usage of insecticides,
    foreign countries 55

Chlorinated aryl hydrocarbons 63
Use in agriculture 63

Usage, world crops 84

Cereals, use to control pests 86

Sugar beet, use to control pests 88

Sugarcane, use to control pests 89

Grasshopper control 91
Use banned, residues 91

Persistence 104

Ground waters, contamination of 116

Ground water, analysis of 117

Potable water supply 122
Standards, limits 122

Water concentrations 128

Examination of estuaries 129

Transport from soil to plants 132

Residues in soil, seeds 133
Plants, conversion of heptachlor
    to heptachlor epoxide 133

Dietary intake 136

Dietary intake, FAO-WHO 137

Cows, grazing on treated fields,
    residues in meat 139

Uptake by plants 144

Persistence 180
Decrease usage over next 2 years 180

Deaths of wild animals, birds 200

Effect on phytoplankton 207

Effect on shrimp 209

Effect on quail population 211

Actions to improve public health 239
No extension of present uses 239

Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 313
Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 313

U.S. pesticide production,
    annual 315

Effect on excitability of the
    nervous system 360

Examination of autopsy tissues
    for 386

Tumorigenicity testing, rating
    of heptachlor epoxide 470
Registered for use on food crops 470

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

  Enzyme induction measurements in progress 520

  Rats, in combination with DDT, residues in adipose tissue 527

  May affect DNA 609

  Insecticides, use in agriculture 610

HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE
  Needed knowledge of sample composition, purity 11

  Metabolite of heptachlor 52
  Residues, concern of 52

  Found in dust from storm 113
  Transport in air 113

  Concentrations in lakes, plants 119

  Potable water supply 122
  Standards, limits 122

  Water concentrations 128

  Examination of shellfish for estuary contamination 129

  Concentrations of, in alfalfa, in field containing heptachlor 133
  Residues in seed crops 133
  Conversion to in plants, from heptachlor 133
  Vapor pressure 133
  Half-life 133

  Acceptable daily intake, FAO-WHO 137

  Foods of animal origin 138
  Source of, in diet 138

  Residues of, in fatty tissue of cattle 139

  Detection of, FDA Pesticide Analytical Manual 174

  Actions to improve protection of public health 239
  No extension of present uses 239

  Residues in human adipose tissue 269

  Human pesticide residues 320

  Residues, human adipose tissue 331

  Effect on excitability of CNS 360

  Detection in human tissues 387

  Storage of, in males vs females 429

  Concentration of, in human milk 449
  Relationship to other chemicals 449

  Judged positive for tumor induction 470

  Enzyme induction studies in progress 520

  Residues in human tissues 525

  Residues in human tissues 538
  Not commonly used in household formulations 538

DELTA-HEPTACHLORO-CYCLOHEXANE
  Occupational exposure to lindane 363
  Dermatitis from impurity in lindane, humans 363

HERBAN
  See NOREA

HERCULES 7531
  See NOREA

HEXACHLOROBENZENE
  Chlorine containing fungicides 67
  Use in agriculture 67
  Use rates 67

  Epidemics of poisoning 311

  Porphyria following ingestion of 350

  Contaminated grain, human ingestion 364
  Effects of ingestion by humans 364

  Effects of exposure, occupational 365

  Contaminated grain, human ingestion 372

  Photosensitivity in rats 433
  Induced porphyria 433

1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLORO-CYCLOHEXANE
  See LINDANE

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

HEXOBARBITAL
Rat sleeping time, effect of DMSO 417

Sleeping time, effect of organic phosphates 518

Metabolism by liver microsomal enzymes 520
Enzyme induction 520

Sleeping time, effect of piperonyl butoxide and sesamex 546

Mouse liver microsomes 554

HMPA
See PHORATE

HYDRAZINE
Hydrazine derivatives 492
Hydrazine, hepatomas in mice 492
Free hydrazine liberation 492

Mutations in higher plants 583

Effect on DNA 606

HYDROCYANIC ACID
See HYDROGEN CYANIDE

HYDROGEN CYANIDE
Inorganic compounds, use as pesticides 45
Introduction in 1886 45
Control of scale insects in California 45
Resistance of insects to chemical 45
Use before World War II as insecticide 45

Fumigants 65
Use in agriculture 65
Use in public health 65
Use rates 65

Effect on mammalian embryo cells 640

Products, producers 649
Application 649
Chemical name, formula 649
Physical properties 649
Oral toxicity, LD-50 649
Major end uses 649

N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-HYDRAZINE
Needed knowledge of sample composition, purity 11

Tumorigenicity testing, results 470
Registered but not for use on food crops 470

Hydrazine derivatives 492
Tumorigenicity in mice 492

BETA-HYDROXYETHYL METHANE SULFONATE
Mutations in higher plants 584

HYDROXYLAMINE
Chromosome effects 591
Mutagenic effect 591

DNA alterations 604

HYDROXYUREA
Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

HYVAR
Mutagenic in plants 576

BETA-INDOLEBUTYRIC ACID
Auxins 74
Auxins 74
Use rates 74
Uses 74

IOXYNIL
Nitrile herbicides 70
Preemergence herbicide 70
Toxicity to mammals 70
Soil persistence 70
Use rates 70

Effect on DNA, possible 607

IPC
See PROPHAM

IPECAC, SYRUP of
Emetic 450
Use in poisoning cases 450

IRON DITHIOCARBAMATE
Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

ISOCIL
Base analogs 609
May affect DNA 609

Organism tested, dose, effect 640

ISODRIN
Chlorinated cyclodienes 609

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

  - May affect DNA 609

- ISOLAN
  - Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
  - Registered but not for use on food crops 475
  - Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

- ISOPESTOX
  - See MIPAFOX

- 2-ISOPROPOXYPHENYL N-METHYL CARBAMATE
  - See BAYGON

- ISOPROPYL m-CHLOROCARBANILATE
  - See CHLORPROPHAM

- ISOPROPYL METHANE SULFONATE
  - Mutations in higher plants 584
  - Mutations in barley 585
  - Potential mutagenic compounds 595
  - Mutagenic testing 595

- ISOPROPYL N-PHENYLCARBAMATE
  - See PROPHAM

- ISOPROPYLPHENYL CARBAMATE
  - Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

- ISOSAFROLE
  - MDP synergists, prepared from isosafrole 542
  - Study of liver tumorigenicity 544
  - Metabolites, use of thin-layer chromatography 547
  - Metabolites 548

- 2-ISOVALOYL-1,3-INDANEDIONE
  - See VALONE

- KARATHANE
  - Related to DDT 63
  - Use rates as insecticides 63
  - Use rate as miticides 63
  - Miscellaneous fungicides 67
  - Use in agriculture 67
  - Uses 67
  - Use rate 67
  - Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
  - Registered but not for use on food crops 475

- KARMEX
  - See DIURON

- KELTHANE
  - Compounds related to DDT 63
  - Use rates as insecticides 63
  - Use rates as miticides 63
  - Accidents, by industry, by occupation 154
  - Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 313
  - Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 313
  - Occupationally related skin conditions 366
  - U.S. sales, use in agriculture 610
  - Insecticide 610
  - Organochlorine 664
  - Teratogenicity in mice 664

- KEPONE
  - Insecticides for household use 151
  - Pellets as baits 151
  - Onset of action 151
  - Anticoagulants 151
  - Use in rodent control 151
  - Toxicity 151
  - Resistance of some rodents 151
  - Embryotoxicity in rats 664
  - Embryotoxicity in dogs 664
  - Organochlorines 664

- KEROSENE
  - Pesticides before 1945 45
  - Introduction in 18th century 45
  - Toxicity to plants 45
  - Toxicity to insects 45
  - Use as larvicides for mosquitoes 45
  - Behavioral effects of solvents 417
  - Signs and symptoms 417

- KOCN
  - Organism tested, dose. effect 640

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

    Products, producers 650
    Application 650
    Chemical name, formula 650
    Physical properties 650
    Product form 650
    Oral toxicity, LD-50 650
    Major end uses 650

KURON
    Urine, indicator of exposure 448

LAMPRICIDE L-30-F
    Use in control of stream lampreys 73

LANNATE
    Carbamates 65
    Action 65
    Major use in agriculture 65
    Use rates 65

    Treatment of poisoning with TEAC, in mice 454

LANSTAN
    Chlorine-containing fungicides 67
    Use in agriculture 67
    Use rates 67

LASSO
    Amides 70
    Use as herbicides 70
    Use as preemergent herbicide 70
    Persistence in soil 70
    Use rates 70
    Toxicity 70

LAVOZIL
    Base analogs 609
    Conversion into epoxide 609
    May affect DNA 609

LEAD
    Persistence 9
    Environmental contamination 9

    Lead arsenate, introduction as insecticide against gypsy moth, 1892 45

    Persistent pesticides 105
    Toxic elements 105
    Water solubility 105

    Persistent pesticides 145

    Accidents, by industry, by occupation 154

    Lead arsenate, U.S. pesticide production, 1966 315

    Occupationally related skin conditions 366

    Lead arsenate, U.S. pesticide production, 1966 382

    Urine, indicator of exposure 448

    Treatment of poisoning 451

    Lead dithiocarbamate 491
    Tumorigenicity, rating 491

LEAD ARSENATE
    Inorganic compounds 45
    Use as insecticide against gypsy moth 45
    Introduction in 1892 45

    Inorganic insecticides 62
    Use on trees and shrubs to control chewing insects 62
    Use in baits for control of ants and cockroaches 62

    U.S. pesticide production 315

    U.S. pesticide production, 1966 382

    Case of damage to nervous system 413

LEAD DITHIOCARBAMATE
    Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

LENOCIL
    Base analogs 609
    Conversion into epoxides 609
    May affect DNA 609

LETHANE
    Fumigants 65
    Use in agriculture 65
    Use in public health 65
    Use rate 65
    Ingredient in fly sprays 65

LIME SULFUR
    Inorganic pesticides 45
    Use against scale insects 45

    Pest resistence, 1908 59
    Resistance by San Jose scale insect 59

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Inorganic fungicides 66
Use in agriculture 66
Use rates 66

LINDANE
Persistence 9
Contamination of environment 9

Evaporation of, toxicity 23
Discontinue use, human exposure 23

Hematological disorders 34

Use on world crops 84

Sugarcane 89
Use of lindane to control pests 89

Chagas disease 91
Spraying of homes with gamma BHC 91

Evaporation of, toxicity 102
Discontinue use, human exposure 102

Pesticides in rainwater, gamma BHC 116

Termite control, label including lindane 117

Concentration in lakes, plants 119

Potable water supply 122
Standards, limiting concentrations 122

Water concentrations 128
Most frequently found pesticide 128

Examination of shellfish for estuary contamination 129

Intake in diet 136

Dietary intake, FAO-WHO 137

Residue retention in cow's milk 140

Exposure to, from home vaporizers 149
Concentration in homes, manufacturing plants 149

Accidents, by industry, by occupation 154

Effect on phytoplankton 207

Effect on shrimp 209

Hematological disorders 233

Actions to improve protection of public health 239
No extension of present uses of lindane 239

Residues in human adipose tissue 269

Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 313
Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 313

Human pesticide residues 320

Human adipose residues 331

Blood dyscrasias 350

Effects, human population 352

Dermatitis in workers, impurity in lindane 363

Occupationally related skin conditions 366

Effect of thermal decomposition products of lindane on respiratory tract 369

Hematological disorders 372

Detected in body tissues 386

Blood dyscrasias 388

Production of liver changes, rats 435

Enzyme induction studies, in progress 520

Feeding to rats, effect on subsequent parathion poisoning 524

Residues 525

Storage of, effect of fat in diet 526

DDT, effect on metabolism of lindane 528

Storage of, by rats, on fat diets 530

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Effect of low protein diets on acute toxic effects 532
Daily intake of, actual vs calculated levels 537
Mutagenic in plants 576
Organisms tested, dose, biological effect 641
Products, producers 650
Chemical name, formula 650
Physical properties 650
Product forms 650
Oral toxicity 650
Major end uses 650

LINURON
Substituted ureas 69
Absorption through plant roots 69
Persistence in soil 69
Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 69
Toxicity to fish 69
Mutations in barley 584
Organism tested, dose, effects 642
May affect DNA 608
Products, producers 650
Application 650
Chemical name, structure 650
Physical properties 650
Product form 650
Oral toxicity, LD-50 650
Major end uses 650

LOROX
See LINURON

MALATHION
Mosquito control 54
Insect control, non-persistent 59
Aliphatic derivatives, organophosphorus compounds 64
Uses 64
Use rate 64
Use in grasshopper control 91
Non-persistent pesticide 104
Uses 104
Atmospheric contamination 114
Mosquito control 127
Daily intake 136
Acceptable daily intake, WHO-FAO 137
Contribution to dietary intake 138
Effect of storage on residues 141
Use, domestic 147
Effect on crab larvae 209
Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312
U.S. pesticide production, annual 315
Morbidity effects of occupational exposure 345
Peripheral neuropathy 360
Effect on gastro-intestinal tract 361
Sensitizer in humans 364
Occupationally related skin conditions 366
Occupational exposure, effects 399
Intermediary product, diethyl fumarate, sensitization 399
Penetration of 403
Sample skin matrix, effects of 405
Behavioral changes, chemicals suspected 413
Oral toxicity to rats, comparative 427
Effect of temperature on toxicity, rats 432
Urine, indicator of exposure 448
Urinary excretion of 448
Administration with EPN, effect on toxicity 512
Potentiators of malathion toxicity 512

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

  Hydrolysis of 513

  Toxicity to rats 514
  Toxicity to humans 514

  Interaction with EPN 523

  Effect of temperature on toxicity, rats 533

  Use in agriculture 610
  Insecticide 610

  Need for mutagenic testing 611

MALEIC HYDRAZIDE
  Growth retardant 74
  Uses 74

  Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475

  Non-tumorigenic in mice 492

  Mutations in higher plants 583
  Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

  Chromosome aberrations in plants 591

  Structure-activity-relationships 604

  Chromosome breakage 607

  Chromosome breakage in plants 612

  Organism tested, dose, effect 642

  Products, producers 651
  U.S. patent number 651
  Chemical name, structure 651
  Physical properties 651
  Product form 651
  Oral toxicity, LD-50 651
  Major end uses 651

MANEB
  Stability 66
  Dithiocarbamate fungicides 66
  Use in agriculture 66
  Use rates 66

  Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475

MANGANESE
  Poisonings by heavy metal, derivatives of 451

  Chelation with EDTA 452

MANGANESE ETHYLENE (BIS) DITHIOCARBAMATE
  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

MANZATE
  See MANEB

MARLATE
  See METHOXYCHLOR

MATACIL
  Carbamate insecticide 72
  Use in control of garden snails 72
  Use in control of slugs 72

  Toxicity 454
  Production of death in mice 454
  Effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on 454

MCPA
  Phenoxy herbicides 68
  Uses 68
  Systemic herbicide 68
  Persistence in soil 68
  Toxicity to humans 68
  Toxicity to animals 68
  Use rate 68

  Disappearance in soil 203
  Effect of soil microorganisms 203

  Effect on earthworm population 204

MEDLURE
  Synthetic attractants 75
  Use in control of fruit flies 75
  Use in control of melon flies 75
  Use in control of Mediterranean fruit fly 75

MEMMI
  Organic mercury compounds 66
  Use as fungicides for seed treatment 66
  Use in bulb and corm treatment 66
  Use in agriculture 66
  Use rates 66

2-MERCAPTOBENZO-THIAZOLE
  Tumorigenicity testing, results 473
  Registered for use on food crops 473

MERCURIC CHLORIDE
  Inorganic fungicide 66

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

- Uses 66
- Use rate 66

MERCURY
- Salts of heavy metals, other than mercury, use review periodically 10
- Persistence of in soil, salts of 45
- Volatilization in air 45
- Persistence 105
- Toxicity 105
- Persistence 145
- Fungicides 202
- Organic mercury, epidemics of poisoning 311
- Organic mercury compounds occupationally related skin conditions 366
- Urine, indicator of exposure 448
- Saliva, appearance in 448
- Diagnostic use in poisoning 448
- Treatment of poisonings 451
- Mercury compounds 583
- Mutagenic effects in plants 583
- Chromosome effects in plants 583
- Pesticides containing mercury 612
- Production of, uses 612
- Deaths, teratological effects in Japan, seafoods 612
- Minamata disease 661
- Mercury containing pesticides, results of studies 664

MESURAL
- Chemical structure of 557

META-SYSTOX-R
- Aliphatic derivative of organophosphorus compound 64
- Use in agriculture 64
- Use rate 64

METAISOSYSTOX
- Cases of human poisoning 414
- Signs and symptoms 414

METALDEHYDE
- Use in snail baits 73
- Use in slug baits 73
- Action as attractant and toxicant 73
- Formulation with or without calcium arsenate 73

METEPA
- Mutations in barley 584
- Mutagenic threshold 598
- Use as chemosterilant pesticides 598
- Testing for mutagenicity 598
- Effect on DNA 606
- Ethyleneimines 606

METHAM
- Carbamates and thiocarbamates 607
- May affect DNA 607

METHANE SULFONATE-BROMOETHYL
- Sulfonic acid derivative 584
- Mutations in higher plants 584

beta-METHANE SULFONYL OXYBUTANE
- See MYLERAN

METHOMYL
- See LANNATE

METHOXYCHLOR
- Increase in usage 51
- Uses, currently accepted 51
- Effectiveness against pests 51
- Effect of restricting usage of persistent pesticides 51
- Production and usage, comparison with DDT 51
- Use in fly control 51
- Compounds related to DDT 63
- Use rates 63
- Potable water supply 121
- Standards, limits 122
- Residues in cow's milk 140
- Effect on phytoplankton 207
- Studies in volunteers 296
- Experimental oral exposure, humans 301
- Safety levels of methoxychlor 301

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

  Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide 313
  Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 313

  U.S. pesticide production, annual 315

  Toxicity to rats 430
  Tendency to accumulation in fat and tissues 430
  Effect of carbon tetrachloride damage to liver, toxicity 430
  Effect of liver microsomes 430

  Estrogenic effects in rats 437

  Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475

  Enzyme induction, measurements in progress 520

beta-METHOXYETHYL METHANE SULFONATE
  Sulfonic acid derivative 584
  Mutations in higher plants 584

METHYL BROMIDE
  Use before World War II 45

  Fumigants 65
  Use in agriculture 65
  Use in public health 65
  Use rate 65

  Accidents, by industry, by occupation 154

  Fumigants 198
  Residue remaining in soil 198
  Absorption by plants 198
  Control of pests in soil 198
  Volatility 198

  U.S. pesticide production, annual 315

  U.S. pesticide production, 1966 382

  Use in agriculture 611
  Fumigant 611

3-METHYLCHOLANTHRENE
  Enzyme induction 518
  Effect on toxicity of Guthion 518

  Effect on drug metabolism in rats 554
  Piperonyl butoxide effects, prior treatment with 3-methylcholanthrene 554

METHYL-DEMETON
  Occupational exposure, morbidity effects 345
  Organophosphorous compounds 345

  Systemic insecticides 610
  Use in agriculture 610

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXY-CINNAMIC ACID
  Excretion in rats 547

METHYLEUGENOL
  Synthetic attractants 75
  Use in control of fruit flies 75
  Use in control of melon flies 75
  Use in control of Mediterranean fruit flies 75

N-METHYL,2-FORMYL PYRIDINIUM OXIME
  See 2-PAM

METHYLLINOLATE
  Synthetic attractants 75
  Use in control of fruit flies 75
  Use in control of melon flies 75
  Use in control of Mediterranean fruit flies 75

METHYL MERCURIC HYDROXIDE
  Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

METHYL METHANE SULFONATE
  Mutations in higher plants 584

  Mutations 585

  Potent mutagenic compound 595
  Testing for mutagenicity 595

1-METHYL-3-NITRO-1-NITROSO-GUANIDINE
  Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 584
  Nucleosides 584

N-METHYL-N′-NITROSOGUANADINE
  Mutations in higher plants 584

METHYL PARATHION
  Use in U.S., use on cotton 47

  Organophosphates, phenyl derivatives 64
  Use rates 64

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Non-persistent pesticide 104
Uses 104

Human exposure 296

Poisoning, in comparison with parathion 307

Poisoning cases 308

Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312

U.S. pesticide production, annual 315

U.S. pesticide production, 1966 382

Urine, indicator of exposure 448

May affect DNA 608

Insecticides, use in agriculture 610

METHYL ZIMATE
See ZIRAM

METIRAM
See POLYRAM

MEVINPHOS
See PHOSDRIN

MGK 264
Use as pyrethrin synergist 65
In combination with carbamates 65

Synergists for pyrethroids 542
Use commercially 542

MH
See MALEIC HYDRAZIDE

MILO
Mothproofing chemical 150

MILOGARD
See PROPAZINE

MIPAFOX
Organophosphate pesticide 360
Demylination of nerve fibers 360
Non-use in U.S. 360

Production of polyneuritis, humans 413
Non-use in U.S. 413

Organophosphorus poisoning 416

Production of peripheral neuritis 416

Fluorine containing organic phosphorus pesticide 419
Damage to nervous system 419
Non-use in U.S. 419

MIREX
Needed knowledge of sample composition, purity 11

Use in fire-ant control 54

Effect on phytoplankton 207

Tumorigenicity testing, results 470
Registered for use on food crops 470

Tumorigenicity testing, rating 489

MITOMYCIN C
Chromosome aberrations 591
Mutagenic effects 591

MOBAM
May affect DNA 606

MOLINATE
Carbamates 69
Use in agriculture 69
Use rates 69

Toxicity to humans 70
Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 70
Persistence in soil 70

MONITOR
Organophosphate 608
May affect DNA 608

MONURON
Substituted ureas 69
Absorption through roots 69
Persistence in soil 69
Use rate, preemergence 69
Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 69
Toxicity to fish 69
Use rate, soil sterilants 69

Tumorigenicity testing, results 473
Registered for use on food crops 473

Tumorigenicity testing, rating 490

Tumorigenicity testing, results 492

Mutations in barley 584

Organism tested, dose, effect 642

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

  Products, producers 651
  Application 651
  U.S. patent number 651
  Chemical name structure 651
  Physical properties 651
  Product form 651
  Oral toxicity, LD-50 651

  Testing for increase anomalies 673

MORESTAN
  Fungicide 67
  Use rate 67
  Uses 67

  Chlorinated carbamates 364
  Dermatitis in workers 364
  Occupational exposure 364

  May inhibit DNA synthesis 609

MOROCIDE
  Miscellaneous fungicides 67
  Uses 67
  Use rate 67

MORPHINE
  In treatment of poisoning 451

  Chromosome aberrations in
    higher plants 583

MORPHOTHION
  Oximes, effect on toxicity 453

MOTOCIL
  Chemical structure 557

MYLERAN
  Mutations in higher plants 584
  Chromosome aberrations in
    higher plants 584

MYRISTICIN
  Fatty livers, animals 543

  Metabolism in mice 548

NABAM
  Dithiocarbamate fungicides 66

  Use in agriculture 67
  Use rates 67

  U.S. pesticide production, annual 315

  U.S. pesticide production, 1966 382

  Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475

  Oxidation product of nabam,
    tumorigenic in mice 492

  Testing for increase anomalies 674

NALED
  Use in mosquito control 54
  Use by Department of Defense 54

  Organophosphorus compounds,
    aliphatic derivatives 64
  Use rates 64
  Use in agriculture 64

  Use in mosquito control 127

  Dermatitis in female
    chrysanthemum workers 364

NAPHTHALENE
  Use in 20th century 45

  Metabolism by house fly
    microsome enzymes 555
  Effect of MDP compounds on 555

1-NAPHTHALENE
  ACETAMIDE
  Tumorigenicity testing, results 474
  Registered but not for use
    on food crops 474

m-NAPTHALENEACETIC
  ACID
  Auxins 74
  Uses 74
  Use rate 74

ALPHA-NAPHTHOL
  Increase in abnormal fetuses 666

NAPTALAM
  Phthalamic acid herbicides 69
  Preemergent herbicide 69
  Use rate 69
  Toxicity to humans 69
  Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 69

  Alanap-3, mutations in barley 584

  Organism, dose, effect 643

  Products, producers 651
  U.S. patents 651
  Chemical name, structure 651

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Physical properties 651
Product form 651
Oral toxicity, LD-50 651
Major end uses 651

BETA-NAPTHOXYACETIC ACID
Auxins 74
Uses 74
Use rate 74

1-NAPHTHYL N-METHYL-CARBAMATE
See CARBARYL

N-1-NAPHTHYLPHTHALAMIC ACID
See NAPTALAM

2-NAPTHYLTHIOUREA
See ANTU

NEBULARINE
Mutations in higher plants 583

NEMAGON
Halogenated hydrocarbon nematocides 71
Persistence 71
Use rates 71

NIA-10242
Treatment of single oral LD-50 doses 454
Use of tetraethylammonium chloride for treatment of poisoning 454
Carbamate 454

NICOTINAMIDE
Testing for increase anomalies 674

NICOTINE
Pesticides before 1945 44
Discovery of, in 1809 44
Use of tobacco to kill aphids 44

Botanical insecticides, of lesser importance 63

Use as pesticide 83

Epidemics of poisonings 311

Chemical structure of 556

NITRALIN
Dinitroaniline herbicides 70
Use in agriculture 70
Use rates 70
Persistence 70
Toxicity to humans 70
Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 70

Use in agriculture 610
Herbicide 610

NITROGEN MUSTARD
Mutations in higher plants 583
Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

Mutations 585

Chromosome aberrations 591
Mutagenic effect 591

p-NITROPHENOL
See PARANITROPHENOL

NITROSOAMINES
Mutations in higher plants 583

N-NITROSO-N-METHYL URETHANE
Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 584

NITROX
See METHYL PARATHION

NORBORMIDE
Rodenticide 72
Toxicity to rats 72
Toxicity to other warm-blooded animals 72

Specific toxicant for Norway rat 426
Use as rat poison 426

NOREA
Substituted urea herbicide 69
Absorption through roots 69
Persistence in soil 69
Use rates 69
Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 69
Toxicity to fish 69

Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
Registered but not for use on food crops 475

May affect DNA 608

OCTAMETHYL PYRO-PHOSPHORAMIDE
See SCHRADAN

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

OCTYL PROPYL SULFOXIDE
  Insect repellent 75

OMPA
  See SCHRADAN

ORDRAM
  See MOLINATE

ORTHOCIDE
  See CAPTAN

ORTHOPHENYLPHENOL
  May affect DNA 606

OVEX
  Tumorigenicity testing, results 473
  Registered for use on food crops 473

  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 490

  Testing for increase anomalies 674

7-OXABICYCLO (2.2.1) HEPTANE-2,3-DICARBOXYLIC ACID
  See ENDOTHALL

OXYDEMETOMETHYL
  See META-SYSTOX-R

2-PAM
  Organophosphate poisoning, treatment with 2-PAM 348
  Carbamate poisoning, 2-PAM may produce worse clinical signs 348

  Antidote, cholinesterase inhibitors 453

PANOGEN
  Organic mercury compounds 66
  Use as fungicides for seed treatment 66
  Use in agriculture 66
  Use rates 66

  May affect DNA 608

PARADICHLOROBENZENE
  Use in early 20th century 45

  Fumigants 65
  Use in agriculture 65
  Use for public health 65
  Use rate 65

  Morbidity effects of occupational exposure 347

  Urine, indicator of exposure 448

  Organism tested, dose, effects 642

  Products, producers 651
  Application 651
  Chemical name, structure 651
  Physical properties 651
  Product form 651
  Oral toxicity, LD-50 651
  Major end uses 651

PARANITROPHENOL
  Metabolite of organophosphates 347
  Renal tubular damage from organophosphates 347

  Use of, as indicator of parathion absorption in man 403

  Metabolism of parathion, use of p-nitrophenol excretion levels 430
  Humans, metabolism of parathion 430
  Influence of intercurrent disease, skin and kidney pathology 430

  Effect of ambient temperature on excretion of p-nitrophenol, humans exposed to parathion 433
  Exposure of workers to parathion 433
  Effect of temperature on excretion of p-nitrophenol 433

  Use of urine as indicator of poisoning 448
  Use of urine as indicator in treatment of parathion poisoning 448

PARAOXON
  Dermal absorption in rabbits 402

  Conversion of parathion by ultraviolet light 433
  Toxicity 433

PARAQUAT
  Herbicides 70
  Miscellaneous category 70
  Toxicity to mammals 70

  Postemergent herbicide 205
  Dessicant 205
  Toxicity to fish and wildlife 205

  Effect of exposure of hands 365

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

  Effect on fingernails 365
  Injury to lungs 368
  Effect on eyes 368
  Human exposure, effect on kidney, liver 370
  Absorption from intestine 370
  Excretion in urine 370
  Symptoms of poisoning 370
  Poisoning, effect on heart 371
  Esophageal casts, humans 373
  Fatal cases, effects 373
  Effect on fingernails 405
  Personal indicators of over exposure 446
  Effect on DNA 607
  Effect on plants 607
  Use in agriculture 610
  Herbicide 610

PARATHION
  Absorption through skin 81
  Humans, adverse effects on 81
  Non-persistent pesticide 104
  Uses 104
  Dermal, respiratory exposure, humans 112
  Atmospheric contamination 114
  Ground waters 116
  Potable water supply 121
  Standards, limits 122
  Water, contamination of 124
  Daily intake, FAO-WHO 137
  Leaching from soil by water 144
  Accidents, by industry, by occupation 154
  Exposure of spraymen 155
  Spraying, exposure 156
  Accidents, poisonings, deaths 157
  Disposal of containers, rinse water 159
  Inhibition of cholinesterase enzymes of neuromuscular system 206
  Uses 263
  Toxicity 263
  Controlled human exposure 296
  Acute poisonings, epidemiology 306
  Poisoning, in comparison with methyl parathion 307
  Dermal toxicity 307
  Human ingestion, children 308
  Epidemics of poisoning 311
  Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
  Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312
  Epidemiology of poisoning cases 314
  U.S. pesticide production, annual 315
  Morbidity effects of occupational exposure 347
  Health hazards 347
  Exposure of population 352
  Peripheral neuropathy 360
  Sensitizer, humans 364
  Occupational dermatitis 364
  Occupationally related skin conditions 366
  Hematological disorders 372
  Dysuria, human exposure 373
  U.S. pesticide production, 1966 382
  Paranitrophenol in urine, major metabolite of parathion 388
  Blood dyscrasias 388
  Skin, decontamination of 400
  Cutaneous metabolism 401
  Dermal absorption in rabbits 402

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Respiratory exposure 402
Excretion in man 402

Penetration of 403

Sample skin matrix 405

Rats, treatment of,
  effect on cholinesterase 411

Behavioral effects,
  suspected chemicals 413

Behavioral changes 417

Species susceptibility 427

Death in children 428

Sex hormones, effect on
  susceptibility to
  parathion 429

Metabolism in man 430
Excretion of p-nitrophenol
  in urine 430

Temperature, effect on toxicity 432

Humans, temperature,
  effect on toxicity 433
Ultraviolet light, effect on 433
Conversion to paraoxon 433
Toxicity of paraoxon 433

Dermal vs inhalation
  contamination 445

Urine, indicator of exposure 448

TEA chloride, use as an
  antagonist 454

Prior feeding of rats with
  aldrin, chlordane or
  lindane, effect on
  poisoning 524

Effect of diet on 532

Temperature, effect on
  toxicity, rats 533

May affect DNA 608

Insecticides, use in agriculture 610

Organism tested, dose, effects 643

Products, producers 652
Application 652
U.S. patent number 652
Chemical name, structure 652
Physical properties 652
Product form 652
Oral toxicity, LD-50 652
Major end uses 652

Teratogenic in chick embryo 665

PARIS GREEN
  Use of as pesticide in 1865 45
  Inorganic compounds 45
  Use against potato beetle 45

  Restriction of use 62
  Toxicity to humans 62
  Persistence 62

  Mosquito control 127
  Application of pellets 127
  Use of dursban, comparison
    with Paris Green 127
  Economy of usage 127

PARZATE
  See NABAM

PBA
  See BENZAC

PCB
  Error in analysis of DDT,
    due to presence of PCB 257
  Spread in environment since 1929 257
  Analytical errors in analysis
    of chlorinated hydrocarbons 257
  Noted in British since 1966 257
  Identified in fish,
    wildlife and environment 257

  Contained in human milk 258
  Results of interpretation of data 258
  Possible effects of storage
    of samples in plastic
    containers 258

  Human pesticide residues 319
  Interpretation of results of
    human pesticide residues 319

PCNB
  Needed knowledge of sample
    composition purity 11

  Chlorine-containing fungicides 67
  Use in agriculture 67

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Use rates 67

Urine, indicator of exposure 448

Tumorigenicity testing, results 470
Registered but not for use on food crops 470

Tumorigenicity testing, rating 489

Recommendation for teratogenicity testing 658

Production of increased renal agenesis, mice 666
Production of abnormal fetuses 666

Testing for increase anomalies 673

PCP
Miscellaneous insecticide compounds 65
Use in preventing termite damage 65

Chlorine-containing fungicides 67
Use in agriculture 67
Use rates 67

Substituted phenol herbicides 69
Use for weed control 69
Use as preemergence herbicides 69
Persistence in soil 69
Translocation in plants 69
Toxicity to mammals 69

Herbicides 136
Residues in foods 136
Environmental contamination 136

Epidemics of poisoning 311

Chlorinated phenols 364
Dermatitis in industry 364
Excretion in urine 364

Chlorinated phenols 367
Neuritis from treating furniture 367
Mixtures of 367

Chlorinated phenols 370
Irritation of respiratory tract 370

Analysis of blood; diagnosis of intoxication 448

Therapy 450

Atropine, use in poisoning treatment 450
Poisoning symptoms, resembling cholinesterase inhibitors 450

Tumorigenicity testing, rating 489

May affect DNA 606

Use in agriculture 610
Fungicide 610

Organism tested, dose, effect 642

Products, producers 652
Application 652
Chemical name, structure 652
Physical properties 652
Product form 652
Oral toxicity, LD-50 652
Major end uses 652

PEBULATE
See TILLAM

PENICILLAMINE
Antidote for heavy metal poisoning 452
Chelating agent for copper, lead and possibly mercury 452

PENPHENE
Thiophene nematocides 71
Use for pest control on tobacco 71
Fumigant action 71
Use rates 71
Precautions before planting 71

PENTACHLOROPHENOL
See PCP

PENTA (PCP)
See PENTACHLOROPHENOL

PERTHANE
Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 313

Effects on respiratory system 369
Thermal decomposition products 369
Irritation to respiratory tract 369

Tumorigenicity testing, results 473
Registered for use on food crops 473

Tumorigenicity testing, rating 489

Testing for increase anomalies 674

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

PETROLEUM
Pesticides before 1945 45
Use in insecticides in 18th century 45
Toxicity to plants 45
Toxicity to insects 45
Use as larvicides for mosquitoes 45

Poisoning in children from petroleum products 157

Human volunteers, DDT in petroleum, skin exposure 297

PHALTAN
See FOLPET

PHENOBARBITAL
Effect on DDT residues, humans 323

Histological changes 434
Enzyme induction 434

Effect on DDE blood levels, humans 436

Use in controlling convulsions 451

Pretreatment, effect on organic phosphate toxicity 518

Effect on dieldrin 528
Enzyme induction 528
Effect on dieldrin storage 528

Enzyme induction 529
Effect on chlorinated hydrocarbon levels in humans 529
Effect on DDE blood levels, humans 529
Antidote for acute DDT poisonings 529

Effect on piperonyl butoxide 555

PHENOTHIAZINE
Use in treatment of phosdrin and parathion poisoning 417
Potentiation of organophosphorous compounds 417

Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
Registered for use on food crops 475

Possible inhibition of DNA synthesis 609

PHENYL MERCURIC ACETATE
Organic mercury compounds 66
Use as fungicides for seed treatment 66
Use in agriculture 66
Use rates 66

Metal-organic compounds 68
Use in weed control 68
Use in crabgrass control 68

Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
Registered but not for use on food crops 475

Mercurials 664
Fetal malformations in mice 664

PHENYL MERCURIC HYDROXIDE
Mutations in higher plants 583
Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

PHENYTOIN
See DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN

PHORATE
Organic phosphate compounds 60
Plant systemic insecticides 60

Organophosphorous compounds 64
Use rates 64

Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312

Occupationally related skin conditions 366

May affect DNA 608

Systemic insecticide 610
Use in agriculture 610

PHOSDRIN
Organophosphorous compounds, aliphatic derivatives 64
Use rate 64

Metabolism of pesticides by plants 133
Systemic insecticides 133
Application, before harvest 133

Toxicity to crab larvae 209

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

  Pesticides poisonings 308

  Epidemics of poisoning 310

  Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
  Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312

  Organophosphates 347
  Health hazards 347
  Toxicity 347
  Routes of exposure 347

  Direct cholinesterase inhibitors 364
  Organophosphorous compounds 364
  Topical effects 364

  Occupationally related skin conditions 366

  Organophosphorous compounds 367
  Contamination of eyes 367

  Human poisoning by phosdrin and/or parathion 417

  Acute oral toxicity to rats 427
  Toxicity to weanling rats 427
  Toxicity to adult rats 427

PHOSPHAMIDON
  Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
  Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312

  Mutations in barley 584

  Organophosphate 608
  May affect DNA 608

  Systemic insecticide 610

  Organism tested, dose, effects 642

  Products, producers 653
  Application 653
  U.S. patent number 653
  Chemical name, structure 653
  Physical properties 653
  Product form 653
  Oral toxicity, LD-50 653
  Major end uses 653

PHOSPHON
  Growth retardants 74
  Uses 74

PHYGON
  See DICHLONE

PHYTONADIONE
  See VITAMIN K1

PICLORAM
  Herbicides, miscellaneous category 70
  Toxicity 70
  Use in agriculture 70
  Use in industry 70

  Degradation in soils 205

  Use in agriculture 610
  Herbicide 610

PIPERONAL
  MDP synergists, prepared from piperonal 541
  Use of materials, limitations 541

  Excretion by rabbits 547

  Oxidation and/or conjugation of side chain, tropital 548

  Oxidation to piperonylic acid 549

PIPERONYL ALCOHOL
  Metabolism of 548

PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE
  In combination with carbamates 65

  Additional tumor data needed 473
  Registered for use on food crops 473

  Butacide, to be compared with piperonyl butoxide 475

  Tested for tumorigenicity 492

  Synergists, effect on pyrethroid insecticides toxicity 509
  Effect on liver microsomal systems 509

  Insecticide synergist 540

  Insecticide synergist 541
  Effect on liver microsomal drug metabolism system 541
  Preparation from dihydrosafrole 541
  Amount prepared per year 541

  Toxicity to animals 542
  Human ingestion 542

  Effect on bile acids, cholesterol 543

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Malignant tumors of lymphatic system 544
Cocarcinogenic potential 544

In aerosol spray, animal experiment 545
Effect with freon administration 545

Synergistic toxicity, Freons, other chemicals 546
Effect on hexobarbital sleeping time, rats 546

Excretion by dogs 547
Excretion in rats 547

Metabolism, excretion in bile 548

Metabolism of 549

Tentative metabolic fate in mammals 552

Inhibitor of drug metabolism, rats 555
Effect of phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene on 556

Chemical structure 557

Pyrethroid synergists 611
Household applications 611

Carbaryl plus piperonyl butoxide, effects 666

No significant increase in anomalies, as tested 674

PIPERONYL SULFOXIDE
Tumorigenicity testing, results 473
Registered for use on food crops 473

Tumorigenicity testing, rating 492

PIPERONYLIC ACID
Metabolite in urine, dogs 547
Metabolites of chemicals 547

PIVAL
Anticoagulant rodenticides 72
Uses 72
Use rate 72

2-PIVALYL-1,3-INDANEDIONE
See PIVAL

PLANAVIN
See NITRALIN

PLANOFIX
Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
Registered for use on food crops 475

PMA
See PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS
See PCB

POLYRAM
Dithiocarbamate fungicides 66
Uses 66
Use rate 66
Stability 66

POTASSIUM, BIS (2-HYDROXYETHYL) DITHIOCARBAMATE
Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

POTASSIUM CYANATE
See KOCN

PRINCEP
See SIMAZINE

PROGESTERONE
Enzyme activity, liver, rats 428

PROMETONE
Heterocyclic nitrogen derivatives 69
Toxicity to mammals 69
Uses 69
Use rate 69
Persistence 69

PROPACHLOR
Miscellaneous herbicide 70
Toxicity 70
Uses 70

Carbamates and thiocarbamates 607
May affect DNA 607

Herbicide 610
Use in agriculture 610

PROPANIL
Amide derivatives 70
Herbicides 70
Persistence in soil 70
Toxicity 70

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

PROPAZINE
  Heterocyclic nitrogen derivatives 69
  Herbicide 69
  Toxicity to mammals 69
  Persistence in soil 69
  Uses 69
  Use rate 69

  Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475

  Testing for increase anomalies 674

PROPHAM
  Tumorigenicity testing, results 473
  Registered but not for use on food crops 473

  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

  Organism tested, dose, effects 643

  Products, producers 653
  Application 653
  Chemical name, structure 653
  Physical properties 653
  Product form 653
  Oral toxicity, LD-50 653
  Major end uses 653

  Recommended for further teratogenicity testing 658

  Production of abnormal fetuses 666

  Testing for increase anomalies 673

beta-PROPIOLACTONE
  Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 584

n-PROPYL ISOMER
  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 492

PROPYLMETHANESULFONATE
  Mutations in higher plants 584

  Mutations 585

  Potent mutagenic compound 595

PRUSSIC ACID
  See HYDROGEN CYANIDE

PURINE RIBOSIDE
  Chromosome aberrations in mammalian cells in tissue culture 591

PYRAMIN
  Miscellaneous herbicides 70
  Toxicity 70
  Uses 70

PYRAZON
  See PYRAMIN

PYRETHRIN
  Formulation varieties 62
  Synergist added 62

  Tumorigenicity testing, results 474
  Registered for use on food crops 474

PYRETHRIN I
  Metabolism of 555

  Chemical structure of 556

PYRETHRUM
  Pesticides before 1945 44

  Attempt to synthesize, 1920 45

  Use against anopheles gambiae 46

  Botanical insecticides 83

  Mixed with sodium fluoride 151

  Synergists to enhance action 526

  Use of synergist with 541

  Combined effects, with DDT and piperonyl butoxide, rats, liver 544

QUELETOX
  A formulation of Baytex insecticide 73
  Use in bird control 73

QUINOLINOLATE
  Metal organic fungicides 66
  Use for treatment of equipment 66
  Use to prevent rot and mildew 66
  Use rate 66

RATICATE
  See NORBORMIDE

RED SQUILL
  History of use 44

  World War II supply problems 45

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Botanical rodenticide 72
Toxicity to other warm-blooded animals 72
Use rate 72

Toxicity to cats 214

9-beta-D-RIBOFURANOSYLPURINE
See NEBULARINE

RODANNITROBENZENE
Allergic dermatitis in agriculture workers 399

RONNEL
Organic phosphate phenyl derivative 64
Use rate 64

Air transport of, dust storm 113

Phosphate ester pesticide 312
Acute oral LD-50 toxicity value 312

ROTENONE
Plant materials containing, used in 1848 44

Botanical insecticide 62

Kills by inhibiting oxygen utilization by insect 63
Toxicity to animals 63
Swine, toxicity to 63
Uses 63

Plant extract as pesticide 83

Water treatment processes, removal of 122

Use as piscicide for fish 213
Effects on aquatic, insect life 213

Toxicity to fish 426
Toxicity to certain mammals 426
Toxicity to birds 426

Synergists used to enhance toxicity of 541

Chemical structure of 556

ROTHANE
See TDE

RUELENE
Organophosphate 608
May affect DNA 608

RYANIA
Botanical insecticide 63

SABADILLA
History of use 44
Use as louse powders by South American natives 44

Botanical insecticide 63

SACCHARIN
Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 584

SAFROLE
Natural product 542
Used in preparation of pesticidal synergists 542
Annual production per year 542

Effect on bile acid or cholic acid concentration in male rats after injection 543
Rat hepatocarcinogen 543
Hepatic damage and nodular degeneration, fed with a riboflavin-deficient diet, rats 543
Fibrosis and deposits of ceroid pigment when fed to rats 543

Liver tumors in mice 544

Metabolites in rat bile and urine after intravenous administration 548
Analysis for metabolites 548
Metabolic pathway in mice 548

Metabolic pathway in houseflies 549

SANEX
Mothproofing product used in dry cleaning 150
Contains DDT 150
Exposure of employees and customers to DDT 150

SANITONE
Mothproofing product used in dry cleaning 150

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

- Contains 100% DDT 150
- Exposure of employees and customers to DDT 150

SARIN
- Toxicity to monkeys at different environmental temperature 432
- Toxicity to hibernating and non-hibernating hamsters 432
- Toxicity to monkeys, effect of temperature 533

SAROLEX
- Organic phosphate nematicide 71
- Diazinon containing product 71
- Use rate 71
- Uses 71

SCHRADAN
- Controlled human exposure 296
- Contamination of eye 367
- Signs and symptoms of eye exposure 367
- Acute oral toxicity 427
- Organophosphorous insecticides 427
- Toxicity to adult rats 427
- Toxicity to weanling rats 427
- Alteration of toxicity by enzyme induction 518
- Toxicity in mice 518
- Chemical structure of 556

SCOPOLAMINE
- Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

SECONAL
- Behavioral effect of 418
- Effect on brain 418
- Effect on continuous performance test 418

SELENIUM, DIETHYL-DITHIOCARBAMATE
- Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

SELENIUM DITHIO-CARBAMATE
- Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

SEMAN
- Effect of DMSO on skin penetration 403

SEMESAN
- Organic mercury fungicide 66
- Use rate 66
- Uses 66

SESAME OIL
- Source of methylenedioxyphenyl (MDP) derivatives 543
- Food use 543
- Lipid vehicle for other agents in cancer research 543
- Co-carcinogenic activity in sarcoma production 543
- Sesamin obtained from 543
- Heated oil, effect on subcutaneous injection, mice 543
- Co-carcinogenic fractions of 543

SESAMEX
- Synergist with carbamate insecticides 65
- Synergist 546
- Effect on hexobarbital sleeping time, mice 546

SESAMIN
- Isolated from sesame oil 543
- Methylenedioxyphenyl (MDP) derivative 543
- Co-carcinogenic with 3,4-benzpyrene (benzo [a] pyrene) 543

SESONE
- Phenoxy herbicide 68
- Use rate 68
- Uses 68

SEVIN
- See CARBARYL

SIDURON
- See TUPERSAN

SIGLURE
- Insect attractant, synthetic 75
- Use in control of fruit flies and melon flies 75

SILVEX
- Phenoxy herbicide 68
- Persistence in soil 68
- Toxicity to man and other animals 68
- Use rate 68
- Uses 68

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

Synthetic auxin for agricultural use 74
Use rate 74
Uses 74

Water concentrations 128
Analysis of streams 128

Urine indicator of exposure, human 448

SIMAZINE
Heterocyclic nitrogen derivative 69
Uses 69
Use rate 69
Toxicity to mammals 69
Persistence in soil 69

Urine, indicator of exposure 448

Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
Registered for use on food crops 475

Tumorigenicity testing, rating 490

Mutations in barley 584

Organism tested, dose, effect 643

Taken up by plant roots 645

Products, producers 653
Application 653
U.S. patent number 653
Chemical name, structure 653
Physical properties 653
Product forms 653
Oral toxicity, LD-50 653
Major end uses 653

SINBAR
See TERBACIL

SIX-TWELVE (6-12)
See ETHYL HEXANEDIOL

SMDS
See VAPAM

SODIUM ARSENITE
Use as insecticide, weed killer 45

Inorganic herbicides 67

Use rates 68

Plant growth regulators 205

Rodenticides, hazard to humans 214

Poisoning, humans 362

SODIUM BORATE
Inorganic herbicides 67

Use rates 68

SODIUM CHLOROPHENYLPHENATE
Chlorophenols 373
Occupational exposure, workers effects on 373

SODIUM, DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMATE
Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

SODIUM ETHYLENE(bis) DITHIOCARBAMATE
Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

SODIUM FLUOALUMINATE
Metallic salts 45
Persistence in soils 45
Use as pesticide 45

SODIUM FLUORIDE
Insecticides for household use 151
Use with pyrethrum 151

SODIUM FLUOROACETATE
See COMPOUND 1080

SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE
Inorganic rodenticides 72
In combination with zinc cyanide 72

SODIUM ORTHOPHENYLPHENATE
Dusts containing, nasal and bronchial irritation 370

SODIUM SULFATE
Treatment of poisoning 450

Treatment of poisoning 451

SPERGON
See CHLORANIL

STAM
See PROPANIL

STREPTOMYCIN
See AGRIMYCIN

STREPTONIGRIN
Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

STROBANE
  Residues in meat, cow's milk 140

  Tumorigenicity testing, results 470
  Registered for use on food crops 470

  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 489

STRYCHNINE
  Botanical rodenticides 72
  Uses 72

  Rodenticides 214
  Hazards to humans, domestic animals 214

SUCARYL
  Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

o-SULFOBENZOICIMIDE
  See SACCHARIN

SULFUR
  Lime sulfur washes, 1886 45

  Lime sulfur sprays, resistance to 59

  Inorganic insecticides, sulfur derivatives 62

  Inorganic fungicides 66

  Accidents, by industry, by occupation 154

  Fungicides, production, volume 202

  Occupationally related skin conditions 366

  Lime-sulfur mixtures, fungicides 368

  Dermatitis, conjunctivitis 369

  Pentavalent sulfur, plus chlorine atoms, non-tumorigenic 490

  Sulfur mustard, chromosome effects in plants 583

  Unknown mechanism of action 604

SULFUR MUSTARD
  Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

SUMITHION
  Grasshopper control 91
  Trial studies with; poor control in practice 91

SUTAN
  Carbamates 69
  Uses 69
  Use rate 69

  Persistence in soil 70
  Toxicity to humans 70
  Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 70

SYSTOX
  See DEMETON

2,4,5-T
  Needed knowledge of sample composition, purity 11

  Phenoxy herbicides 68
  Uses 68
  Persistence in soil 68
  Toxicity to humans 68
  Toxicity to animals 68

  Auxins 74
  Uses 74
  Use rates 74

  Drift in storms 113

  Potable water supply 122
  Standards, limits 122

  Water concentrations 128

  Use, domestic, pounds 147

  Disappearance in soil 203

  Persistence 204
  Study of soil microorganisms after application 204

  Chloracne 365

  U.S. pesticide production, 1966 382

  Urine, indicator of exposure 448

  Judged not positive for tumorigenicity 475
  Registered but not for use on food crops 475

  Structure-activity relations 604
  Hormone (auxin) analogs 604

  Use in agriculture, herbicides 610
  Postemergence herbicides 610

  Organism tested, dose, effect 643
  Products, producers 653
  Application 653
  Chemical name, structure 653
  Physical properties 653
  Product forms 653
  Oral toxicity, LD-50 653
  Major end uses 653

  Teratogenic, restrict usage 658

  Teratogenic 665

  Effects in rats 666
  Increase in abnormal fetuses 666

2,3,6-TBA
  See TRYSBEN

TCA
  See TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

TCTP
  See PENPHENE

TDE
  Diphenyl aliphatic chlorinated hydrocarbon 63
  Used as insecticide and miticide 63
  Use rate 63

  Acceptable daily intake, FAO-WHO 137
  Expended dietary intake (1965-1968) 137

  Analytical interference by Norwegian cod liver oil, gas chromatography 257

  U.S. pesticide production, annual 315

TEDION
  Testing for increase anomalies 674

TELLURIUM, DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMATE
  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

TELODRIN
  Effects on industrial workers 409
  Occupational exposure 409

TELONE
  Halogenated hydrocarbon nematocides 71
  Persistence 71
  Toxicity to humans 71
  Use as soil nematocides 71
  Toxicity to plants 71
  Use rates 71

TELVAR
  See MONURON

TEMIK
  Human intoxication 362

  May affect DNA 607
  Carbamates and thiocarbamates 607

TENORAN
  See CHLOROXURON

TEPA
  Mutagenic threshold, in mice 598

  Effect on DNA 606

TEPP
  Aerial application of 110
  Conditions, effect on humans and wildlife 110
  Precautions for spraying 110

  Metabolism by plants 133
  Preharvest interval 133

  Exposure of workers 156

  Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
  Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312

  Occupational exposure, workers 347
  Organophosphates 347
  Health hazards 347
  Toxicity 347
  Routes of absorption 347
  Cholinesterase inhibition 347

  Organophosphorus compounds 364
  Direct cholinesterase inhibitors 364
  Effects of exposure 364
  Dermatitis 364

  Organophosphorus compounds 367
  Effects on eye 367

  Bronchoconstriction 369

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

  Direct cholinesterase inhibitors 406
  Effects on eyes 406

TERBACIL
  Herbicides, miscellaneous category 70
  Toxicity 70
  Use in agriculture 70
  Use in industry 70

  May affect DNA 609
  Conversion to epoxides 609

TERRACHLOR
  See PCNB

TERRAZOLE
  Chlorine-containing fungicides 67
  Use rate 67
  Uses 67

1,1,2,2-TETRACHLORO-1,2-DIFLUOROETHANE
  See FREON 112

TETRACHLORETHYLENE
  Effect on EEG 451
  EEG similar to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides 451

TETRACHLOROMETHYLENE DIOXYBENZENE
  Metabolism in microsomal preparations 548

TETRACHLOROTHIOPHENE
  See PENPHENE

TETRADIFON
  Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475

  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 490

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE
  Use in treatment of carbamate poisoning, mice 454

TETRAETHYL PYROPHOSPHATE
  See TEPP

1,3,7,9-TETRAMETHYLURIC ACID
  Purine 584
  Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 584

THALIDOMIDE
  Need for system to recognize teratogenic agents 601

  Disaster, need for teratogenicity testing 658

  Teratogenicity of 659
  Pregnant women, effects on children 659

  Malformations produced by 661

THALLIUM SULFATE
  Salts of, use as pesticides 45

  Inorganic rodenticides 72
  Use rates 72

  Use in starting control 73
  Restricted uses 73
  Poisonous properties 73
  Cumulation 73

  Use as insecticide 363
  Use as rodenticide 363
  Poisoning in children in U.S. 363

  Hair loss, chronic poisoning 365

THANITE
  Fumigant 65
  Use in agriculture 65
  Use in public health 65
  Use rate 65
  Use in fly sprays 65

THIMET
  See PHORATE

2,2-THIOBIS (4,6-DICHLOROPHENOL)
  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 489

thio-TEPA
  Effect on DNA 606
  Ethyleneimines 606

THIODAN
  Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 313
  Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 313
  Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides 313

THIOMETON
  Morbidity effects, occupational exposure 347

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

THIRAM
  Dithiocarbamate fungicides 66

  Uses 67
  Use rates 67

  Use in bird control 73

  Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475

  May affect DNA 607

  Teratogenicity in hamsters 665
  Non-teratogenicity, results 665

  Testing for increase anomalies 673

TILLAM-6-E
  Carbamates 69
  Use as herbicide 69
  Use rates 69
  Preemergence herbicide 69
  Persistence in soil 69
  Toxicity to humans 69
  Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 69

  Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475

  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

TOBACCO
  Pesticides before 1945 44
  Use in France to kill aphids, 1763 44

  Agricultural crops, pest control economics 58

  Penphene, use to control nematode pests 71

  Insecticide usage, crops 84

  Pests, use of DDT, BHC, cyclodienes to control 89
  Losses due to insects 89

  Development of resistant plants 162

  Light traps, insect control 166

  Acrylonitrile, use as fumigant for stored crops 645

  Ferbam, use to control fungus diseases 649

  Paradichlorobenzene, use to control mold 651

TOCP
  See TRIORTHOCRESYL PHOSPHATE

TORDON
  See PICLORAM

TOXAPHENE
  Use of, with decreased DDT usage 9

  Toxicity to fish 18

  Recommended decrease usage next 2 years 26

  Usage, Dept. of Agriculture survey 47

  Chlorinated aryl hydrocarbons 63
  Use in agriculture 63

  Use in controlling undesirable fish 73

  Use on crops in the world 84

  Rice crops 85
  Use to control cutworms 85

  Oil seeds 90
  Use in foreign countries, insect control 90

  Cyclodiene organochlorines 104

  Spraying field, drift, residue 109

  Atmospheric contamination by pesticides 114

  In lakes, effect on fish population 119

  Limits, potable water supply 122
  Water treatment processes for removing toxaphene 122

  Removal of toxaphene at municipal water plant 123

  Fed to cattle, residues in fat 139

  Concentration in cow's milk 140
  Spraying of cattle, residues in tissues, milk 140

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

- Recommended decrease usage next 2 years 180
- Effect on phytoplankton 207
- Effect on crab larvae 209
- Effect on mortality of fish-eating birds 211
- Use as piscicide to control carp. catfish 213
- Persistence 213
- Epidemics of poisoning by pesticides 311
- Acute oral toxicity 313
- Acute dermal toxicity 313
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides 313
- U.S. pesticide production, annual 315
- Effect on excitability of nervous system 360
- Reports of occupationally related skin conditions 366
- U.S. pesticide production 382
- Liver changes in rats 435
- Effect on microsomal enzymes 519
- U.S. sales, use in agriculture 610

TOXOGONIN
- Use in Europe 453
- Antagonism of cholinesterase inhibitors 453
- Mechanism of action 453

TREFLAN
- See TRIFLURALIN

TRIBUTYRIN
- Inhibition of enzymes by organophosphates 513

TRICHLORACETIC ACID
- Aliphatic acid herbicides 69
- Uses 69
- Toxicity to humans 69
- Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 69
- Health hazard, discussion 69

TRICHLORFON
- Organophosphorus compounds, aliphatic derivatives 64
- Use rate 64
- Use in agriculture 64
- Toxicity to rats 427
- Effect of age 427

1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-bis(p-CHLOROPHENYL) ETHANE
- See DDT

TRICHLOROBENZOIC ACID
- Degradation in soils 205

TRICHLOROETHANE
- Morbidity effects, occupational exposure 347

2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL
- Tumorigenicity testing, rating 489

2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID
- See 2,4,5-T

1,1,2-TRICHLORO-1,2,2-TRIFLUOROETHANE
- See FREON 113

TRIETHYLENEMELAMINE
- Chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583
- Chromosome effects 591
- Mutagenic effects 591

TRIFLURALIN
- Dinitroaniline herbicides 70
- Pre-emergent herbicides 70
- Uses 70
- Use rate 70
- Persistence in soil 70
- Toxicity to humans 70
- Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 70
- Use in agriculture 610
- Herbicide 610

3-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-4-NITROPHENOL
- See LAMPRICIDE L-30-F

TRIMEDLURE
- Insect attractant 75
- Use in control of fruit flies 75

  Use in control of melon flies 75
  Use in control of
    Mediterranean fruit fly 75

1,3,7-TRIMETHYL
  XANTHINE
  See CAFFEINE

TRIORTHOCRESYL
  PHOSPHATE
  Neuronal lesions, polyneuritis 413

  Delayed neurotoxicity 424
  Production in chickens, calves 424

TRIPHENYLTIN ACETATE
  Tumorigenicity testing 474
  Not registered as pesticide 474

TRIPHENYLTIN HYDROXIDE
  Registered for use on food crops 474
  Registered for use on
    non-food items 474
  Pesticide 474
  Not tested for carcinogenicity 474

TRIPRUF
  Mothproofing chemical 150

TRITHION
  Acute oral toxicity, LD-50 312
  Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312

  Occupationally related
    skin conditions 366

  Occupational exposure,
    suspected chemicals 413

  Effect on rats, weanling vs adult 427

  Organophosphates 665
  Cholinesterase inhibitors 665
  Teratogenic to chick embryos 665

TROPITAL
  Preparation of 542

  Effect on bile acids and
    cholesterol levels, rats 543

  Effect on hexobarbital
    metabolism, sleeping time, rats 546

  Metabolism of 548

  Metabolism of 549

  Tentative metabolic fate of
    in mammals 553

TRYPAN BLUE
  Testing for increase in
    abnormalities 669

  Increase in anomalies, mice 670

TRYSBEN
  Benzoic acid herbicides 68
  Persistence in soil 68
  Toxicity to mammals 68
  Use in agriculture 68
  Use rates 68

  May affect DNA 606

TUPERSAN
  Substituted ureas 69
  Absorption through root system 69
  Persistence in soil 69
  Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 69
  Toxicity to fish 69
  Use rates 69

TURPENTINE
  Pesticides before 1945 45
  Use in 18th century 45

UC 10854
  Chemical structure of 557

URETHAN
  See ETHYL CARBAMATE

VALONE
  Anticoagulant rodenticides 72
  Use, precautions 72
  Properties 72

VANCIDE BL
  Tumorigenicity testing, results 473
  Registered but not for use
    on food crops 473

VANCIDE PB
  Tumorigenicity testing, rating 489

VAPAM
  Dithiocarbamate fungicides 66
  Use in agriculture 66
  Use rates 66

  Stability 67
  Control of target organism 67

  Effect on DNA, possible 607

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

VAPONA
- See DICHLORVOS

VEGEDEX
- Carbamates 69
- Use as herbicides 69
- Use rate 70
- Persistence in soil 70
- Toxicity to humans 70
- Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 70

VERNAM
- Carbamates 69
- Use as herbicides 69
- Use in agriculture 69
- Use rate 70
- Persistence in soil 70
- Toxicity to humans 70
- Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 70

VERNOLATE
- See VERNAM

VITAMIN K1
- Antidote for indanedione derivatives 451

VORLEX
- Cyanate nematocides 71
- Soil fumigant 71
- Formulation 71
- Use rate 71
- Precautions for planting 71

WARFARIN
- Anticoagulant rodenticides 72
- Properties 72
- Uses 72
- Poisoning cases, human 158
- Epidemics of poisoning 311
- Temperature, effect on toxicity 432

XYLENE
- Behavioral effects of solvent 417
- Effects of intoxication 417

YELLOW PHOSPHORUS
- Miscellaneous pesticides 371
- Ingestion, poisoning signs and symptoms 371

ZEATIN
- Cytokinins 74
- Uses 74
- Use rate 74

ZECTRAN
- Carbamate insecticides 65
- Uses 65
- Use rate 65
- Toxicity to budworm, in comparison with DDT 111
- Effect of sunlight on 111
- Urine, indicator of exposure 448
- TEAC, atropine, treatment of poisoning 454
- Tumorigenicity testing, results 473
- Registered but not for use on food crops 473
- Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491
- Testing for increase anomalies 673

ZERLATE
- See ZIRAM

ZINC
- Metallic salts, use as pesticides 45
- Inorganic rodenticides, zinc phosphide 71
- Fungicides, heavy metals 202
- Heavy metal derivatives, treatment of poisoning 451

ZINC, DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMATE
- Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

ZINC DITHIOCARBAMATE
- Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

ZINC ETHYLENE (bis) DITHIOCARBAMATE
- Tumorigenicity testing, rating 491

ZINC PHOSPHIDE
- Inorganic rodenticides 72
- Uses 72
- Rodenticides 214
- Hazard to humans, domestic animals 214

CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE INDEX

ZINEB
  Dithiocarbamate fungicides 66
  Uses 66
  Use rates 66
  Stability 66

  U.S. pesticide production, annual 315

  U.S. pesticide production, 1966 382

  Tumorigenicity testing, results 474
  Registered for use on food crops 474

ZIRAM
  Dithiocarbate fungicides 66
  Use in agriculture 66
  Use rates 66
  Stability 66
  Control of target organisms 66

  Dithiocarbamates 364
  Dermatitis 364

  Occupational exposure, effects 369
  Respiratory irritation, humans 369
  Dithiocarbamates 369

  Tumorigenicity testing, results 475
  Registered for use on food crops 475

  May affect DNA 606

ZOXAZOLAMINE
  Effect of piperonyl butoxide
    on paralysis time, mice 546

SUBJECT INDEX

Subject *Page*

ABORTION
- Abortion, spontaneous 570
- Chromosome aberrations 570
- Mutation induction by seed treatment 576
- Measurement of responses to mutagen treatment, pollen abortion 576
- Pollen abortion in mature flowers 578
- Abortions, captan, animals 664
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons 674
- Abortion, spontaneous, humans 675
- Discussion of conclusion of results 675

ABSORPTION
- Study of, in man 33
- Metal salts, absorption from soil by plants 45
- Stomach poisons, absorption from digestive system 61
- Chemical repellants, loss by absorption through skin 75
- Modes of entry of pesticides into body, skin absorption 112
- Analysis of 2,4-D in water samples activated by carbon absorption 126
- Persistent pesticides, toxic by skin absorption 135
- Parathion exposure, humans, absorption from skin 155
- Pesticide exposure, humans, absorption of 156
- Accidental poisoning, skin absorption of pesticides 158
- Of X-rays and gamma rays 167
- Extraction of pesticides from water using carbon absorption method 174
- Analysis of 2,4,5-T in soil by ultraviolet absorption 203
- Of yolk sac of fish, DDT effect on mortality 209
- Of pesticides in humans, studies 232
- Research needs, absorption of pesticides in humans 240
- Surveillance of occupationally exposed persons, blood studies to determine hazardous absorption 242
- Route of entry of pesticides 263
- Percutaneous absorption, occupational exposure 263
- Route of entry of organochlorine insecticides 264
- Controlled human exposure 295
- DDT, effects; differences not associated with absorption 298
- Experimental oral exposure to dieldrin, relationship between absorption and accumulation 301

SUBJECT INDEX

Calculations of levels of intake, absorption, storage of dieldrin 302

Health hazards of parathion, phosdrin, TEPP, ease of absorption 347

Systemic effects, organophosphates, dependent upon rate of absorption 360

Organophosphorus compounds, gastrointestinal absorption of 361

Systemic poisoning, routes of absorption, skin, respiratory tract 383

Study, Parathion, Paraoxon penetration 402

Acute, chronic poisoning 407

Organophosphorus agent, rapid skin absorption 411

Effect of fat diet on DDT toxicity, animals, effect on absorption of DDT 431

Temperature effects on toxicity of parathion, mice, rate of absorption 432

EDTA, use in chelation of metals, oral administration, absorption of metal 452

Modes of interactions 511

Interactions of pesticide residues with detergents, absorption of materials from alimentary tract 526

Organochlorines, effect of fat diets on absorption 530

Benzene hexachloride toxicity, rats, effect of high fat diet 533

Human exposure to pesticides 611

Human exposures to pesticides 657

ABNORMAL

Pesticides, effects on fish, seeking of abnormally warm waters 210

Pesticide levels and disease, comparison of normal and abnormal tissues, DDT, DDE 328

Organophosphates, occupational exposure, EEG abnormalities 348

Diene groups, EEG abnormalities 349

Occupational exposure, abnormal chemistry, from Community Studies Surveillance Programs 357

Occupational exposure, abnormal distribution of serum and urine amino acids 388

Occupational exposure, neurologic abnormalities 389

Occupational exposure to DDT, abnormalities of physical examinations and laboratory tests 391

Paraquat, diquat, production of abnormal fingernails 405

Occupational exposure, abnormalities in behavior 407

DDT poisoning, animals, abnormal susceptibility to fear 425

Mutagenicity, results of 567

Mutations, physical abnormalities 570

Mutations, chromosome aberrations, abnormalities 570

Mutations, abnormalities 571

Mammalian methods, of testing for mutagenicity, abnormalities 587

Correlation between mutation production and chromosome abnormalities 588

Children, abnormal at birth recording of anomalies 600

Monitoring of gross abnormalities 601

Carbaryl; abnormal mitosis 639

SUBJECT INDEX

2,4-D; abnormal mitosis 640
DCNA; abnormal meiosis 640
Dicamba; abnormal meiosis 640

Isocil; abnormal meiosis 641

Monuron; abnormal meiosis 642

Naptalam; abnormal meiosis 643
Paradichlorobenzene; abnormal mitosis 643

Congenital malformations, definition 657

Exposure to teratogen; induction of congenital abnormalities 659

Birth certificates, recording of abnormalities 662

Production of abnormal fetuses; 2,4,5-T, mice 666
2,4D; production of abnormal litters 666

Production of abnormal litters, DMSO solvent 667

Production of abnormal fetuses, mice 668

Production of abnormal fetuses 670

Production of abnormal fetuses 671

Production of abnormal fetuses 672

ACARICIDES
  Sulfur, polysulphides, and related compounds 368
  Conjunctivitis in humans 368

ACCIDENTS
  Regulations needed to control disposal of pesticides, containers, sources of accidental poisonings 18

  Accidents from use 22

  Needed safe methods of disposal of pesticides, containers, to prevent accidents 24

  Evidence of human exposure, case reports, accidental 33
  Case reports, accidental poisoning by organochlorines, effects 33

  Manufacturer, need for label information on procedures in accidents 77

  In use of pesticides 101

  Needed methods of disposal of pesticides, containers, to prevent accidents 103

  TEPP, poisoning, conditions 110

  Potential danger to operators 113

  Private wells contaminated by accidental spills 117
  2,4-D; accidental contamination of well water 117

  Potential effects of spillage on water, transportation 122

  Household uses, increased danger of accidental poisoning 145

  Preventative measures, workers 153
  Agricultural use of chemicals, accidents in 153

  Accidents, by chemical, by industry, by occupation 154

  In U.S., poisoning 157
  Accidental ingestion, by children 157

  Accidental ingestion, by children 158

  Accidental incorporation of insecticides in animal feed 159

  Prevention of 160

  Accidental spills 192

  Package design, to minimize accidents 193

  Fumigation, effects on non-target organisms 198

  Seed treatment, accidental ingestion of seeds by farm animals, poultry 200

SUBJECT INDEX

Dinoseb, accidental contamination of lakes, streams, effect on aquatic organisms 203

Case reports, accidental poisonings 231

Developing countries, accidents from improper storage of pesticides 234

Pesticide protection teams, to set-up reporting system, accidents, misuse of pesticides 241

Effects on humans, accidental ingestions 251

Studies of groups exposed, occupationally, accidental 256

Home poisonings, children 263

DDT, accidental ingestion of 296

DDT, accidental ingestion of 297

Mortality rates, accidental poisonings 305

Accidental ingestion of pesticides, children 306

Accidental ingestion, children 308

Epidemics of poisonings, accidents, pesticides 310

Pesticide poisonings, accidents 314

DDT, dieldrin, comparison with persons accidentally killed 322

DDT residues, humans, killed accidentally 329

Accidental poisoning of adults 356

Gentian violet, accidental exposure, effects 364

Occupational accidents, pesticides 366

Bidrin accidental occupational exposure of human, eye 367

Dinitrophenolic pesticides, accidental exposure to 368

Chlordane, accidental ingestion of 372

Accidental exposure, humans 383

Aviation accidents, pilots 406

Study of DDT, DDE storage in various populations 430

Protection of eyes from accidental contact of pesticides 443

Accident rate for aerial sprayers vs commercial pilots 446

Accidental discovery that chlordane causes enzyme induction, animals 517

Dairy herd, accidentally exposed to aldrin-contaminated feed 529

Population monitoring, accidental ingestion 661

ACCUMULATION

Of pesticides in the environment 22

Needed studies on rates of accumulation of pesticides in the environment 23

Carbamate insecticides, not accumulated in fats 64

Phenylacetic acid, not expected to accumulate in soil from year to year 68

Of pesticides in the environment 101

Spray application for spruce budworm, not accumulate in plant and animal systems 111

Shellfish, accumulators, proposed as monitors of water quality for pesticides 118

Pesticides in water, increased biological accumulation in food chain 120

SUBJECT INDEX

Fate, influence on irrigated agriculture 124

Arsenic, accumulation in soil 145

Of persistent pesticides in adipose tissue, occupational exposure vs general population 153

Studies on accumulation of pesticides in environment 169

Need for assessment of rates of accumulation in environment 174

Ammonium [illegible], accumulation in soil 206

Oysters, accumulation of DDT 208

Residue accumulation in fat, fishes 210

Wild mammals, accumulation of pesticides 213

Of pesticides in environment 245

Of DDT, dieldrin in fat of workers 383

Methoxychlor, little tendency to accumulate in fat, normal conditions 430

DDT, storage in fat, animals, humans 435

Acetylcholine, at NMJ, in pesticide poisoning 452

Effects over extended periods of exposure, carcinogens 464

Interaction, effect on storage of pesticides 526

Residue accumulation in body tissue, time of exposure to material 538

ACUTE

Organochlorines, potential for acute toxicity 34
Organophosphates, acute toxicity 34

Effect of dietary protein on acute toxicity 36

Toxicity of DDT substitutes 48

Contact herbicides, acute effects 67

Zectran, acute oral toxicity, in comparison with DDT 111

Effects of pesticides on fish 210

Human exposure, acute poisonings 231

Organochlorines, potential for acute toxicity 233

Organophosphates, acute poisoning 234
Improper storage of pesticides, acute poisoning 234

Influence of diet on acute toxicity 235

DDT, acute effects of 246

Poisoning 251

Toxicity, terminology, definition 259

Epidemiology of acute pesticide poisonings 305

Agent factors, contribution to acute pesticide intoxication 307

Acute oral toxicities, LD-50 312
Acute dermal toxicities, LD-50 312
Phosphate ester pesticides 312

Acute oral toxicities, LD-50 313
Acute dermal toxicities, LD-50 313
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides 313

Organophosphates, occupational exposure, acute poisoning 347

Acute pesticide exposures, organophosphates 355

Clinical signs of acute pesticide intoxication 358

Acute effects of chlorinated insecticides, organophosphates, and carbamates on mammals 359
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, acute effects 359

SUBJECT INDEX

DDT poisoning, effects 359

Organic mercurial compounds, acute human poisoning 362

Inorganic arsenical poisoning, acute 362

Chlorinated phenols pentachlorophenol, acute dermatitis 364

Organophosphates, acute poisoning, humans 367

Organophosphorus compounds, production of acute toxic myocarditis 371

Yellow phosphorus ingestion, cirrhosis of the liver, acute poisoning 371

Organophosphorus compounds, effects on genito-urinary system 373

Toxicity of pesticides 382

Poisoning, humans 383

Organophosphates, acute toxicity. plasma cholinesterase 388

Organophosphates, effect on alertness, acute poisoning 389

Exposure, humans 392

Needed population studies on persons with acute toxicity episodes 396

Techniques of observation, LD-50 in skin vs parenteral 402

Poisonings of humans through skin 404

Behavioral effects of pesticides 406

Poisoning, terminology 407

Behavioral effects of pesticides 408

Studies needed to measure behavioral effects, doses below acute toxicity 409

Carbaryl, acute doses, behavior vs catecholamines 410

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, occupational exposures 411

Echothiophate iodide, effect on red cell cholinesterase, comparison with pesticide exposure 412

Metaisosystox, acute symptoms of organophosphate poisoning 414

Occupational exposure, signs and symptoms of acute poisoning 415

Pesticide poisoning, brain anoxia, acute intoxication 416

Baygon, acute effects, humans 417

Studies in children after acute CNS poisoning 417

Organophosphate poisoning, behavioral effects 418

Organophosphates, behavioral effects, acute poisoning 419

Correlation between acute toxicity, animals, occupational hazards, humans 423

Toxicity of organophosphates vs acute toxicity of chlorinated hydrocarbons 424

DDT, acute effects of 425

Oral toxicity of 16 anticholinesterase insecticides, rats 427

Oral toxicity of DDT, rats 428

Toxicity, DDT, rats, carbon-tetrachloride induced liver damage 430

Diagnosis of poisonings, phenols vs cholinesterase inhibitors 450

Poisonings by pesticides 454

Toxic effects of EPN and malathion 512

Organophosphates, administered to mice at 1/5 acute LD-50, effect on enzyme induction 518

SUBJECT INDEX

- DDT poisoning, use of phenobarbital in 529
- Low protein diets, rats, effect on acute toxic effects of pesticides 532
- Toxicity, piperonyl butoxide 542
- Toxicity, Freons 545
- Toxicity, Freons, effect of piperonyl butoxide on 546
- Studies, chromosome effects 590
- Study, mutagenic thresholds of TEPA, METEPA 598
- Toxicity of captan, effect of protein on 664

ADI
- Acceptable daily intake, pesticides 137
- Acceptable daily intake, organochlorines 374
- DDT in human milk 374

ADIPOSE
- Accumulation of persistent pesticides in, occupational exposure vs general population 153
- Present in adipose tissue, in comparison with other foreign material 248
- Organochlorines in general population 255
- DDT, presence in human adipose tissue 255
- Terminology, "persistence" 260
- HEOD in adipose tissue, humans, vs. daily intake 265
- Concentrations in adipose tissue, use as indices of total body burden, exposure 273
- Storage of DDT in, vs daily dose 275
- Decline of HEOD in, rats, during post exposure period 292
- Dieldrin concentrations in, humans 301
- Relationship to daily dose and concentration in adipose tissue 302
- Surveys of pesticides in 320
- DDT, DDE levels in 321
- DDT residues in, sex differences 322
- DDT residues in, ethnic studies 322
- DDT residues in, age differences 323
- DDT residues in, place variables 324
- DDT, DDE residues in Alaskan eskimos 326
- DDT in adipose, diseases 329
- Human monitoring survey, levels in adipose tissues 331
- Adipose residues, U.S., human monitoring data 332
- Total DDT in, effects of age 335
- DDE levels in, by age, race 337
- Total DDT, dieldrin in, humans 338
- Total DDT, dieldrin in, humans 339
- Residues of p,p'-DDE, dieldrin, total DDT, humans 340
- Residues of p,p'-DDE, dieldrin, total DDT, humans 341
- DDE, fed to rats, monkeys, storage of in adipose tissue 427
- DDT, DDE, dieldrin storage in males, vs females 429
- Cachexia, effect on levels of pesticides in 496
- DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor, rats, effect on storage 527
- DDT in retarded, non-ambulant patients 529

SUBJECT INDEX

Levels in other tissues, in comparison with adipose 536

DDT, exposure, storage of in 537
DDT, residues of DDT, DDE in humans, household exposure 537

DDT, DDE residues in, occupational exposure vs. general population 538

Dieldrin levels in, rats 539
DDT residues in, beef steers 539
DDT residues in, dogs 539

ADRENAL
Use of DDD to control adrenal overproduction 300
o,p′-DDD, atrophy of adrenals in dogs 300
Effect of DDD on man, other species 300

o,p′-DDD, effect on adrenals in man 301

DDT, atrophy of adrenal cortex 435
DDT, storage in adrenal gland, animals 435

Need for more studies on enzyme induction 510

Need for studies on enzyme induction in various species 520

ADSORPTION
Reduction of pesticide levels in water by adsorption on activated carbon 123
Removal of toxaphene and BHC from water by adsorption on carbon 123
Removal of pesticides from water 123

Pesticides analyzed from water samples adsorbed by carbon 129

Factors to consider in reducing hazard of soil contamination 143
Pesticide adsorption and soil type 143

Soil moisture and temperature, effect on adsorption of pesticides in soil 144

Pollution hazard; reduction of 192

Skin adsorption annual intake of DDT plus DDE 384

ADULT
Mosquito control, use of malathion, naled 54

Insect development, relationship of "juvenile hormone" to 83

DDE blood levels, humans, adults vs children 148

Humans, accidents, occupational exposure 157

Poisonings, humans, etiology 158

Insect control, injection of adults with juvenile hormones 165

Mosquito control, approaches to 196

Lake trout, DDT, DDE in 209

Insect control, developmental pheromones 219

Volunteers, humans, information on pesticides 260

Poisoning cases, occupational exposure 306

Population groups, pesticide poisonings 308

Population groups involved in poisonings 356

Exposure to pesticides 395

Behavioral effects of pesticides 407

Acute oral toxicity of 16 anticholinesterase insecticides, weanling vs adult rats 427

Parathion, administration to volunteers 428

Mouse, newborn, young vs adult 484

Radiation exposure, rats, young vs adult 533

SUBJECT INDEX

ADULTICIDE
  Persistent insecticide use patterns 48
  Mosquito control programs 48

  Mosquito control 127
  Adulticiding operations, equipment used 127

ADVERSE
  Develop regulations for collection and disposal of pesticides, containers, to protect public 18

  Effects on environmental processes 25

  DDT studies, not produce adverse effects 34

  Effects in animals, humans, minimize exposure to 36

  Reporting of effects on humans, animals, wildlife 51

  Population densities, effects of 71

  Effects on biological control, from widespread use of broad spectrum pesticides 82

  Accidents, adverse effects 113

  2,4 D; effect on mosquito larvae, aquatic fauna 126

  Effects on environmental processes 179

  Herbicides, persistence, effect on crops 204

  Wild mammals, effects of pesticides on 213

  Fertilizers, effects on spider mites 218

  DDT, exposure of human population to, not produced adverse effects in volunteers 233

  Minimize exposure of humans, while testing undertaken 235

  Registration of new pesticides 238

  Acceptable daily intake, safety factor 249

  "No effect" level 260

  DDT, studies in volunteers 296

  Long term exposure to pesticides 345

  DDT exposure, occupational, no adverse effects, humans 348

  Chlorinated hydrocarbons 350

  Biochemical parameters 351

  Recommendations for prevention of adverse effects 355

  Behavioral toxicity 407

  Psychiatric drug literature 408

  DDT, long-term exposure, little effect 471

  Genetic effects 598

  Embryotoxicity, reproductive effects equated with teratogenicity 663

  Testing for 668

  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, study on reproductive effects of DDT, humans 674

AERIAL
  Spraying, conditions, needs 23

  Research and development needs, conditions suitable for spraying 24

  Oils, use in aerial applications 62

  Spraying, conditions, needs 102

  Research and development needs, pesticides, aerial treatment 105

  Dispersal of particles during aerial application 107

  BHC, DDT, aerial vs surface application of 108

SUBJECT INDEX

  Application of TEPP, effects of 110
  Application of endrin, concentration in pond 120
  Pesticides in human populations, aerial spray pilots 172
  Farm use of pesticides, aerial application, effectiveness 195
  Application of pesticides, commercial applicators 197
  Granules, application of by aerial or ground equipment 199
  Equipment available, need for further research 201
  Licensing of commercial operators 221
  Accident rate for aerial appliers vs commercial pilots 445

AEROSOLS
  Pyrethrin and allethrin formulations 62
  Aircrafts, use of to apply 105
  Formulations of pesticides 108
  Shelf paper, impregnated with pesticides, hazards 146
  Household aerosols, inhalation by humans 201
  Ingestion of pesticides, routes of entry 263
  Exposure to DDT, inhalation, effects, humans 296
  Chlorthion, aerosolized, routes of exposure, humans 445
  Protection of respiratory system from pesticide aerosols 446
  Information needed on inhalation of aerosols 511
  Pyrethrum sprays, effect on liver, rats 545
  Testing, need for reflecting routes of human exposure, aerosols 567
  Testing needed for human exposure to aerosols 602
  Household pesticides, aerosols, need for testing 611
  Product form, aerosol(A) 645
  Need for testing, inhalation of aerosols 657

AGRANULOCYTOSIS
  Lindane, implicated in hematologic disorders 372
  Agranulocytosis, death rates 1949-1958 372

AIR
  Distribution of DDT and metabolites in 9
  Residues of persistent pesticides in 9
  Pesticide Advisory Committee, provide advice on standards and tolerances of pesticides in air 12
  Prevention of residues in air 13
  Route of application, distribution 22
  Dispersal of pesticides by 25
  Exposure to, of chemicals in 32
  Mercury, escape into air by volatilization 45
  Interest in air pollution, persistence 79
  Route of application, distribution 101
  Movement of pesticides in 105
  Microclimatology effect 107
  Pesticide formulation, particle size, concentrations of DDT, BHC in 108
  Drift of pesticides in 109

SUBJECT INDEX

TEPP, application of, air conditions 110

Pesticides in, from agricultural use 113
Transportation of pesticides in 113

Inhalation of DDT in, humans 114

Persistence of pesticides in 115

Drift of pesticides in 132

Exposure of humans to pesticides, foods vs air or water routes 138

Volatilization of, into air 143

Wind erosion, residues in, transportation of 145

Concentrations of lindane in home vs. manufacturing plants 149

Compressed air for occupational exposure, facemasks 153

DDT, hazard from indoor vs outdoor exposure 155
Concentrations of parathion over crops 156

Air-radiation produced sterility, insects 164

National Air Pollution Control Administration, responsibilities 168

Monitoring program needed to study levels of pesticides in air 169

Pesticides in 172

Techniques for measuring pesticide levels in, vs. food, water 173

Sensitivity of method, limited by amount of air sampled 174

Movement of pesticides in 175

Diagram, movement of pesticides in 176

Dispersal of pesticides by 179

Leakage of pesticides into 192

Application of pesticides by, amount reaching soil 195

Adult mosquito control, contamination of air 197

Drift of small particles in 201

Exposure of humans to other chemicals in 231

Data needed for specific media 237

Absence of data on natural carcinogens, mutagens, teratogens in 262

Effluents, improved technology 308

Sampling techniques for residues 326

Gentian violet dust in, conjunctivitis, nosebleeds 368

Agricultural application of pesticides 384
Annual intake DDT, DDE estimates for 384

Parathion in, exposure to, humans 402

Kerosene, Xylene in, effects from 417

Accidents, agricultural applicators vs airplane pilots, commercial 445

Simultaneous exposure to many chemicals, including air pollutants 525

Needed study, piperonyl butoxide interaction with air pollutants 541

Chemicals in, tested for mutagenicity in mice 598

Ethylene oxide in, tested for mutagenic effects, chromosome effects 640

AIRCRAFT
  Application of pesticides by aircraft 105

Use in applying pesticides 105
Aircraft, effect on pesticide spraying 105
Effect of aircraft on dispersal of pesticide 105

Use of, for pesticide spraying 106
Effect of aircraft on pesticide distribution 106
Pesticide application, airplane vs helicopter 106
Helicopter, advantages over other aircraft 106

Drift potential 109

Mosquito control, application of oils 127
Adulticiding operations 127

AIRPLANE
Use of, in application of pesticides 105
Type of plane vs efficiency of application 105

Airplane, spray pattern from vs that from helicopter 106

Hazard from DDT, household vs airplane dusting 155

Potential exposure for workers, airplane containing TEPP dust 156

Behavioral effects of pesticides 406
Pilots, complaints from application of pesticides 406

ALBUMIN
Serum albumin, in occupationally exposed persons 351

Albuminuria, present during poisoning, organophosphates 373

ALERT
Concern, alerted by reports of robin mortalities 210

Neurological abnormalities 389
Mental alertness, occupationally exposed persons vs controls 389
Mental alertness, in acute poisoning 389

Mental alertness, occupational exposure 414

In poisoning cases 414

Hazard to airplane pilots 445
Pesticide intoxication 445

Alertness by medical practitioner in recognizing cases of poisonings 661

ALFALFA
Methoxychlor, use in alfalfa weevil control 51

Heptachlor, control of alfalfa weevil 52

Cotton pests, preferentially attracted to alfalfa 83

Residues in alfalfa of aldrin, heptachlor 132
Residues in alfalfa of dieldrin 132

DDT in alfalfa, residues in cow's milk 139

Alfalfa, strains resistant to insects 162
Imported parasites and predators to control alfalfa weevil 162
Alfalfa, resistant to diseases 162

Control of alfalfa caterpillar 163

Control of alfalfa aphid 168

Endothall, pre and post emergence herbicide 648

ALGAE
Need for more studies, pesticide residues on algal photosynthesis 25

Need for studies, residues on algal photosynthesis 103

Marine algal photosynthesis, inhibition by DDT 121

Pesticides, use in swimming pools for algae control 146

Need for observation of effects on algae 205
Indicator of ecological changes 205

Phytoplankton 207
DDT, effect on algae 207

SUBJECT INDEX

ALKALOID
Strychnine alkaloid, use as rodenticide 72

Alkaloids, tested for mutagenic effects 583
Alkaloids tested for chromosome aberrations 583

ALLERGEN
Patch testing 398
Patch testing with pesticides 398

ALLERGIC
Allergic dermatitis, caused by pesticides, TEPP 364

Allergic dermatitis in workers 365
Phenolic derivatives 365
Dermatosis, from organic mercurials 365

Allergic dermatitis in workers from pesticides 399
Specialists reports on potential health effects 399
Allergic contact dermatitis, diagnosis 399
Allergic contact sensitization, due to 2-chloro-N-diallyl acetamide 399
Allergic contact sensitization in man 399
Interpretation of information 399
Allergic contact dermatitis, information 399
Allergic sensitization potential, information needed 399

ALLERGY
Nasal allergy, exposure to pesticides 149

ALOPECIA
Hexachlorobenzene ingestion, from contaminated grain 364
Permanent alopecia 364

ALUM
Water treatment 122
Alum coagulation, for removal of pesticides 122

Water treatment 123
Alum coagulation, for removal of pesticides (2,4-D) 123

ALUMINUM
Use of aluminum foil in aphid control 219

Light reflections, physical methods of control 219

AMIDASE
Studies needed to evaluate liver aliesterase and amidase in man 510

Degradation of dimethoate 514

ANALYSIS
Continuous system for analysis of pesticides in environment needed 23

Of proposed pesticide characteristics, before application to target area 24

Of food, for monitoring 36

Of selected alternative methods of pest control 57

Systems analysis of pesticides in the environment 101

Of proposed pesticide characteristics, before application to target area 103

Of well water, chlordane in 117

Problems of sampling, analysis 118

Of proposed pesticide characteristics, before application 126

Crops, study of residues, daily intake 135

Continuous analysis of data, benefits 170
Soil samples analyzed 170

Analytical methods, interpretation of results 172

Of pesticide residues in food 173

Systems analysis of pesticides in the environment 174

Establish priorities for research, methods of sampling and analysis 238

Pesticide protection teams, collection of appropriate samples for chemical analysis 241

  Analysis of tissues for DDT, humans 255
  Source of error in analysis of DDT and related materials 257
  Of environmental samples 258
  Pesticide poisonings, unsuspected, until chemical analysis performed 306
  Of human milk for DDT 373
  Errors in data analysis 387
  Standards for food sampling and pesticide analysis needed 395
  Of accidents, aerial applicators vs airplane pilots 445
  Of urine, for chemicals 448
  Statistical analysis of results 481
  Statistical analysis of data, humans, interpretations 536
  Of bile, metabolites of MDP compounds 547
  Genetic analysis of Neurospora mutants 573
  Chromosome aberrations, analysis 577
  Specific-locus method (waxy locus) in pollen 578
  Data analysis, need for prompt reporting and analysis 601
  Statistical analysis 667

ANALYTICAL
  Methods, need for further development 24
  Methods, need for further development 102
  Needed improvement in analytical methods for monitoring pesticides 170
  Methods 172
  Procedures, to detect contamination of treated seed grain with untreated 200
  Complexities, sources of error in analysis 257
  Methods for various chemicals 319
  DDT in human milk, differences in analytical methods 374
  Methods for chlorinated hydrocarbons, blood, development of 448
  Methods, detection of DDT in diet 472

ANAPHYLAXIS
  Need for determination of effects, direct toxicity, allergy or anaphylaxis 455

ANEMIA
  Aplastic anemia hazards, consideration of 261
  Aplastic anemia, lindane 352
  Aplastic anemia, deaths 1949-1958 372
  Discussion of results 372
  Aplastic anemia from chlordane, gamma benzene hexachloride, parathion 388

ANESTHESIA
  Barbiturates, short acting for anesthesia 425
  Control of CNS hyperactivity 425

ANOMALY
  Congenital, recording of at birth 600
  Clusters of, interpretation of 663
  2,4,5-T in DMSO, production of anomalies 666
  2,4,5-T; incidence of kidney anomalies 666
  Carbaryl plus piperonyl butoxide, incidence of cystic kidneys 666
  Fetal anomalies, statistical analysis 667

  Pesticides yielding anomalies, mice 668

  Increase of anomalies, mice, compounds tested 670

  Increase of anomalies, mice, compounds tested 671

  Increase of anomalies, mice, compounds tested 672

  No increase of anomalies, mice, compounds tested 673

  No increase of anomalies, mice, compounds tested 674

ANOXEMIA
  Use of oxygen or artificial ventilation in 450

ANOXIA
  Organophosphates, health hazards 347
  Anoxic sequelae 347

  Organophosphorus compounds 372
  Liver damage vs anoxia 372

  Brain anoxia from respiratory failure 416
  Acute poisoning 416

  Ingestion of piperonyl butoxide, production of anoxia 542

ANTS
  Use of aldrin for 51

  Control by commercial pest control industry 53

  Ants, use of DDT for 54
  Fire-ants, use of Mirex for 54

  Fire-ants, use of organochlorine pesticides in quarantine programs 55

  Use of lead arsenate as bait for 62

  Use of chlordane for 151

  Control by commercial pest control industry 195

ANTAGONIZE
  Antagonistic interactions, lack of knowledge of 81

  Antagonistic interactions, between dieldrin and DDT in fatty tissue storage 81

  Antagonistic interactions, between pesticide residues and drug response 82

  Antagonism mechanisms, use of dimercaprol (BAL) for chelation and removal of arsenic and mercury from body tissues 452
  Antagonism mechanism, use of EDTA and penicillamine in heavy metal poisonings 452
  Antagonist of poisoning, use of atropine for cholinesterase inhibitors, such as carbaryl 452
  Antagonist, competitive, atropine and acetylcholine 452

  Antagonizing muscle paralysis caused by cholinesterase inhibitors, use of oximes for, such as 2-PAM Cl, or Toxogonin 453

  Antagonists, use of oximes for organophosphorus insecticides and miticides 454
  Antagonizing by tetraethylammonium chloride in carbamate poisonings 454

  Antagonism in the action of one enzyme upon two substrates 524

  Antagonistic effects on mutagenesis 598

ANTIBIOTIC
  For controlling plant diseases 66

  Antimycin as a fish toxicant 73

  For controlling plant diseases 203

  Antimycin A as a pisicide 213

  Resistance to antibiotics, mutations 572

  Antibiotics, tested for mutagenic effects 583
  Antibiotics, tested for chromosome aberrations 583

  Griseofulvin, may inhibit DNA synthesis 609

SUBJECT INDEX

ANTIBODY
- Pesticides, potential health effects 398
- Allergic contact dermatitis 398

ANTICHOLINESTERASE
- Effects of anticholinesterase on the nervous system 359
- Behavioral effects of anticholinesterase compounds 408
- Altered behavior due to anticholinesterase 410
- Behavioral changes, humans, from anticholinesterase administration 411
- Insecticide poisoning, human, signs 412
- Occupational exposure, Baygon, anticholinesterase poisoning 417
- Oximes, use in treating poisoning by anticholinesterase compounds 453
- Tetraethylammonium chloride, not used to treat anticholinesterase poisoning, humans 454
- Needed studies on inhibitory action of anticholinesterase pesticides on aliesterases 510
- Needed studies on inhibition of plasma and liver aliesterases 513
- Needed information on effect of all anticholinesterase pesticides on aliesterase activity 515
- Enzyme induction, effect on toxicity of anticholinesterases 518
- Malathion, in vitro anticholinesterase activity 524
- Insecticides, banol, parathion, effect of low protein diet on toxicity 532

ANTICOAGULANT
- Anticoagulant rodenticides 72
- Use in controlling rodents 72
- Use as rodenticides 181
- Rodenticides 214
- Toxicity to cats 214
- Pesticides in use 446
- Rodenticides 451
- Therapy for poisoning 451

ANTICONVULSANT
- Effect of anticonvulsant drugs (phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin) on DDE blood levels, humans 436
- Effect of repeated administration on body burden of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides 451
- Effect of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on DDE blood levels 529

ANTIDOTE
- Antidotes for organophosphorus compounds 361
- Use of atropine, oximes in humans, animals 426
- Vitamin K1, antidote for hemorrhagic effects 451
- Phenobarbital, antidote for acute DDT poisoning 529
- Radiation 533
- Effect of x-irradiation and organophosphate insecticides 533
- Use of atropine in poisoning 533

ANTIFOULANTS
- Use in paints and coatings 197

ANTIFUNGAL
- Griseofulvin, antifungal antibiotic 546
- Enchancement of toxicity with other compounds 546

ANTIMALARIAL
- Antimalarial spraying 356
- Organochlorines 356

SUBJECT INDEX

ANTIMICROBIAL
  Antimicrobial action, related to molecular composition 66
  Classification, based on chemistry 66

ANTIMITOTIC
  Effects, bibliography on 613
  2,4,5-T; slight effect 642

ANXIETY
  Experimental dermal exposure to DDT 296
  Effects of organophosphorous insecticides on pilots 414

APHID
  Pesticides before 1945 44
  Ground tobacco used in France, in 1763 to kill aphids 44
  Oils, used to control aphids 62
  Cotton crops, use of chlorinated hydrocarbons to control 84
  Control of spotted alphalfa aphid 168
  Control of aphids with light, aluminum foil 219
  Endrin, control of pests 648
  Parathion, control of pests 652
  Phosphamidon, control of pests 653

APLASIA
  Marrow aplasia, radiation exposure 255

APLASTIC
  Aplastic anemia 261
  Hazards 261
  Lindane 352
  Aplastic anemia 352
  Lindane 372
  National death rates, aplastic anemia 372
  Blood dyscrasias 388
  Aplastic anemia associated with chlordane, gamma benzene hexachloride and parathion 388

APNEA
  Use of oxygen or artificial respiration 450

APPETITE
  Chronic exposure, pesticides, fish 210
  Chronic arsenical poisoning, effects humans 362

APPLE
  Use of insecticides on 47
  Carbaryl, use on 104
  Malathion residues on, food processing 141
  Synthetic juvenile hormone, control of codling moths in apple trees 165
  DDT, for control of apple pests, effects on beneficial insects 207
  Red mites, effect on apple trees 208
  Captan, occupational dermatitis apple spraying 365
  Chloro-2 phenylphenol, sodium orthophenyl phenate, dermatitis, conjunctivitis in apple sorters 368
  Sodium chlorophenylphenate, effects in apple sorters 373
  Leucopenia in apple growers 389
  Hazards of current pesticide use, leucopenia in apple growers 392
  Occupational exposure, in apple orchards 415
  DDT exposure, humans, spraying apple trees 445
  Lindane, use for apples 650

APRICOT
  2,4,5-T; tested on, effects 642

AQUATIC
  Distribution of DDT in aquatic organisms 9

SUBJECT INDEX

  Use of in aquatic areas, precautions 24

  Fenac, use of in aquatic weed control 68

  Use of in aquatic areas, precautions 103

  Treatment of lakes with toxaphene, effect on aquatic life 119
  Possible buildup of pesticides in lakes, effects on aquatic organisms 119

  DDT, fate in aquatic systems 120

  Endrin, spraying of fields, concentration in aquatic biota 125

  2,4-D application, effects on aquatic fauna 126

  Municipal and industrial waste discharges, treatment to reduce toxicity to aquatic systems 127

  Program to determine pesticide levels in aquatic animals 170
  Minimizing hazards to aquatic environment 196

  Application of pesticide granules, exposure of non-target organisms 200

  Pesticide surplus, routes of entry into aquatic environment 202

  Dinoseb, hazardous to aquatic organisms 203

  Diquat, aquatic herbicide, toxicity 205

  Diet of aquatic species 208

  Toxaphene, toxicity to aquatic fauna 213

  Microsomal enzyme activity, differences between aquatic and terrestrial animals 436

  2,4-D; use to control aquatic weeds 646

  Endothall, aquatic herbicide 648

  2,4,5-T; use to control aquatic weeds 653

ARMYWORM
  Cotton pests, chlorinated hydrocarbons 84

  Rice 85
  BHC, to control armyworms 85
  DDT, to control armyworms 85

  BHC, control of armyworms 87
  Potatoes 87
  DDT, control of armyworms 87

  Sugar beet 88
  BHC, to control armyworms 88

  Oil seeds 90
  Toxaphene, control of armyworms 90

  Endrin, to control pests 648

ARREST
  Organophosphorous compounds, cardiac arrest 371
  Cardiac arrest after paraquat ingestion 371
  Cardiac arrest, sodium fluoroacetate (1080) 371

ARRHYTHMIAS
  Cardiac arrhythmias 360
  Poisoning due to organophosphates 360

ARSENICAL
  Arsenical, Paris Green, use in 1865 against potato beetle 45

  Inorganic arsenicals, effects on nervous system 362
  Acute inorganic arsenical poisoning 362

  Arsenical insecticides, occupational exposure 363
  EKG changes from 363

ARTHROPOD
  Marine invertebrates 208
  Shrimp, crabs, zooplankton sensitive to chemical poisons 208

SUBJECT INDEX

Juvenile hormone of arthropods 219

ASBESTOSIS
  Mesothelioma, complication of pulmonary asbestosis 253

ASPARAGUS
  Monuron; for control of weed seedlings in asparagus 651
  Simazine, control of grasses and broadleaf weeds in asparagus 653

ASSAY
  Quality control assays, needed for pathogens in control programs 61
  No assay of interim effects of materials on tissues 487
  Of importance of MDP synergists 554
  Mutation testing, Neurospora 573
  Reverse mutation induction 574
  Specific-locus method (waxy locus) in pollen 578
  In vivo assays, advantages 589
  Host-mediated assay, for detecting mutagenic compounds 594
  Induction of dominant lethal mutations in animals 596
  Dominant lethal assay 597
  Mammalian tests for evaluating potential mutagenic compounds 602
  Assay system, mutagenicity testing 639

ASTHMA
  Asthma, household pesticides 149
  Asthma, pesticide exposure 352
  Parathion, asthmatics, discussion of results 352
  Organophosphorus compounds, cause or exacerbate bronchial asthma 369
  Asthma, exposure to household insecticides 370

ATMOSPHERE
  Survival of pesticides, photochemical reactions 113
  Atmospheric contamination by pesticides 113
  Pesticides in atmosphere as particulates 114
  Presence in air, dependence upon factors 114
  Persistent pesticides in Marine environment, long-term impact on atmosphere 121
  Insect fungus diseases, effect of moisture, temperature on 163
  Presence of many compounds in air, analysis 173
  Environment 186
  Fumigants, escape into atmosphere 198
  Aerosols, contamination of the atmosphere 201
  Phytoplankton, production of oxygen 207
  Agricultural areas, population exposure from spraying 538

ATROPHY
  Atrophy of adrenals, o,p'-DDD 300
  Skin atrophy, hexachlorobenzene 364
  Atrophy of adrenal cortex, DDT 435

ATTRACTANTS
  Chemical attractants 60
  Pheromones, other insect attractants 61
  Metaldehyde, use as slug attractant 73
  Chemical attractants, uses 75
  Pest control 164
  Use of infrared light sources 166

SUBJECT INDEX

AUTONOMIC
Autonomic dystonia, DDT workers 409

AUTOPSY
Pesticide deaths, diagnosed at 306

DDT, dieldrin, analysis of samples, ethnic differences 322

Cases, tissue residues, pathology 328

Pesticides in body tissues 385

Heptachlor, dieldrin in autopsy tissues 386

Pesticide levels, pathology, autopsy tissues 391

Studies, negative evidence, hazards of 392

Malignancies, autopsy material 394

Malignancy, pesticides, autopsy material 395

Organochlorines in humans, vs controls 495

Pesticide monitoring program, samples obtained by 496

Dominant lethal assay 597

AUXINS
Synthetic auxins 74
Use rates 74
Uses 74

Hormone (auxin) analogs 604
Presumed major mode of action 604

Not suspected to produce genetic alterations 605

AVICIDE
Avicides, uses 73

Avicides, uses 214
Avicides, hazard to desirable species of birds 214

AXON
Axonic agent, e.g. chlorinated hydrocarbons 524
Hyperexcitability of axon 524

BACTERIA
Pesticide, definition, exclusion of 24

Microbial control of insect pests, use of 60

Bactericides, toxicity to 65

Antibiotics, use of 66

Diseases, precautions, effects on non-target, beneficial species 82

Breakdown of chlorinated hydrocarbons vs organophosphates, by bacteria 143

Insect pathogens 163
Use for control of Japanese beetle 163

Concentration of pesticides by 169

Breakdown processes of environment 186

Application of pesticides to final products to prevent attack by 197

Antibiotics, use in control of plant diseases 203

Pathogens, use of, to control insects 216
Control of Japanese beetle 216

Control of pest caterpillars 217
Specificity of pathogens 217

Captan, mutagenic effects in bacteria 438

Bacterial methods, point mutations 572

Phage and transformation 574

Plant chromosomes vs virus, bacteria 575

Host-mediated assay, use of bacteria 589

Host-mediated assay 594

BACTERICIDE
Bactericides, discussion of 65

SUBJECT INDEX

Development of antibiotics as bactericides 66
Agrimycin, use as bactericide 66

BACTERIOPHAGE
Phage and transformation phages 574
Bacteriophage T-4 574

Characterization of mutagenic agents 601

BAITS
Use of, for chemical attractants, chemosterilants 60

Lead arsenate, use in baits for ants, cockroaches 62

Inorganic rodenticides, use in 72
Botanical rodenticides, use of strychnine in 72
Anticoagulant rodenticides, use in 72

Metaldehyde in slug, snail baits 73

Chemical attractants, use in 75

Kepone pellets, use to control rodents 151

Chemical attractants 164

Use of light, to attract insects to chemical bait 168

Use of chemical bait as avicide, effects 214

Actions to improve protection of public health 239
Improve design and development of household baits 239

Warfarin bait, epidemics of poisonings 311

Roach baits, substitution of equally effective, less toxic substances 356

Thallium bait, poisoning of child 363

Application types (B) 645

BALD
Bald cypress, planting of trees on shorelines 168

Bald eagle, decrease in numbers 211

Bald eagle, decrease in numbers 437

BAN
Grade IV pesticides, ban of nonessential uses 13

DDT, banning of use in U.S. 50
Use in malarial control overseas 50

Persistent insecticides, if banned, use of other compounds 51

Dieldrin, heptachlor, banned in 1968 91
Grasshopper control 91

DDT, banning of all uses, discussion 472

Carcinogenic pesticide, ban of 478
Potential carcinogenic pesticide, considerations for banning of 478

Discussion of banning pesticides 488

Mutagenic pesticides, restriction of or banning of 567

BARLEY
Losses due to insects 86

Heptachlor, heptachlor epoxide residues in seeds, soil 133
Aldrin, dieldrin, residues in seeds, soil 133

Development of resistant plants 162

Parathion in, epidemics of poisoning 310

Mutation induction by seed treatment 576

Specific-locus method (waxy locus) in pollen 578

Pesticides known to produce mutations in 584

Pesticides producing mutations in 585

Mutagenicity testing, atrazine, carbaryl 639

Mutagenicity testing, DCNA, dicamba, endrin 640

SUBJECT INDEX

Mutagenicity testing, Isocil 641

Mutagenicity testing, linuron, monuron 642

Mutagenicity testing, phosphamidon, simazine 643

BATS
- Bats, control of, use of DDT 48
- Bats, control of, use of DDT 54

BEAGLE
- Beagle dogs, fed carbaryl, effects 664

BEANS
- Red Mexican beans, 2,4-D application to 124
- Tentative guidelines, Acrolein, furrow, beans 124
- Tentative guidelines, Acrolein, soy beans 124
- Beans, development of strains resistant to diseases 162
- Lindane, use on beans 650

BEDS
- Use of Polystream to control predatory snail in oyster beds 72

BEES
- Toxicity to bees, substitute chemicals 49
- Substitute chemicals, effects on wildlife, fish 49
- Juvenile hormone, effect on bees 83
- Carbaryl, effect on bees 208

BEEF
- DDT-type residues in beef steers 539

BEER
- Beer cans, environmental pollution 220

BEETS
- Sugar beets 84
- Total insecticide usage 84
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons, usage on 84
- Sugar beets, chemicals to control pests 88
- Sugar beets, losses due to insects 88
- Tentative guidelines, Acrolein, sugar beets 124

BEETLES
- Paris Green, use against potato beetle 45
- Aldrin, use to control beetles 51
- Organochlorines, use to control beetles 55
- Biological control, of Japanese beetle 82
- Blister beetles, hazardous compounds in 83
- BHC, use to control rice pests 85
- Vegetables, DDT to control beetles 87
- Potatoes, DDT to control beetles 87
- Sugar beets, BHC to control beetles 88
- Sugar cane, BHC/Lindane to control beetles 89
- Tobacco, DDT to control beetles 89
- Bacteria, for control of Japanese beetle 163
- Lady bird beetles, susceptibility to DDT 207
- Effects of pesticides on beneficial insects 207
- Control of Japanese beetle 216
- Paradichlorobenzene, use to control beetles 651
- Parathion, use to control beetles 652
- Phosphamidon, use to control beetles 653

BEHAVIOR
- Organochlorines, effect on 33
- Uses of pheromones, insect attractants 61

SUBJECT INDEX

Chemical attractants, quantities needed for those associated with sexual behavior 75

Induced sexual sterility 164

Radiant energy, effects on behavior, insects 167

Research directed toward behavior of persistent pesticides 175

Insecticides, effects in birds 212

Repellents, effects on behavior of mammals 215

Organochlorines, effect on 232

Research needs, studies on behavioral effects 240

Effects of pesticides 243

Dynamics of behavior of DDT, HEOD 269

Model of behavior of organochlorines 272

Behavioral effects of pesticides 406
Behavior, definition 406

Behavioral toxicity 407

Clinical behavioral toxicity 408

Behavioral changes, occupational exposure, DDT 409
Behavioral changes, cats, aldrin 409

Behavioral changes, monkeys, endrin 410
Behavioral changes, rats, carbamates 410

Behavioral changes, anticholinesterases 411

Behavioral changes, organophosphates 412

Behavioral changes, organophosphates 413
Behavioral changes, DFP 413

Behavioral changes, organophosphates 414

Behavioral changes organophosphates, chlorinated hydrocarbons 415

Behavioral changes, Baygon 417
Behavioral changes, phosdrin/parathion 417
Behavioral effects of solvents 417
Behavioral tests 417

Behavioral changes, organophosphates 418

Behavioral changes, organophosphates 419

BENIGN
  Benign tumors, evaluation of 466

  Benign tumors, results of tests 467

  Benign and malignant tumors 482
  Definition of "tumor" for study 482

  Benign tumors, induction of by chemical agents 488

BERRY
  Berry boxes, Dowcide-7 on 475

BEVERAGES
  Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides 136
  Dietary intake from beverages 136

  Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in diet 138
  Residues, not in beverages 138

  Chlorinated organic pesticides in diet 385
  Not found in beverages 385

BILE
  Effect of pesticidal synergists on bile acids 543

  Determination of metabolites in rat bile 547

BILIRUBIN
  DDT, use to decrease serum bilirubin 300

  DDT, used to treat bilirubinemia 329

SUBJECT INDEX

Decreased plasma bilirubin, DDT administration 329

BIOASSAY
Bioassay of 2,4,5-T 204

Bioassay, number of animals 465
Discussion of results 465

Bioassays, interpretation of results 466
Bioassays, extrapolation of animal data to humans 466
Evaluation of carcinogenic hazard 466

Food additives and contaminants 467
Bioassay for carcinogenic hazard 467

Bioassays, review of data by Panel 468
Data elements acceptable to Panel 468

BIOCIDAL
Biocidal materials, release into environment, need for reduction of 26

Effects of biocides in ecosystem 29

Mammalian biocides, and rodenticides 71

Biocidal materials, release into environment, need for reduction of 180

Effects of biocides in ecosystems 183

Mammalian biocides and rodenticides 214

BIODEGRADATION
Biodegradation, removal of contaminants from water 192

Biodegradation of carbamates 525
Biodegradation of organophosphates 525

Biodegradable compounds, use of 542

BIOMAGNIFICATION
Registration of pesticides 238
Biomagnification, information needed 238

BIOPSY
Biopsy of blood or fat samples 255

Biopsy, analysis for methoxychlor 301

Pesticides in body tissues 385
Pesticides in fat 385

Biopsy, analysis for DDT, dieldrin 430

BIOSPHERE
Pesticides distributed in 22

Needed studies to determine pesticides in 23

Pesticides distributed in 101

Needed information on pesticides in 169

Needed continuous assessment of storage and rates of accumulation in 174

Influence of man on 186

Phytoplankton, effect on 207

BIOSYNTHESIS
Effects of pesticides on biosynthetic processes, needed studies 240

Biosynthesis of brain amines 410

BIOTA
Normal biotic community 29

Recycling of pesticides in biotic systems 120

Spraying of pesticides, effects on nontarget biota 126
Pesticide concentration in aquatic biota 126

Assessment of pesticide levels in biota 169

Normal biotic community 183

Urban areas, damage of pesticides 194

Pest control 195
Application by trained operators 195

Recovery of biota, between applications 196

SUBJECT INDEX

Decomposition of pesticides by soil biota 201

BIRDS
DDT, metabolities distributed in 9

Exposures to DDT, effects 25

Avicides 73
Avitrol, to control 73
Queletox, to control 73
Anthraquinone, to control 73
Thiram, to control 73
Thallium sulfate, to control 73

Mongoose, effect on 82

Ultrasound, proposed use to control 83

DDD in 127

Exposure to DDT, effects 179

DDE, effects on egg shell, reproduction 189

Pest control, effects on 194

Control of pests of shade, ornamental trees, effects on 196

Deaths in, from treated cereal seed dressings 200

Deaths in 206

Lady bird beetles, effect of DDT on 207

DDE, effects on reproduction of 210
DDT, effects on reproduction of 210
Pesticides, effects on 210

DDT poisoning in 211
Effects of insecticide residues in 211

Dieldrin, DDT in diet of, effects 212

Avicides 214
Hazards to nontarget organisms 214

Repellents, use to control 215

Mongoose, effects on 216

Organochlorines in eggs of 269

Ecological signals from 305

Adverse effects of pesticides in predator birds 357

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects in 373

Rotenone, toxicity to 426

DDT poisoning in, effects of starvation 431

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effect on eggshell thickness 437
Decline in population of 437

o,p'-DDT, effects in 665

BIRTH
Dieldrin, effect on birth weight in deer 213

Birth defects, need for awareness 261

DDT, effect on race and sex differences 386

Carcinogenic potential 481
Administration of chemical after birth 481

Physical abnormalities at birth 570

Birth, reporting of abnormalities by physicians, specialists 600
Proportion of, with anomalies 600

Congenital malformations 657

Occurrence of malformations among births 662
Birth certificates, congenital malformations 662

BITTER
Bitter taste, carbamates and dithiocarbamates 369
Baygon, bitter taste in mouth, occupational exposure, residents 369

BLACKBIRDS
Avicides, use to control 73
Troublesome species to control 73

BLACKFLY
Methoxychlor, to control blackflies 51

SUBJECT INDEX

- Blackflies, biting of humans 81

- BLADDER
  - Bladder carcinogenicity of aromatic amines 465

  - Pathologic evaluation 466
  - Urinary bladder, special techniques required for histological examination 466

  - Pesticide concentrations in persons with carcinoma of 495

  - Bladder cancer, increased incidence 498

- BLIGHT
  - Pesticides, use to prevent blight 132
  - Crop application 132

  - Blight-resistant crop strains 162

- BLINDNESS
  - River blindness 91
  - Spread by simulium fly 91
  - Use of DDT to control 91

  - Behavioral effects of pesticides 406
  - Night blindness, airplane pilots 406

  - Pesticides, effects on eye 406

- BLISTER
  - Blister beetles, cantharidin from 83
  - Hazardous compounds 83

  - Blister beetles, control of 88
  - Use of DDT, on potatoes to control 88

- BLOOD
  - DDT in, related to recent exposure 33
  - DDE in, related to long term exposure 33

  - Testing, preventive measures 35
  - DDT, organochlorines in, limits 35

  - DDE in, children 148
  - DDT, DDE in, kittens 148

  - Lindane in, humans 149

  - Composition changes in fish, exposure to pesticides 210

  - DDT in, related to recent exposure 232
  - DDE in, related to long term exposure 232

  - Testing, preventive measures 234
  - DDT, organochlorines in, limits 234

  - Research needs, lowering of blood cholinesterase 240

  - Withdrawal of workers, blood levels 242

  - Chemistry differences 254

  - Samples, obtaining, analysis for DDT 255
  - Organophosphates in 255

  - Levels of pesticides in, indicator of exposure 260

  - Levels in 264

  - HEOD in 265

  - HEOD in, rats, dogs 266

  - HEOD in 267

  - HEOD in 268

  - HEOD in 270

  - Model, transfer between blood, tissues 272

  - p,p'-DDE in, humans 273

  - HEOD in body fat, rats, vs blood 285

  - HEOD in blood, liver, rats, post exposure 293

  - HEOD in workmen, after exposure terminated 294

  - Experimental oral exposure to dieldrin, concentrations in 301

  - Dieldrin in 302
  - Estimated half-life of dieldrin in 302

  - Pesticide levels in 320

  - DDT, DDE in, humans 321

SUBJECT INDEX

Personal variables, effect on DDT, DDE, not dieldrin levels 322
Ethnic differences, effect on levels 322

Socioeconomic differences, effect on levels 323

DDE residues in, humans 327
DDE, DDT levels in, cats 327
DDT, DDE in, humans 327

Organochlorines in, need for surveillance 329

DDT, DDE in, children 336

Measurement of changes in protein metabolism 348

Dieldrin in, humans 349
Dieldrin in, humans, occupational exposure vs general population 349

Lindane, blood dyscrasias 350

Occupational exposure, effects on white blood count 351
Effects on blood uric acid 351

Occupational exposure, DDT blood levels 356

DDT, effects on blood pressure 359

Baygon testing, red blood cell cholinesterase levels 361

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, animal deaths, dilated blood vessels 370

Hematological effects of pesticides 371

Pesticides in body tissues 385

DDT in newborns 386

Blood dyscrasias 388

Studies needed, pesticides in blood, general population 395

Allergic contact dermatitis 398

Endrin, monkeys, effect on white blood cell count 410

Parathion, effect on blood cholinesterase, rats 411
Organophosphate, effect on blood cholinesterase 411

Organophosphates, blood cholinesterase 414

Parathion, blood cholinesterase, humans 428

Organochlorines in, males vs females 429

DDE levels in, humans, with administration of anticonvulsant drugs 436

Organophosphates, blood cholinesterase, pilots 446

Samples, indication of levels 447

Urine analysis, in comparison with blood 448
Mercury in 448

Chlorinated insecticides, analysis in 449

Use of agents for anticoagulant rodenticide poisoning, loss of blood 451

Cholinesterase inhibitors, acetycholine in blood 452

Illnesses due to pesticides, need for blood examinations 455

Human Monitoring Survey, analysis of 496

Aliesterase in 514

Needed methodology for measuring enzyme induction, appearances of metabolites in blood 521

DDE in, humans, dieldrin administration 528

DDE in, humans, taking anticonvulsants 529

  Dieldrin in, studies on stress, starvation 530
  Dieldrin levels in 536
  Factors determining storage 537
  Dieldrin levels in 537
  Dieldrin in humans, occupational exposure vs general population 538
  Monitoring mutation rates in blood cells 601
  Pentachlorophenol, use in schistosomiasis as molluscicide 652
  DDE, DDT in, human pregnant females vs spontaneous abortion 675

BLURRED
  Blurred vision, airplane pilot 446
  Blurred vision, cholinesterase inhibitors 446
  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects 446

BODYFAT
  DDT in, monkeys, vs DDT in diet 277
  DDT in, humans, vs daily dose DDT 278
  Dieldrin in, animals, vs dieldrin in diet 280
  DDT in, rats, vs DDT in diet 281
  DDT in, monkeys, vs continuous exposure 282
  p,p′–DDT in, humans, vs intake 283
  HEOD in, rats, vs concentration in blood 285
  DDT in, monkeys, after exposure terminated 286
  DDT in, rats, during post-exposure 287
  p,p′–DDT in, steers, after exposure terminated 288
  p,p′–DDA in urine, humans vs p,p′–DDT in bodyfat 291

BOLLWORMS
  Cotton, pests 84
  Pink bollworm 84
  Spiny bollworm 84
  Use of chlorinated hydrocarbons to control 84
  Vegetables 87
  DDT, control of bollworms 87
  Tobacco 89
  Control of bollworms, use of DDT 89

BONE
  o,p′-DDD, effect on bone marrow 301
  Methoxychlor, effect on bone marrow 301
  Bone marrow, in vivo assays 589

BOWEL
  Classified organophosphorous agent, effect on bowel 412

BRADYCARDIA
  Organophosphorus compounds 371
  Effects on cardiovascular system 371

BRAIN
  Sevin (carbaryl) residues in goats after spraying 139
  Diazinon poisoning, vascular pathology of 367
  Pesticides in body tissues 385
  Behavioral effects 407
  Studies on pesticide effects on indicators of brain function 408
  Carbaryl, Baygon, effect on brain cholinesterase 410
  Parathion, effect on brain cholinesterase, rats 411
  Occupational poisoning, use of phenothiazines in, brain damage 416
  Sleep deprivation, chlorpromazine, effects on 418
  DDT in, rats, starvation 431

SUBJECT INDEX

Blood, urine, equilibration with brain levels 447

Organochlorine concentrations in 495

Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in 536

BRAINSTEM
Chlorinated hydrocarbons 359
Detection in brainstem 359

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides, DDT, effect on brainstem 408

BREAD
Bread, contaminated with endrin 158

BREAKDOWN
Of insecticide usage, world crops 83

Spray insecticides, need to be amenable to breakdown in forest ecosystem 111

Of chlorinated hydrocarbons vs organophosphates, by bacteria 143

Temperature, effect on biological breakdown 144

Bacteria, participation in processes 186

Arsenic poisoning, tissue breakdown 206

Products, testing of in vivo assays 589

Fumigants, breakdown products of, exposure of general population 612

BREAST
Human breast milk, analysis for DDT 374
Breast-fed children, ingestion of DDT 374

Piperonyl butoxide, effect on breast 542

BREATH
Dust of homes treated with Baygon, effects from breathing 369

Breath, shortness of, from inhibitors of cholinesterase 446

BRED
Breeding, for pest resistant crops 60

Breeding, used with other methods for disease resistance crops 161

Breeding populations of birds 211
Chlorinated hydrocarbons 211

DDT, dieldrin in diet of birds bred in captivity, effects 212

Cabbage yellows, control of 217

Breeding for quantitative mutation 586

Animal breeding, standardization needed 660 ●

BROADLEAF
Phenoxy herbicides, use for broadleaf weed control 68

Aliphatic acid herbicides, toxicity to 69

Dinitroaniline herbicides, use for broadleaf weed control 70
Nitrile herbicides, use for preemergence broadleaf weed control 70

BRONCHIAL
Pulmonary effects of organophosphorus compounds 361

Effects of organophorus compounds on respiratory tract 369
Bronchial asthma from organophosphates 369

Nasal and bronchial irritation caused by chlorinated phenols 370

BRONCHITIS
Bronchitis, associated with greater pesticide exposure 352
Parathion, effects on general population and asthmatics 352

Bronchitis, from exposure to inorganic arsenicals 363

SUBJECT INDEX

BRONCHOCONSTRICTION
  From topical application of TEPP 369

BUGS
  Aldrin, use against corn bill bugs 51

  Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides 84
  Cotton pests; lace bugs, stink bugs 84

  Rice bugs, endrin control of 85

  Tobacco pests, stink bugs 89
  Use of DDT to control 89

  Mealy bugs, parasites used against 162

  Cinch bugs, insect pathogens to control 163

  Bug bombs, use to control pests 263
  Inhalation of sprays in homes 263

  Endrin, control of plant bugs, lygus bugs 648

BULBS
  Bulbs, regulation of imports 55

  Organic mercury compounds, bulb treatment 66

  Ethylmercury chloride, use to control basal rot of narcissus bulbs 649

BULLAE
  Hexachlorobenzene, bullae formation from exposure to, humans 364

  Bullae, from paraquat, diquat, humans 365

BURN
  Inorganic herbicides, burning effect from 67

  Organophosphorus compounds, burning of eyelids 367

  Ocular burns, paraquat/diquat exposure 368

  Occupational toxicity, chemical burns 383

  Economic poisons, chemical burns 442

  Chemical burns from organomercurials 443

BUTTER
  Dairy products, effect of enforcement of Delaney clause 14

  DDT dissolved in butter, ingestion by human, effect on lice 298

  Effect of DDT and fat in diet, toxicity 431

CABBAGE
  Vegetables 87
  DDT, control of cabbage moth 87

  Carbaryl residues on cabbage 134
  Carbaryl, half-life on cabbage 134

  Polyhedral virus of cabbage looper 217
  Virus control of pest insects 217
  Breeding of resistant cabbage 217
  Control of cabbage yellows 217

  Endrin, control of cabbage looper 648

CACTUS
  Biological control 82
  Control of prickly pear cactus by moth 82

CANCER
  Delaney clause 14

  Possible effects of pesticides, increase incidence of 36

  Possible effects of pesticides, increase incidence of 235

  Need for perspective in 261

  Liver cancer in humans 262

  Pesticide levels and disease 328

  Organochloride pesticides in humans with 391

  DDT, DDE storage in humans with 430

SUBJECT INDEX

Interaction among pesticides, chemicals, suspected factors in cancer causation 463

"Spontaneous", in humans, animals 464
Objective in cancer prevention 464

Animal testing, production of, consideration of for humans 467

DDT, incidence of cancer in mice 471

Tumorigenicity testing 477

Results of toxic responses to chemicals 478

Legislative needs 480

Pathological evaluation 488

Liver cancer 497

Sesame oil, use in cancer research 543

Dihydrosafrole, rats, cancer of the esophagus 543

Genetic alterations, possible effects 567

Effects of DNA alterations, chromosome breaks 605

Ethylcarbamate, production of 607

CARBAMATES
Pesticides, cholinesterase inhibitors 34

Pesticides after 1945 46

Substitution for DDT 49

Restriction on persistent pesticides, use of 51

Baygon, use of, for diazinon resistant pests 53

Pest resistance, development of new compounds 59
Carbamate insecticides 64
Mode of action 64

Synergistic action with other chemicals 65

Uses 69
Use rates 69

Persistence 70
Effects 70
Toxicity to humans 70
Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 70
Examples of 70

Matacil, use in slug and snail control 72

Carbaryl, use in U.S. 104

Zectran, use for budworm control 111

Potable water supply 121

Standards, limits 122

Daily intake 135
Residues in foods 135

Residues in food 136
Calculated daily intake 136

Residues in foods, diet 138

House and garden use, agricultural use, 1968 147

Baygon, use to control resistant cockroaches 151

Accidents, by chemical, by industry, by occupation 154

Mode of action in insects 206

Cholinesterase inhibitors, toxic potential of 233

Poisonings, humans 307

Morbidity effects of occupational exposure 347

Exposure, occupational 348

Acute effects, on central nervous system 359

Cholinesterase inhibitors, effects on eyes, mucous membranes 361

Chlorinated carbamates, Morestan, effects, occupational exposure 364

SUBJECT INDEX

Occupationally related skin conditions 366

Baygon, effects 367

Baygon, effects 369

LD-50 of, with varying solvents 403

Carbaryl, Baygon, effects in rats 410

Poisonings from 442

Economic poisons, effects on skin, general intoxication 443

Cholinesterase inhibitors in use 446

Cholinesterase inhibitors 452

Use of oximes in treatment of poisonings 453

Tetraethylammonium chloride, use to treat poisoning 454

Ethyl carbamate, metabolism and carcinogenesis 484

CIPC, tumorigenicity testing, rating 490

Ethylcarbamate, tumorigenicity testing, rating 491
Carbamates, tumorigenicity testing 491

Exposure to, studies on aliesterase activity 510

Cholinesterase inhibition, interactions 512

Inhibition of aliesterases 513

Levels in diet of man from agricultural use 514

Toxicity, effect of enzyme inducing agents on 518

Residues of, degradation of 525

Synergists, effect on toxicity of 541

Synergists with 542

Isopropylphenyl carbamate, chromosome aberrations in higher plants 583

Mode of action, inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation 604

May affect DNA 607

Carbaryl, usage, major insecticide 610

CARCINOGENS
Responses in testing for, dose related 14

Chemicals proposed for insect sterilization, effects 83

Diethylnitrosamine, aflatoxin 261

Weak carcinogen, discussion of 262

Effects of on target tissues 464
No safe levels in foods determinable 464

Animals, selection of strains 465

Production of tumors 466

Interpretation of results 467

DDT, carcinogen in mice, possibly humans 471

Testing of chemicals, establishment of priorities 473

In animals, vs humans 482

Pathological evaluation 488

Biological alkylating agents 490

Induction of microsomal enzyme activity 517

MDP compounds, animals 543

3,4-Benzpyrene 544

CARCINOGENESIS
Recommended, modification of Delaney clause 14

Justification for modification of Delaney clause 15

SUBJECT INDEX

Needed studies on, support for 16
Increasing incidence of 36
Increasing incidence of 235
Research needs, studies, procedures 241
Areas of special study interests 243
Cyclamates, concern of 245
Determination of in animals, humans 261
Potential of DDT, other insecticides, in mice 357
In experimental animals, fish 395
Of pesticides 461
Panel on, responsibilities 462
DDT, health benefits vs carcinogenicity hazard 463
Evaluation of carcinogenic hazards 464
Substances in food 464
Reduction of exposure to 464
Factors influencing 464
Principles, criteria for evaluation of carcinogenic hazards 464
Route of administration 465
Number of animals 465
Pathologic evaluation, classification 465
Tumorigenicity, index of potential carcinogenicity 466
Summary 467
Pesticides tested, criteria for evaluation 468
Category B, results 470
DDT, carcinogenicity in animals 471
Category C, results 473
Triphenyltin hydroxide not tested for carcinogenicity 474
Recommendations for priority testing 476
Use practices, regulation with respect to potential hazards, recommendations 478
Recommendations 479
Methods, to determine 481
Oral intubation, conversion into less carcinogenic metabolite 484
Testing with neonates 485
Pathologic evaluation 488
Carcinogenic, mutagenic interactions 515
No search for carcinogenic effects of interaction at target level 524
Piperonyl butoxide, not carcinogenic for liver, animals 542
Sesame oil, use in carcinogenesis studies 543
Co-carcinogenicity 543
Co-carcinogenicity activity of piperonyl butoxide, MDP synergists 544
Freons and piperonyl butoxide 545
Synergistic toxicity, carcinogenicity 546
Chromosome breakage, mutations 589
Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity in animals, testing 595

CARCINOMA
DDT residues, association with carcinoma 329
Aldrin, dieldrin, carcinoma of the stomach 351
Organochlorine levels in patients with carcinoma 391
Hazards of pesticide use, carcinoma 391

SUBJECT INDEX

Concentration of pesticides in patients with carcinoma 495

Mammary carcinoma, Freon 112, piperonyl butoxide 545

CARDIAC
- Cardiac arrhythmias, symptoms in moderate to severe poisoning cases, organophosphates 360
- Cardiac damage in wine growers exposure to arsenical insecticides 362
- Organophosphorus compounds, cardiac arrest 371
- Compound 1080, cardiac arrest 371
- Paraquat, cardiac arrest 371
- Yellow phosphorus ingestion, cardiac enlargement 371

CARDIORESPIRATORY
- Dieldrin, cardiorespiratory functions recorded, humans 301
- Organophosphate poisoning, cardiorespiratory complaints in patients 415

CARDIOVASCULAR
- Needed studies to assess toxic effects of pesticides 16
- Cardiovascular diseases in persons exposed to organochlorine pesticides 349
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects on cardiovascular system, animals, humans 370
- Organophosphorus compounds, effect on cardiovascular system 371
- Cardiovascular diseases, comparison in persons exposed to pesticides 430
- Cardiovascular system, physical exams 444
- Employees of pest control companies, cardiovascular disturbances 449

CARNIVOROUS
- DDD in carnivorous fish 127
- Solar energy, use by carnivores 186
- Food chain, carnivores 188
- Population decline among carnivores 211

CARP
- Toxaphene, use to control carp 213

CARROT
- Aldrin, uptake by plants, carrots 144
- Linuron, for weed control in carrots 650

CASTRATION
- Liver enzyme activity, decreased by castration, rats 428

CASTS
- Nitrogen compounds, esophageal casts, paraquat ingestion 373

CATS
- DDT, blood DDE, cats in homes 148
- Anticoagulants, effects on cats 214
- Rodenticides, effects on cats 214
- DDT, DDE, cats in homes 327
- Aldrin, effect on conditioned reflexes in cats 409
- Azinphosmethyl metabolite, metabolism in cats 426
- Malathion, EPN, effects in cats 523
- Species commonly tested, teratogenicity studies 659

CATALYZE
- Effects of exposure of pesticides to air, sunlight 115
- Ultraviolet light, catalyze oxidation of organophosphorus pesticides 433
- Conversion of parathion to paraoxon 433
- Alteration of liver microsomal enzymes, which catalyze metabolism of chemicals 516

SUBJECT INDEX

CATARACT
- 2,4-dinitrophenol, cataract production 368

CATERPILLARS
- Botanical insecticides, effective against certain caterpillars 62
- Control of alfalfa caterpillars 163
- Bacillus thuringiensis, control of caterpillars 217

CATFISH
- Toxaphene, use to control catfish 213

CATTLE
- Methoxychlor usage, cattle, farm buildings 51
- Methoxychlor, for fly control on cattle 51
- Rotenone, control of cattle grubs 63
- Cattle, acreage in Africa, grasshopper effects 91
- Annual losses of cattle products prior to dieldrin usage 91
- Water contaminated by 2,4-D, cattle area 117
- Pesticide residues in cattle 138
- Excretion of pesticides in cow's milk 139
- Toxaphene, fed to cattle, residues 139
- Sevin, sprayed on cattle, residues 139
- Spraying of cattle with insecticides 140
- Residues in meat, milk 140
- Avicides, pest control without contaminating cattle feed 214

CAVITY
- Host-mediated assay, injection into intraperitoneal cavity 594

CEREALS
- Cereal leaf beetle 55
- Quarantined pests 55
- Use of chemicals on 58
- Cereal leaf beetle, pests 58
- Development of resistant crops 81
- Stem rusts 81
- Crops, insecticide usage 84
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides for insect control 85
- Organophosphate insecticides, found in 136
- Bromide residues in 137
- 2,4-D, weed control in 646

CEREBELLUM
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons, detection in 359
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides, act in 408

CEREBRAL
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons, detection in cerebrum 359
- Methylmercury, production of infantile cerebral palsy 675
- Fish consumption by pregnant women 675

CHEESE
- Possible effect of enforcement of Delaney clause 14
- Effect on dairy products 14

CHELATING
- Treatment of poisoning by heavy metal derivatives 452
- Chelating agents 452

CHEMOSTERILANTS
- Toxicity to mammals 60
- Use for insect population control 61
- Control of pests 83
- Control of species 164
- In combination with light traps 166
- For pest control 219
- Compounds used for 519
- TEPA, METATEPA 598

SUBJECT INDEX

  Prediction of mutagenicity 602
  Not registered for use as pesticides in U.S. 604

CHEST
  Cholinesterinase inhibitors, tightness in 447

CHICKENS
  Concentrations of organochlorine insecticides in eggs 269
  Tri-orthocresyl phosphate, neurotoxicity in 424
  Studies in developing chick embryos 438
  Teratogenicity studies 438
  Screening tests using chick embryos 659
  Teratogenicity testing 659
  Captan, Folpet, teratogenic in embryos 664
  Organophosphates, teratogenic in chick embryo 665
  o,p′-DDT, reproductive effect in 665

CHICKWEED
  Potassium cyanate, control of 650

CHILDREN
  DDE blood levels in 148
  Poisonings in 157
  Poisonings in 158
  Incorrect disposal of containers, effects on 159
  Storage of pesticides, effects on 160
  Rodenticides, effects in 214
  Exposure to pesticides 259
  Home poisonings in 263
  Deaths in 306
  Deaths in 307
  Poisonings in 308
  Pesticide poisonings in 314
  DDT residues in 323
  DDT, DDE in blood of 336
  Carbamates, exposure of 348
  Population groups involved in poisonings 356
  Arsenic poisoning in 362
  Thallium sulfate ingestion by 363
  Breast-fed, ingestion of DDT-derived materials 374
  DDT concentrations in 386
  Diseases, survey by questionnaire 390
  Poisoning in 417
  Parathion ingestion by 428
  Dental caries 485
  Inheritance of mutant genes 570
  Search for malformations 600
  Thalidomide, effects in 659
  Congenital malformations, reporting of 662

CHLORACNE
  2,4-D; 2,4,5-T; exposure of workers 365
  2,4-D; 2,4,5-T; exposure of workers 450

CHLOROPHYLL
  Chlorophyll-deficient mutations 576
  Chlorophyll mutation frequency 576
  Mutations in barley 585
  Amitrol, inhibitor of chlorophyll synthesis 604
  Mode of action of pesticides 604

CHOLESTEROL
  DDT, fat in diet, addition of 431
  Tropital, piperonyl butoxide, effect on level in bile 543

SUBJECT INDEX

CHOLIC
  Effect of pesticidal synergists on cholic acid excretion 543

CHOLINESTERASE
  Organophosphates, effect on 34
  Carbamates, effect on 34
  Carbamates, mode of action 64
  Organophosphates, effects on 153
  Organophosphates, effects on 206
  Pesticides, effects on 210
  Organophosphates, effects on 233
  Carbamates, effects on 233
  Research needs, significance of blood cholinesterase lowering 240
  Surveillance of by pesticide protection teams 241
  Surveillance of 242
  Lowering of levels 260
  Parathion, effect on 296
  Dieldrin, effect on 301
  Organophosphates, effect on 347
  Carbamates, effect on 348
  Dieldrin, effect on 349
  Testing, detection of toxicity 356
  Organophosphates, effect on 360
  Organophosphates, effect on 361
  Organophosphates, effect on 364
  Organophosphates, effect on 367
  Organophosphates, effect on 388
  TEPP, effect on 406
  Carbamates, effect on 410
  Parathion, effect on 411
  Echothiophate iodide, effect on 412
  Pesticide effects on 414
  Organophosphates, effect on 425
  Parathion, effect on 428
  Levels, airplane pilots 446
  Determination of levels of 449
  Diagnosis of poisonings 450
  EEG recordings 451
  Inhibitors 452
  Poisonings by pesticides, treatment 453
  Tolerances for inhibiting chemicals 512
  Potentiators of toxicity, effects on 513
  Organic phosphates, effect on 514
  Mode of action of EPN, malathion 524
  Parathion, effect on, effect of low protein diet 532
  Organophosphates, effect on 665

CHROMATID
  Characteristics used to classify chromosome breaks 590
  Characteristics used to classify chromatid breaks 590
  Breaks 592
  Breaks 593

CHROMATOGRAPHY
  Gas-liquid, analysis of pesticides 170
  Pesticide analysis, gas liquid 173
  DDT analysis, gas 257
  Sources of error in analysis 257
  Thin layer 447
  Pesticide analysis 447
  Thin layer 547
  Determination of metabolites, safrole, and other chemicals 547

SUBJECT INDEX

CHROMOSOME
  Mutations 570
  Bacterial methods for testing 572
  Neurospora 573
  Phage, transformation 574
  Plants, use in mutagenic testing 575
  Mutation induction by seed treatment 576
  Root tip method, aberrations 577
  Somatic mutation methods 577
  Aberrations in higher plants, chemicals producing 583
  Aberrations in higher plants, chemicals producing 584
  Drosophila, screening of 586
  Break studies 586
  Break studies 587
  Mutations, aberrations 588
  Chinese hamster, uses 589
  Classification of breakage 590
  Chemicals producing breakage, mutagenic effects 591
  Characteristics in breakage 592
  Specific locus test 595
  Dominant lethal test 596
  Monitoring of 601
  Mice, testing 602
  Breaks, DNA alterations 605
  Phenols, effects on 607
  Captan, aberrations 639
  Carbaryl, aberrations 639
  2,4-D; aberrations 639
  Dichlorvos, breakage 640
  Endothall, aberrations 640
  Ethylene oxide, breakage 640
  Ferbam, aberrations 641
  HCN, breakage 641
  KOCN, breakage 641
  Lindane, aberrations 641
  Linuron, breakage 642
  Maleic hydrazide, breakage 642
  Paradichlorobenzene, breakage 643
  2,4,5-T; aberrations 643
CHRONIC
  Organophosphates, toxicity 34
  Systemic herbicides, effect on plants 67
  DDD poisoning, effects on birds 127
  Sinusitis, exposure to pesticides 149
  Pesticides, effects on fish 210
  Toxicity, discussion of 259
  Pesticides, effects on health 345
  Organophosphates, exposure, effects 347
  Occupational surveillance 357
  Organochlorines, serum levels 358
  Organic mercurials, poisoning 362
  Arsenical poisoning 362
  Thallium sulfate poisoning, hair loss 365
  Organic mercurial derivatives, occupational exposure 368
  Household exposure to pesticides, bronchitis 370
  Occupational exposure, workers 384
  Organophosphates, effect on cholinesterase 388
  Pesticide exposure, diseases 394
  Skin penetration, toxicity 403
  Behavioral effects 406

SUBJECT INDEX

Carbaryl, rats, brain amines 410

Organophosphates, exposure of pilots 414

Behavioral effects, organophosphates 419

Toxicity 424

DDT, fed to rats, effects 434

DDT, exposure, humans 471

Enzyme induction measurements needed 510

Enzyme induction measurements needed 519

Piperonyl butoxide, toxicity studies 542

Freons, toxicity, inhalation 545

Mutagenicity testing 602

CHUBS
Endrin in 125

CIGARETTES
Precautions for pesticide operators 445

CIRRHOSIS
Of liver, DDT 300

Of liver, association with DDT residues 329

Of liver, recovery from acute poisoning, yellow phosphorus 371

Of liver, increased pesticide concentrations 391

CITRUS
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides, use on fruit 84

Insect pathogens 163
Studies on flies 163
Fruits, gamma irradiation 163

Fruit, control of nematodes use of barriers 199

Crop, damage to 216

Monuron, weed seedling control in 651

CLAMS
Endrin concentration in 125

Chlorinated hydrocarbons in 129

Monitoring of pesticides in 171

Organochlorine insecticides in 208

CLAY
Particle size, pesticide adsorption 144

Penetration of pesticides in soil 199

Movement of pesticides in soil 204

CLOTHING
Protective, precaution 77

Cleaning of, drycleaning exposure to DDT 150

Protective, for workers 153

Exposure to pesticides 155
Orchard spraymen, protective 155
Protective, exposure to pesticides 156

Purchase of, by consumers 221
Pesticides, effect on cost of fiber 221

Protective 250

Controlled human exposure, effect of protective 295

DDT-impregnated, effect of 297

Protective 308

Protective 356

DDT, applied to, effects 363

Protective 444

CNS
Research needs 241
Detection of CNS effects of pesticides in man 241

SUBJECT INDEX

COCARCINOGEN
  Sesame oil 543
  Safrole, rat hepatogen 543

  Piperonyl butoxide 544
  MDP synergists 544

COCKROACHES
  Pest control 53
  Humans, exposure to chemicals 53
  Commercial pest control industry 53

  Pest control, use of DDT for 54

  Inorganic insecticides 62
  Lead arsenate, use to control 62

  Baygon, use to control 65

  Diazinon, for resistant 151
  Chlordane, for 151
  DDT dust for 151
  German cockroach, treatment for 151

  Disease vectors 164

  Control of 263

  Metabolism of phosphorothionates 555

COCONUT
  DDT, effect of fat in diet 431

COFFEE
  Total insecticide usage 84

COHO
  DDT in salmon fat 13

  Salmon, effect of wastes on 119

  Concentration of residues in salmon 220

  Effects of pesticides on salmon 357

COLLAPSE
  Organophosphate insecticides, effect on thermo-regulation in animals 533

COLON
  Cancer of, possibly related to pesticides 498

COLOR
  Plants heterozygous for flower color 577

  Stain of pollen grains 578

  Specific locus test 595

  Endrin, light colored 648

COLORLESS
  Acrylonitrile, liquid 645
  Atratone, crystalline solid 645
  Captan, to buff powder 645

  Carbaryl, crystalline solid 646
  Chloroform, liquid 646
  2,4-D; powder 646

  DDT, or cream colored 647
  Dichlorvos, to amber 647

  Ethylmercury chloride, crystalline solid 649
  Formaldehyde, gas 649

  Potassium cyanate, crystalline needles 650
  Lindane, odorless crystals 650
  Linuron, crystalline solid 650

  Monuron, crystalline solid 651
  Maleic hydrazide 651
  Paradichlorobenzene, crystals 651

  Phosphamidon, oil 653
  Propham, crystals 653
  Simazine, crystalline solid 653

COMA
  Signs and symptoms of pesticide intoxication 360

  Effects on the nervous system 362

  Miscellaneous pesticides, effects 371

  Behavioral effects of solvents 417
  Effects of kerosene or xylene in air 417

CONGENITAL
  Reporting of abnormalities 600

  Malformations, effects of 657
  Malformations, definition 657

  Human exposure, abnormalities 659

  Need for standardizing procedures in handling and categorizing malformations 660

SUBJECT INDEX

Population monitoring 661
Induction of malformations in animals by pesticides 661

Recording and reporting of malformations 662
Surveillance program 662
Use of information on birth certificates 662

Use of data from foreign countries 663

CONJUNCTIVITIS
Effects of pesticides on the eye 366

Caused by chloro-2-phenylphenol 368
Caused by sodium orthophenyl phenate 368
Caused by Gentian Violet dust 368
Caused by sulfur, sulfur compounds 368
Caused by lime-sulfur mixtures 368

CONTAINERS
Needed instructions for disposal of 18
Needed regulations for disposal of 18

Needed safe methods of disposal of 24

Purpose of labels on 76

Needed methods of collection and disposal of 78

Needed safe methods of disposal of 103

Design of, needed to prevent accidents 157

Disposal of used 159

Corrosion of, environmental pollution 193

Disposal of 194

Disposal of 201

Accidents, improper storage of pesticides in 234

Needed standards, labeling of 242
Disposal of 242

PCB analysis, sources of error, storage in plastic 258

Parathion, poisonings 306

Safety, children 308

Poisonings, improper disposal of 356

Dowcide-7, use on 475

CONTAMINANT
Phenoxy acid herbicides, irrigation water 124

Organophosphates, manufacture of 153
In air, exposure of workers 153

Steps for removal of from water 192

Graded actions 240

Study of environmental contaminants 463

Food additives and contaminants 467
Use permitted if non-carcinogenic 467

In foodstuffs 472
Persistent pesticides 472

Levels of exposure to MDP compounds 560

In foodstuffs 611

CONVULSION
Endrin, effect on dogs 158

DDT, effect on birds 211

Diene group, studies in patients 349

Chlorinated hydrocarbons 359

Signs and symptoms of poisoning 360

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effect on animals 370

Miscellaneous pesticides, effects 371

Effects in children, poisonings 417

DDT poisoning, animals 425
Therapy, to control 425

SUBJECT INDEX

- Poisoning by dinitrophenol and pentachlorophenol 450
- Use of diphenylhydantoin to control 451

COOKED
- Heptachlor epoxide residue in raw and cooked meat from cattle 138
- Use of lime-sulfur mixtures, cooked or uncooked, on fruits 368

CORN
- Use of pesticides on 47
- Aldrin, use on 51
- Dieldrin, use to control pests 52
- Use of organophosphates on 104
- Acrolein, use on 124
- Dieldrin, use on 133
- Resistant strains 162
- Avicides, use around 214
- Crop rotation 218
- Fats in diet, effect on DDT toxicity 431
- 2,4-D; use for weed control on 646
- Dicamba, use in 647
- Endrin, use to control pests 648
- Linuron, use for weed control in 650
- Parathion, use to control insects 652

CORNBORER
- Resistant plants 162
- Imported predators and parasites to control 162

CORNEAL
- Paraquat, effects on epithelium 368
- Nitrogen compounds, effects on 368
- Effects of propellants on 368

CORNEUM
- Enzymes in stratum corneum 401

CORROSION
- Packaging materials 159
- Failure of container, from 193
- Industrial cooperation 242
- Design of containers to prevent 242

CORTEX
- o,p′-DDD, effect on adrenal 300
- Seconal, effect on cortical activating system 418
- Chlorpromazine, effect on cortical activating system 418
- DDT, effect on adrenal 435
- EEG recordings in pesticide poisonings 451
- Induction of enzymes in adrenal 510
- Need for study of induction of enzymes 520

COSMETIC
- Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act 14
- Effects on skin 363
- Delaney clause of Food Additives Amendment 480
- Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act 486
- Exposure to, interactions 525

COTTON
- DDT, use on 43
- DDT, use on 47
- Endrin, use on 52
- Insecticide usage on 84
- Carbaryl, use on 104
- Acrolein 124
- Resistant varieties 162
- 2,4-D; tested on 639
- Carbaryl, use on 646
- DDT, use on 647

SUBJECT INDEX

- Endrin, use to control pests 648
- Ethylene oxide, use on 649
- Linuron, use on 650
- Parathion, use on 652

COTTONSEED
- In animal feed 138
- Monuron, control of weed seedlings in 651

COUGHING
- Baygon treatment of houses, effects 369
- Cholinesterase inhibitors, signs and symptoms of poisoning 447

COWS
- Grasshopper control, cows, acreage 91
- Heptachlor, residues in 138
- DDT, fed to 139
- Spraying of, with toxaphene 140
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons in milk 140
- Bromide in peanut hay, fed to 198
- Dieldrin, concentration in 265
- DDT, concentrations in 268
- Concentrations of organochlorines in milk 269
- DDT in cow's milk, human milk 385
- Pesticide in milk 484
- Treatment with activated charcoal and phenobarbital, dieldrin residues 528
- Dieldrin, incidence of stillbirths in 665
- DDT, incidence of stillbirths in 665

COYOTE
- Chemical control measures for 71

CRABS
- Concentrations of DDT, DDD, DDE in 129
- Marine invertebrates 208
- Susceptibility to chemicals 208
- Exposure of, to DDT 209
- Dieldrin, effect on mortality 209
- Effect of eating DDT containing organisms 209
- Developmental pheromones 219
- Dangers to nontarget organisms 219

CRABGRASS
- Metal organic compounds, use to control 68
- Potassium cyanate, use to control 650

CRANBERRY
- Movement of parathion in bogs 124

CREAM
- Ice cream, effect of Delaney amendment on residues in 14
- Difolatan, dermatitis, use of barrier creams in 365
- DDT, colorless or cream solid 647

CRICKETS
- Aldrin, for control of 52
- BHC, for control of 86

CRUSTACEA
- Exposure to pesticides, effects on 209

CUCUMBER
- Grown on soil treated with aldrin, dieldrin and heptachlor 132
- Residues of pesticides in 132

CUCURBITS
- Lindane, use for 650
- Naptalam, use for 651

CUMULATION
- Thallium sulfate, properties 73
- 10 year death rate from pesticides 158
- DDT, in environment 245
- DDT, metabolites, data 321

SUBJECT INDEX

Compounds, stored in fat 425

Effects of anticholinesterase insecticides on enzyme activity in wildlife 510

Organophosphates, effects on esterase activity in wildlife 514

Mammalian toxicity of MDP compounds 542

CUTWORMS
Aldrin, used to control 51

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides, used to control cotton pests 84
Cyclodienes, used to control 84

Rice, use of DDT to control 85
Toxaphene, used to control 85
Cereals, BHC to control 85
Cyclodienes, used to control 85

Vegetables, DDT to control 87

Tobacco, use of DDT to control 89

Endrin, use to control 648

CYSTIC
2,4,5-T, cystic kidneys 665

Carbaryl plus piperonyl butoxide, production of cystic kidneys 666

CYTOGENETICS
Mammalian methods, testing 587

Chromosome breaks, indicator for gene mutation 588

Studies 589

Testing 590

Dominant lethal test 596

Mammalian tests 601

Recommended protocol, testing of compounds 603

CYTOLOGICAL
Pyrethrum, effects on rat liver 544
DDT, pyrethrum, piperonyl butoxide, effect on rat liver 544

Freons, piperonyl butoxide, effect on liver 545

Methods 577

Studies, flower buds 578

Dominant lethal test 596

In rats, dominant lethal assay 597

Monitoring human population 601

DEAD
DDD, toxicity to fish, aquatic organisms 126
Analysis of Western grebes for DDD 126

DDT, effect on worms 208

Human skin, effect of enzymes on chemicals 401

Examination for fetuses 667

Pesticides, effect on fetus mortality and fetus resorption 668

DEATH
Pesticide, use 44

Anticoagulant rodenticides, mode of 72

Parathion, humans 81

Pesticide usage 157

Occupational, agricultural 158

Radiant energy, effects 167

Birds, seed treatment effects 200

DDT, effects on nervous system, insects 206

Pesticides, effects in fish 210

DDT, poisoning in birds 211

Acute toxicity, discussion of 259

Mortality, pesticide poisonings 305

Mortalities 306

SUBJECT INDEX

Occupational poisonings 307

White phosphorous paste 309

Epidemics of poisoning by pesticides 310

Epidemics of poisoning by pesticides 311

Mortality studies 345

DDT, effects from solutions of 359

Organophosphates, effects 360

Organophosphates, effects 361

Organic mercurial compounds, effects 362

Inorganic arsenicals, effects 362

Organophosphorus compounds 369

Paraquat, ingestion of 370

Yellow phosphorus, ingestion of 371

Rates, general population, pesticides, aplastic anemia 372

Pesticides, skin contact 404

From pesticides 424

DDT, effects 425

Parathion, effects 428

DDT, DDE storage in 430

Matacil, effects 454

Rates, liver cancer 497

National Death Index 498

Mutations, effects on cell 569

Chromosome aberrations, effects 588

Dominant lethal mutations, effects 597

Adverse genetic effects 598

Teratogenicity testing 659

Statistical analysis 667

DECOMPOSITION
- Fungicides, properties of 65
- Disposal of wastes, risks of 128
- Dithiocarbamates, during harvesting and processing of 136
- Steps in processing, manufacturing of pesticides 192
- Of pesticides by soil biota 202
- 2,4-D; effect of soil microorganisms on 203
- Of herbicides in soil 204
- Of chlorinated hydrocarbons 366
- Lindane, thermal effects on 369

DECONTAMINATION
- Of skin, in Parathion exposure 400

DEER
- Effect of dieldrin on reproduction 213
- Mammalian repellents 215

DEFECTIVE
- Packaging of pesticides 159
- Packaging and transportation of pesticides 193
- Cholinesterase inhibitors, effect on eye 367
- Effects of phosdrin and/or parathion poisoning in humans 417
- Thalidomide, effects on children 659

DEFOLIANTS
- Usage, number of chemicals 67
- Usage patterns 147

DEGENERATION
- Juvenile hormones 165
- Experimental oral exposure to DDD 300
- Effect on adrenals in dogs 300

SUBJECT INDEX

Neurologic degenerative conditions 394

Safrole, effect on liver in rats 543

DEGRADE
Needed research on degradation of pesticides 16

Needed studies on degradation of pesticides 23

Needed studies on degradation of pesticides 101

Survival of degradation by photochemical reactions 113

Air, sunlight, reactive compounds, effect on degradation of pesticides 115

Persistent chlorinated hydrocarbons, metabolism by plants 133

Time factor, effect on 134

On foods 141

Soil contamination 143

Moisture, effect on degradation 144

Packaging materials, need for resistance to degradation 159

Need for evaluation of degradation of pesticides 169

Factors considered in policy decisions 174

Cumulation in food chain 192

Release of pesticide from granules, fate of 200

Of 2,4-D, related compounds by soil microorganisms 203

Toxicological complexities 246

Persistence 248

Factors affecting compounds 249

Organophosphorus compounds, effects on genito-urinary system 373

DDE, degradation product of DDT, exposure estimates, humans 384

DDE, degradation product of DDT 386

DDA, degradation product of DDT 388

Degradable pesticides, hazards, carcinogenicity vs persistent pesticides 478

Of dimethoate 513

EPN, malathion administration 523

Piperonyl butoxide metabolites 548

Piperonyl butoxide, exposure to environmental conditions 560

DELETERIOUS
Education and training to reduce deleterious effects of pesticides 11

Withdrawal of organochlorines 49
Effect on world food production 49

Organochlorines, effects on molluscs 208

DDE, effect on mallard ducks, reproduction 209
DDT, effects on mallard ducks, reproduction 209

Mutations in fruit flies 571

DEMYELINATION
Organophosphorus poisoning, paralysis with demyelination 416

DEPRESSANT
Treatment of poisoning 451
Use of phenobarbital and pentobarbital 451

DEPRESSED
Cholinesterases, poisoning by pesticides 450

DEPRESSION
Of cholinesterase levels, pesticide poisoning 153

o,p'-DDD, effects in humans 301

Of cholinesterase levels, pesticide exposure 389

SUBJECT INDEX

Aldrin, effects in monkeys 410

Organophosphorus poisoning, effects 413

Organophosphorus insecticides, FAA workers 414

DMSO, effects on spontaneous motor activity, rats 417

Psychosis, organophosphorus agents 420

Barbiturates, use in DDT poisoning 425

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects 447

Organophosphate poisoning, effects on respiration 534

DERMAL
Needed scheme for denoting dermal toxicity 17

Carbamates, irritation 70
CDAA, toxic 70

Needed scheme for denoting dermal toxicity 77

Parathion, potential dermal exposure, humans 112

DDT, DDD, DDE residues in cow's milk 140

Pesticides, exposure 155

Exposure, work situations 156
Parathion exposure 156

Parathion exposure 296

DDT exposure 297

Exposure of humans 307
Parathion exposure 307

Parathion, methyl parathion exposure 308

Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 312
Phosphate ester pesticides 312

Acute dermal toxicity, LD-50 313
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides 313

Organophosphates, toxicity, route of exposure 347

Diene group, studies 349

Parathion, paraoxon studies 402

Acute dermal LD-50 values, correlation with occupational poisoning 423

Dieldrin, LD-50, rats 430

Parathion exposure, humans 433

DDT exposure, humans 445

2,4-D; 2,4,5-T, effects on skin 450

DERMATITIS
Persistent pesticides, production of 135

Chlorinated hydrocarbons 363

Effect on absorption of organic phosphorus compounds 364
TEPP, production of 364
Parathion 364
Naled, production of 364
Dithiocarbamates, production of 364
Chlorinated carbamates, production of 364
Pentachlorophenol, production of 364

Phenolic derivatives, production of 365
Nitrogen compounds, production of 365
Captan, production of 365
Difolatan, production of 365
Sulfur, production of 365
Metallic derivatives, production of 365

Chloro-2-phenylphenol, production of 368
Sodium orthophenyl phenate, production of 368

Allergic contact 398
From pesticides 398

Rodannitrobenzene, production of 399
Captan, production of 399
Phaltan, production of 399
4-chloro-2-methyl-phenoxyacetic acid, production of 399
Difolatan, production of 399

SUBJECT INDEX

  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects 447
  Pesticides, occupational exposure 449

DESSICANT
  Usage pattern, defoliants and dessicants 147

DETECTION
  Constituents in foodstuffs 14
  Of pesticides in air 114
  Of DDT in water 120
  Of endrin in water 120
  Of 2,4-D in water 124
  Of 2,4-D in water 126
  Of residues, chlorinated hydrocarbons 128
  Of arsenic residues in food samples 137
  Of residues in cow's milk 139
  Of residues of toxaphene, strobane 140
  Of parathion in water from soil 144
  Of dieldrin in runoff water 145
  Use of light traps 166
  Of pesticides in surface waters 171
  Of treated seed, contamination of 200
  Compounds interfering with detection of p,p-DDT, p,p'-TDE 257
  Of DDT in air, water 326
  Of pesticides in autopsy tissues 386
  EEG recordings, use 451
  Tissue storage of pesticides 536

DETERGENT
  Effect on persistence of organophosphates 82
  Need for further work on effect of detergents on pesticides 511
  Interaction of pesticides and detergents 526
  Need for further work on pesticides and detergent combinations 530
  Pesticide-detergent combinations 530

DETOXIFICATION
  Carbamates, rate of 64
  Fungicides, bactericides 65
  Of 2,4,5-T 204
  Evaluation of results, epidemiological studies 329
  Organophosphates, metabolite p-nitrophenol 348
  EDTA, use in heavy metal poisoning 452
  Route of administration, possible effect on substance 487
  Organic phosphate insecticides, effect on esterases 511
  Aliesterases, effect on malathion 513
  Role of aliesterases in, humans 514
  Organophosphates, effect on enzymes 515
  Enzyme induction, effect on 517
  Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on Guthion toxicity 518
  Storage of pesticides, effect of chemicals on 525
  MDP synergists, effects 526
  Dietary effects on pesticides 532
  Pesticide interactions with synergists 540
  Of 3,4-benzpyrene 544

SUBJECT INDEX

Mode of action of MDP compounds 554

MDP compounds, effects 555

MDP compounds, effects 559

Host-mediated assay 594

DIARRHEA
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects of 359
- Gastro-intestinal effects of pesticides 361
- Inorganic arsenicals, effects 362
- Poisoning by pesticides, signs and symptoms 450

DIED
- Contact herbicides, effects on plants 67
- Analysis of birds for DDD 126
- DDT, DDE concentrations in persons dying from other diseases 328
- Morbidity and mortality survey 390
- Phosdrin and/or parathion exposure, human 417
- DDT, DDE in persons dying from cancer, other diseases 430
- Pilots, exposure to pesticides 445
- National death index 498

DISPOSAL
- Obsolete products, disposal of 77
- Disposal of pesticide containers 159
- Disposal of animals exposed to pesticides 159
- Disposal of pesticide containers 194
- Disposal of pesticides, wastes 201
- Metabolism of foreign compounds by animals 426

DIZZINESS
- DDT, effects 298
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects of 359
- Acute DDT poisoning 359
- Organophosphate exposure, chronic 414
- Metaisosystox poisoning 414
- Behavioral effects of solvents 417
- Symptoms of poisoning with economic poisonings 449

DOG
- Pests, Brown dog tick 151
- Endrin, convulsions in 158
- Rodenticides, poisoning in 214
- Dieldrin, concentrations of HEOD in 265
- Dieldrin, HEOD in 266
- DDT, HEOD in 267
- Organochlorines in 269
- HEOD in, vs daily intake 279
- DDD, effects in 300
- Testing procedures, carcinogenicity 465
- Aramite, tumorigenicity testing in 470
- Dieldrin, effect on metabolism of 6-chloro-17-acetoxy progesterone in 520
- EPN, malathion, effects in 523
- Aldrin, DDT, storage in 528
- DDT, residues in 539
- Piperonyl butoxide, toxicity in 542
- Piperonyl butoxide, excretion in 547
- Teratogenicity testing in 659
- Carbaryl, teratogenic studies in 664
- Organochlorines, embryotoxicity in 664

DRIFT
- Aerial spraying, conditions 23

SUBJECT INDEX

Application methods, to reduce 60
Aerial spraying, conditions 102
Pesticides in air 105
Microclimatology effect 107
Weather conditions for application of pesticides 108
Pesticide formulation, particle size 108
After DDT application 109
Climatic conditions, particle size 109
Particle size, effect on 110
Persistence of pesticides in air 115
Applications by airplane 132
Parathion, mode of application 155
Of herbicides in air 195
Forest treatment 196
Granules, pellets, control of 199
Small particles 201
Non-target effects from herbicides 203
Phytoplankton 207
Precautions, pesticide operators 445

DRINK
Standards, drinking water 24
Repellants, used to protect food and drink containers 75
Standards, drinking water 103
2,4-D contamination of water 117
Cattle, contaminated water 117
Standards, drinking water 121
Guidelines, drinking water 122
Water quality for food products 123
Spraying, precautions 126
Contamination of water supply, devices 146
Containers, disposal of, use of 159
Carcinogens in water, information needed 262
Precautions, pesticide operation 444

DROSOPHILA
Mutagenicity testing 585

DUCK
DDT, effects on egg shells in ducks 25
Species for monitoring pesticides in wildlife 171
DDT, effects on egg shells in ducks 179
DDE, effects on reproduction in ducks 209
DDE, effects on reproduction in ducks 212

DUSTS
Pyrethrin, allethrin, formulation as 62
Aircraft, use to apply 105
Spraying equipment, aircraft 106
Pesticide formulations, particle size 108
Drift of DDT formulations 109
Particle size 110
Major pesticide formulations 112
Storm, transport of pesticides 113
Pesticides in air 115
Large scale of operations 132
Pesticide levels, correlation with dust levels 148
Insecticides, household use, DDT 151
Sodium fluoride, pyrethrum, use for dusting 151
Occupational exposure to 152

SUBJECT INDEX

Exposure to endrin, humans 155
TEPP, exposure to 156
Development of resistant crops 161
Control of Japanese beetle 163
Protection of employees against 192
Incorporation during planting 199
Transport by air 201
Surveillance of dusters 242
Inhalation of 263
Controlled human exposures 295
DDT, inhalation of 298
Dust vs pesticide levels 327
Gentian violet, effects 364
Inhalation of, homes treated with Baygon 369
Dithiocarbamate exposure, effects 369
2-chlorophenylphenate, sodium orthophenylphenate, effects 370
Personal protective equipment 444
Organophosphates, protection from 444
Application form(D) 645

DYSCRASIAS
Chlorinated hydrocarbons 350
Lindane, blood dyscrasias 350
Blood dyscrasia, pesticides 388

DYSFUNCTION
Occupational exposure to pesticides 351
Neurologic dysfunctions 351
Chlorinated hydrocarbons 372
Gastrointestinal tract 372
DDT, effect on liver 372
DDT-induced histological changes 434
Hepatic dysfunction 434
EEG recordings, cortical dysfunction 451
Chlorinated hydrocarbon poisoning 451

DYSPNEA
Organophosphates, moderate to severe poisoning 360
Signs and symptoms 360

DYSTONIA
Autonomic dystonia 409
Behavioral changes in workers exposed to DDT and related chemicals 409

DYSTROPHIC
Dystrophic hair follicles, human, use of Fekema ES-30-9 405
Sample skin matrix 405
Nail dystrophy 405
Hair dystrophy 405

EAGLE
Monitoring of pesticides in 171
Eagles, failure to reproduce 210
Carnivores, decline in population 211
Bald eagle, reduction in numbers 437

EARTHWORMS
Robin mortality, feeding upon earthworms 210

ECG
Dieldrin, effects on 349

ECOLOGY
Research needed on persistent chemicals, effect on 9
Eradication of pests 28
Concern of pesticide residues on 80
Less persistent pesticides, effect on 161
Insect control, parasites and predators 162
Cultural or environmental control 164
Integrated control techniques 167

SUBJECT INDEX

Eradication of pests 182

Food web 188

Herbicides, persistence in soil 205

Chlorinated hydrocarbons 212

Surveillance system, information 237

Registration and review of pesticides 238

Pesticide protection teams 241

Manufacturer, concern for 245

Epidemiology of pesticides 305
Signals from fish, birds 305

Effect of pesticides on birds, fish 357

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, potential hazards, use of other chemicals 610

ECOSYSTEM
Needed increase support for research of pesticides on 16

Application of pesticides, knowledge of 29

Insecticides, breakdown in forest 111

Integrated control techniques 167

Application of pesticides, knowledge of 183

Chemicals in, movement in 187

Changes in, costs and value to society 220

EDEMA
Organophosphorus compounds 361
Effects on eyes 361

Nitrophenols, effects 370

Organophosphorus compounds 369
Systemic poisoning, effects 369

Dieldrin, effect on cells and liver 432

EEG
Dieldrin, effects on 301

Dieldrin, effects on 349

Organophosphorus compounds, effects 443

Diagnosis of poisonings 451

EGGS
Delaney clause, effect on 14

DDT, effect on egg shells, birds 25

Insect control, residue at various stages of life 53

Oils, effect on mites, aphids 62

Sterility, effect on 164

Radiation, effect on fruit fly 167

DDT, effect on egg shells, birds 179

DDE, effect on egg production, shell thickness 189

DDT in fish 209

Bird population decline, egg breakage 211

DDE, effect on egg shell thickness 212

Excretion of organochlorines in 269

Mutation, chromosome changes transmission of 569

DDT, dieldrin, effects on shell thickness 665

EGGPLANT
Carbaryl residues on 134
Residues, half-life in 134

EGGSHELL
Weight of, effects of pesticides on 211

Thickness in birds fed chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides 437

DDT, dieldrin, effects on eggshell 665

SUBJECT INDEX

  - Reproductive effects 665
- EGRET
  - Toxaphene, mortality in fish eating birds 211
- ELMS
  - Dutch elm disease, use of methoxychlor in 51
  - Dutch elm disease control 211
  - Effect of pesticides on robin population 211
  - Dutch elm disease, control of 218
- EMBRYO
  - Need for knowledge, effect of chemicals on embryos 455
  - Embryo homogenates, tests 589
  - Captan, human embryo, effects on 639
  - HCN, mammalian embryo, effects on 640
  - Chick embryo, screening method 659
  - Testing of non-human primates 661
  - Captan, folpet, teratogenic in chick embryo 664
- EMBRYOLOGICALLY
  - Organochlorines, effect on development of molluscs 208
  - Death, embryonic stage 569
  - Dominant lethal test 596
- EMBRYOTOXICITY
  - Use of lower mammalian species, dosage, effects 659
  - Organochlorines, dieldrin, chlordane, kepone toxicity in rats, dogs 664
  - Organophosphates, effects 665
- EMOTIONAL
  - Aldrin, effects in monkeys 410
  - Organophosphate exposure, humans 414
  - Behavioral changes, pesticides 418
- ENCEPHALITIS
  - Encephalitis, control of 196
- ENCEPHALOPATHY
  - Thallotoxicosis, effects 363
- ENZYMES
  - Organophosphates, inhibition of cholinesterase 34
  - Carbamates, inhibition of cholinesterase 34
  - DDT, induction of, humans 36
  - Organophosphates, inhibitor of 64
  - Carbamates, inhibition of 64
  - Organophosphates, effects on 81
  - Effect of plant characteristics on residue 134
  - Organophosphates, parathion, effect on 206
  - Organophosphates, inhibition of 233
  - DDT, induction of, humans 235
  - DDT, induction of, humans 246
  - DDT, effect in selected jaundiced patients 300
  - DDT, induction of, humans 329
  - Induction 347
  - DDT, induction of, humans 356
  - DDT, induction of, humans 357
  - Organophosphates, inhibition of, humans 360
  - Organophosphates, effects on 361
  - Induction 388
  - In stratum corneum, hydrolysis of chemicals 401
  - Organophosphates, effect on 425
  - Species differences to chemicals 426
  - Activity of, sex, age differences 428

SUBJECT INDEX

DDT, methoxychlor 430

Liver, DDT effects 432

Induction 434

Induction of, liver microsomal 435

Liver microsomal, ultrastructure changes 436

DDT, chlorinated hydrocarbons, effect on, reproduction 437

Liver, activity, newborn vs adult mice 484

Microsomal activity, induction of, need for study 510

Induction of 511

Aliesterases, activity 513

Malathion toxicity 514

Activity, pesticide interactions through alteration of 516

Induction 517

Organophosphates, effect on 518

Induction 518

Induction 519

Induction, need for information, studies in progress 520

Induction, research needed 521

Induction, chlorinated hydrocarbons 524

Detoxification of pesticides 526

Induction, storage interactions 527

Induction by drugs 528

Induction, effect on blood levels 529

Induction, humans, need for information 530

Detoxifying, diet, effect on toxicity 532

Activity, effect of organophosphates, irritants, cold stress 533

Physical factors, effect on 534

Piperonyl butoxide, MDP compounds, effect on 540

Effect of 3,4-benzpyrene, piperonyl butoxide on 544

Fate of MDP compounds 548

Mode of action of MDP compounds 554

Mode of action of MDP compounds 560

Compounds which may affect DNA 606

Induction, testing 660

EPIDEMICS

Organophosphate insecticides 34

Spillage of concentrated chemical into bulk food, water sources 34

DDT, halting of typhus epidemic 46

Bacillus thuringiensis, use against caterpillars 217

Organophosphate pesticides 234

Spillage into bulk food, water supply 234

Of pesticide poisoning 307

Legislation to handle pesticides, foods, separate in transportation 308

Of poisoning by pesticides 310

Accidents, human environment 383

Due to Naled, occupational exposure 399

EPIDIDYMAL

Dominant lethal test, mice 597

Duration of spermatogenesis, mice 597

EPILEPTIFORM

Diene group pesticides 349

SUBJECT INDEX

Occupational exposure, human, effects, convulsions 349

DDT poisoning, animals 425

EQUIPMENT
- Metal organic fungicides, uses 66
- Costs of introduction of new pesticides 78
- Spraying 106
- Selection of spray 107
- Spray, drift 110
- Mosquito control 127
- Spraying, drift 132
- Occupational exposure, reduction of 153
- Transportation 157
- Analysis of residues in food 173
- Cleaning of 201
- Action to improve protection of public health 239
- Improvement of 239
- PCB's, uses 257
- Spray, parathion exposure 402
- Personal protection against exposure 444

ERECTION
- Organophosphates, skin contamination 360
- Hair erection 360
- Organophosphates, hair erection 364

ERADICATE
- DDT, pesticides after 1945 46
- DDT, malaria programs 49
- DDT, malaria programs 50
- Screw worm fly, programs 82
- Flies, programs 164
- Programs to control pests 197

EROSION
- Metal salts, removal of in soil 45
- Factors affecting soil persistence, wind erosion 143
- Parathion, analysis in water, mud 144
- Wind erosion, hazard to public 145
- Termite control, possible hazards 195
- Needed information on pesticides in air 195
- Surface erosion, possible hazard to aquatic environment 196
- Dispersal of pesticide 202

ERYTHEMA
- Morestan, production of erythematous dermatitis 364
- Chlorinated phenols 364
- Dermatitis from mixture of paint cleaner and pentachlorophenol 364
- Nitrogen compounds 365
- Contact dermatitis, erythema 365

ERYTHROCYTE
- Experimental oral exposure to dieldrin 301
- Effect on erythrocyte and plasma cholinesterase 301
- Experimental carbamate pesticide 410
- Cholinesterase inhibition, brain and erythrocytes 410
- Benzene hexachloride, effect of fat diet on erythrocyte cholinesterase inhibiting ability of parathion 532

ESTUARINE
- Pesticides in 118
- Waters 120
- Waters, pesticides in 121
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in 129
- Pesticides in 171

SUBJECT INDEX

Pesticides in 208

Recreational areas 220

ETHNIC
Studies on pesticides in blood, humans 148

Ethnic differences, pesticide levels 322

EUTROPHICATION
Lakes, eutrophication of 118

Lakes, eutrophic 119

EXCRETION
Carbamates, not in milk 64

Of pesticides in cow's milk 139

Of organochlorines in milk, eggs 269

DDT ingestion, DDA metabolite 298

DDT ingestion, DDA metabolite 299

Parathion, urine 370

Parathion exposure, paranitrophenol in urine 373

Parathion, p-nitrophenol, humans 430

DDT, rats 431

Parathion exposure, p-nitrophenol, humans 433

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, in milk 437

Parathion exposure, p-nitrophenol in urine 448

Temperature, effect on 533

Storage of pesticides 536

Of MDP compounds 543

Piperonyl butoxide, 3-4 benzpyrene 544

Of MDP compounds 547

Of MDP compounds 549

EXPLOSION
Population explosion, reduction of 25

Population explosion 179

Beneficial insects, population explosion 207

Organophosphates 361
Gastrointestinal effects, diarrhea 361

EYES
DDT, respiratory exposure, effects 296

Organophosphates, effects 361

Chemical compounds, irritation of 365

Pesticides, effects on 366

Organophosphates, effects on 367
Diazinon poisoning, effects 367
Bidrin, effects 367
Carbamates, effects 367
Chlorinated aliphatics, effects 367

Paraquat, effects 368

Occupational exposure, effects 383

TEPP, effects 406

Metaisosystox 414

Organophosphates, effects 415

Economic poisons, effects 442

Preemployment examinations 443

Mercurials, effects in mice 664

FACE
Occupational exposure, reduction of hazards, facemasks 153

DDT, effect on sensitivity of 298

Acute DDT poisoning, paresthesias of face 359

Organophosphates, face mask 444
Protective equipment 444
Personal protection against exposure 444

SUBJECT INDEX

FALCON
- DDT, egg shell thinning in 25
- DDT, egg shell thinning in 179
- Failure to reproduce young 210
- Observations on 211
- Exposure to mixture of DDT, dieldrin 212
- Decline in population 437
- Implication of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides 437

FASCICULATION
- Organophosphosphorus compounds 369
- Early phase of poisoning, muscle fasciculation 369

FATS
- DDT in salmon 13
- Carbamates, not cumulated in 64
- Pesticides in seeds 133
- Pesticide residues, diet 136
- Heptachlor epoxide in cows 139
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons in 155
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons in 156
- Pesticides in fish 210
- DDT in mammals 213
- Organophosphates in 234
- General population studies 255
- DDT in, rats 264
- DDT in, monkeys 265
- Dieldrin in, dogs 266
- Dieldrin in 267
- DDT in 268
- DDT in, animals 272
- DDT, DDA in 299
- DDT in 300
- Methoxychlor in 301
- Dieldrin in 302
- DDT, DDE in, personal variables 322
- DDT in, socioeconomic differences 323
- DDT, place variables 324
- Residues in 326
- DDE, DDT, hexachlorocyclohexane residues, humans 328
- DDT in, humans 348
- DDE in 349
- DDT in 371
- Paraquat poisoning, effect on liver 373
- DDT, dieldrin in humans, occupational exposure 383
- Pesticides in, environmental exposure 384
- DDT in 387
- DDT in 388
- DDT in 402
- DDT, storage in 425
- DDT in, rats 427
- DDT storage, effect of sex 428
- Pesticides in 429
- Methoxychlor in 430
- DDT in 431
- DDT, storage in, animals 435
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons, storage, humans 447
- Gamma BHC, rats 530

Dieldrin, DDT, effect of fats in diet 532

MDP compounds, mode of action 555

FATAL
Accidents, pesticide poisonings, children 157

Ingestion of poisons 251

Pesticide poisonings, humans 305

Pesticide poisonings, humans 306

Host, pesticide poisonings, humans 308

Statistics on, needed information 309

Clinical case reports 358

Temik, effects, human 362

Paraquat, effects, humans 370

Paraquat poisoning, humans 373

Occupational exposure 424

Occupational exposure, airplane pilots 445

Cholinesterase inhibitors, effects 450

FATIGUE
Experimental dermal exposure to DDT 296

DDT, effects 298

2,4-D, occupational exposure 350

Anticholinesterase administration, effects 411

Pilot, occupational exposure 445

Cholinesterase inhibitors 446
Symptoms of early effects 446

Poisoning symptoms, dinitrophenol, pentachlorophenol 450

FECES
Excretion of Parathion, metabolite in 403

DDT, effect on dieldrin excretion 527

Piperonyl butoxide, excretion in dogs 547

FETAL
Deaths, dominant lethal test 597

Deaths 598

Mortality, methodologies for teratogenicity testing 658

Laboratory techniques, needed to measure body burden 663

Malformation, phenylmercuric acetate 664

Mortality 667

Mortality, trypan blue in DMSO 669

Blood levels, DDT, DDE 675

FETUSES
Examination for fetal malformations 660

2,4,5-T; effects in rats 666

Methods, teratogenicity testing 667

FIBROSIS
Paraquat exposure, pulmonary fibrosis 370

Safrole, effects in liver, rats 543

FIFRA
Registration of pesticides 7
Regulations of 7

Need to amend 8

FINFISH
Pesticides, industry concern 120
Organochlorines 120

FINGER
Organic mercurial compounds 362
Paresthesias of fingers 362

Chlorpromazine, effect on finger pulse amplitude 418
Sleep deprivation, effect on 418

FINGERNAIL
Paraquat, diquat, effect on 365

SUBJECT INDEX

- Paraquat, diquat, effect on 405

FIRE
- Mirex, control of fire-ant 54
- Organochlorines, use for fire-ant control 55
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, use in fire retardants 257

FISH
- DDT, metabolites in 9
- DDT in salmon 13
- Delaney clause, effects 14
- Toxaphene, effect on 18
- Persistent pesticides, effects on 49
- Substituted ureas, effect on 69
- Molluscicides, nontoxic to 72
- Piscicides, effects 73
- Pesticides in 120
- Endrin in 125
- 2,4-D in 126
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons in 136
- Pesticides in 171
- Diquat, effects on 205
- Lake trout, DDT effects 209
- Kills 210
- Effects of pesticides in 210
- Piscicides, effects 213
- Hazards to, organophosphates 234
- PCB's in 257
- Pesticides, effects on, DDT in 357
- Pesticides in diet 385
- Carcinogenesis in 395
- Organochlorines, toxicity to 426
- Toxicity to, DDT, effect of nutrition 431
- Enzymes in 436
- Diet, humans, residues in 537
- Methylmercury in, consumption by pregnant women 675

FLEAS
- Aldrin, use to control flea beetles 51
- Commercial insect controllers 53
- Guinea pigs, infestation of 83
- Rice, DDT, control of fleas 85
- Potatoes, DDT, control of flea beetles 87
- Vegetables, DDT, control of flea beetles 87
- Tobacco, DDT, control of flea beetles 89
- Pests, controlled by commercial pest control operators 150

FLOUR
- Contamination of grain, flour 157
- Endrin, contamination of flour 158
- Epidemics of poisoning 310
- BHC contamination of wheat, flour 450

FLUKE
- PCP, molluscicide to control snail carriers of larval human blood flukes 652

FOOD
- Chain, pesticides in 8
- DDT, use in production of 9
- Residues in 10
- Residues in 11
- Standards needed, to reduce residues in 12

SUBJECT INDEX

Containing chemicals, carcinogenicity, Delaney clause 14
Cooperative efforts needed to develop pesticides for production of 19
Lindane, use of near 23
Production programs, use of pesticides in 46
DDT, use in production of 48
DDT, effect on production 49
Pest control 53
Factors influencing changing use patterns 58
Repellents, uses 75
Toxicity testing, values, costs 78
Pesticides in 114
Accumulation in chains 119
Estuarine areas, production of 121
Water quality required for products 123
Chain, DDD in 127
Pesticides from soil to plants 132
Transfer of pesticides from soil to crops 133
Residues in 134
Survey of products 135
Bromide residues in 137
Of animal origin, source of chlorinated hydrocarbon residues 138
Exposure to pesticides 141
Pyrethrins, use 151
Contamination with pesticides 157
Contamination, accidents 158
Containers, reuse of 159
Insect pathogens, ingestion of 163
Pesticides in 170
Chain, fish, wildlife in 171
Exposures, population 172
Measurements of pesticides in 173
Nontarget organisms, use as 180
Chain, DDT in 187
Web, DDT in 188
Chain, accumulation of materials in 192
Fish, pesticides in 210
Insecticides in 212
Loss of, residues in 220
Pesticides in, accidents 234
Contamination, control of 239
Residues 240
Epidemiological complexities 250
Carcinogens, teratogens, mutagens in 262
Residues on, ingestion of 263
DDT in, ingestion of, human 298
Dieldrin ingestion 301
Epidemics of poisoning by pesticides 310
DDT intake, dietary 326
Monitoring of residues 357
Pesticide spilled in, accidental 383
Agricultural application of pesticides 384
Pesticides in 385
DDT in, consumed by humans 394

SUBJECT INDEX

  Pesticides in, needed studies 395
  Contaminated with parathion, ingestion, human 428
  DDT in, rats, effects 434
  Presence of carcinogenic substance in 464
  Additives, route of administration 465
  Additives, use, conditions 467
  Chemicals registered for use on food crops 469
  Chemicals registered for use on food crops 470
  Chemicals registered but not for use on food crops 470
  Chemicals registered for use on food crops 473
  Chemicals registered but not for use on food crops 473
  Chemicals registered for use on food crops 474
  Chemicals registered but not for use on food crops 474
  Chemicals registered for use on food crops 475
  Chemicals registered but not for use on food crops 475
  Residue, potential carcinogen 478
  Needed information on human intake, synergists 511
  Residues on 512
  Enzyme induction, needed studies on levels in food 519
  Effects of interaction on pesticide storage 525
  Residues in, ingestion, humans 537
  Piperonyl butoxide, tolerances 543
  Freons, use as propellants 545
  Additives, mutagenic effects, chromosome aberrations 583
  Additives, testing for mutagenicity in mice 598
  Recommended program for mutagenesis testing, pesticides used on crops 602
  Ethylene oxide, fumigant 649
  Pesticide residues in, organomercury compounds 664

FORAGE
  Methoxychlor, use on forage crops 51
  Excretion of pesticides in cow's milk 139
  Residues, forage crops fed to cows 139
  Arsenic, effect on forage crops 145
  Carbaryl, control of insects on forage crops 646

FOXES
  Death from pesticides 200
  Cereal seed dressings containing aldrin, dieldrin, heptachlor 200

FUMIGANTS
  Entrance into respiratory system 62
  Effects on insects 62
  Organophosphates 64
  Methyl bromide, hydrogen cyanide, para-dichlorobenzene, uses 65
  Nematocides, action 70
  Halogenated hydrocarbon nematocides 71
  Volatile liquids, gases 198
  Soil 205
  Soil 206
  U.S. pesticide production, annual 315
  Chlorinated aliphatics 367
  Methyl bromide 611

SUBJECT INDEX

Application form 645
Acrylonitrile, use 645

Chloroform, use 646

Ethylene oxide, use 649

Paradichlorobenzene, use 651

FUNGICIDES
Pesticides after 1945 46

Production, usage 47

And bactericides 65

Inorganic 66
Antibiotics 66
Organic mercury compounds 66
Metal organic 66
Dithiocarbamate 66

Chlorine containing 67
Miscellaneous 67

Usage patterns 147

Accidents, by industry, by occupation 155

Seed furrow treatment 199

Heavy metals in 202

U.S. pesticide production, annual 315

Organic mercury compounds, poisoning 362

Captan, occupational dermatitis 365
Difolatan, occupational dermatitis 365

Occupationally related skin conditions 366

Sulfur, polysulfides and related compounds 368

Used for seed treatment, poisoning 383

Difolatan, occupational dermatitis 399

Captan, folpet, difolatan teratogenic activity 438

Poisonings, occupational exposure 442

Effects 443

Organic mercurial, mercury in body fluids, diagnosis and treatment of poisoning 448

Ferbam, use of deferoxamine in treatment of poisoning 452

Tested for tumorigenicity 490

Structure-activity-relations 604

Use in agriculture 610

Application form(F) 645
Captan, use 645

DCNA, use 647

FUNGISTATIC
Phenolic derivatives, dermatitis 365

GARDENER
Educational efforts needed 27

Accidents, by occupation, by industry 154

Educational efforts needed 181

Classes of applicators, amateur gardeners 194

Inhalation of pesticides by 480

GARLIC
Herbicide for, economics of 80
Limited markets 80

GASTRIC
Paraquat, ulcers 373

Gastric lavage, for poisoning 450

Intubation of mice 484

Papillomas, incidence of 486

GASTROINTESTINAL
Occupational exposure, pesticides, effects 351

Organophosphates, effects 361

SUBJECT INDEX

  Thallium sulfate, effects 363
  Yellow phosphorus ingestion, effects 371
  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects 372
  Organophosphate, effects 411
  Organophosphates, occupational poisoning, effects 415
  Preemployment examinations 443
  Occupational exposure, effects 449
  Needed research, enzyme induction 510
  Needed research, enzyme induction 520
  Fat in diet, effect on storage of gamma BHC 526

GAVAGE
  Administration of compounds 667

GENETIC
  Giberellins, uses 74
  Manipulation of pest populations 219
  Need for perspective 261
  Mutagenicity of pesticides 567
  Importance of mutagenicity as a public health hazard 568
  Mutations 569
  Defects 570
  Mutations 571
  Neurospora, studies of alterations 573
  Phage and transformation 574
  Mutation induction by seed treatment 576
  Drosophila testing in 585
  Cytogenetics and somatic cell 587
  Testing, systems 589
  Classification of chromosome breakage 590
  Host-mediated assay 594
  Dominant lethal test 596
  Adverse effects 598

GENITOURINARY
  Diazinon poisoning, pathology 367

GESTATION
  Teratogenicity, related to 658
  Teratogenicity, period of 659
  Timing of cycles 661
  Administration of chemicals during 661
  Carbaryl, beagle dogs, teratogenic effect 664
  Mercurials 664
  Phenyl mercuric acetate, fetal abnormalities in mice 664
  2,4,5-T; rats, abnormalities 666
  Methods of study, mice 667

GIDDINESS
  Organophosphates, chronic exposure 414
  Humans, effects 414

GLAUCOMA
  Echothiophate iodide, use in 412

GLIOMA
  Aldrin, dieldrin, occupational exposure 351

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS
  Aldrin, dieldrin, occupational exposure 351

GLOVES
  Protective equipment 77
  Exposure, conditons 148
  Personal protective equipment 444
  Protective equipment 444

SUBJECT INDEX

GLUCOCORTICOSTEROID
Organic phosphate insecticides, chemical irritants, and cold stress, increase plasma level of 533

GLYCOSURIA
Occurrence during late acute and early convalescent stages of poisoning, organophosphates 373

GNAT
Use of DDD against in lake water 126

GOATS
Spraying of, with Sevin 139
Sevin in tissue residues of 139
Sevin in brain fat of 139

Refractoriness to DDT 426

Piperonyl butoxide toxicity to 542

GOGGLES
Information on product package labels 77

Personal protective equipment 444
Use while applying pesticides 444

GONAD
Residue levels of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in 536

GONADECTOMY
Effect on storage of DDT, DDE in the rat 428

GOOSEBERRIES
Residue reduction of malathion during food processing of 141

GOPHER
Strychnine (alkaloid and sulfate) used in poison baits for 72

GRAIN
Methoxychlor, uses 51

Nitrile herbicides, uses 70

Avicides, use 73

Chlorinated hydrocarbons 135

Organophosphates in 136

Inorganic bromides in 137

Contamination of 157

Resistant plants 162

Contamination of grain 200

Avicides, hazards 214

Epidemics of poisoning by pesticides 311

Hexachlorobenzene contamination of, human ingestion 364

Hexachlorobenzene contamination of, human ingestion 372

Piperonyl butoxide, tolerances on 543

Pollen 578

Acrylonitrile, fumigant for 645

Chloroform, fumigant for 646

Dicamba, use for weeds in 647

Hydrogen cyanide, fumigant for 649

Linuron, use for weeds in 650

GRASS
Use of benzoic acid herbicides against 68

Use of aliphatic acid herbicides against 69

Use of dinitroaniline herbicides against 70

Use of organic phosphate nematicide against soil insects and nematodes in 71

Grasshoppers vs. cattle in Argentina 91

Bacteria spores used against Japanese beetles feeding on 163

Use of Dicamba on 647

Use of MH (maleic hydrazide) on 651

Use of Propham on 653
Use of Simazine on 653

SUBJECT INDEX

GRASSHOPPERS
  Pests 58

  Rice pests 85
  Aldrin, use in control of 85

  Control of, by chemicals 91

  Insect pathogens, to control 163

  Endrin, use to control 648

GRAPES
  Monuron, control of weed seedlings in 651

GREENHOUSE
  Occupationally exposed workers 172

  DFP, behavioral changes in workers 413

  Precautions for applying pesticides in 444

  Plants grown in, mutagenicity testing 576

GROUNDNUT
  Oil seeds, use of chlorinated hydrocarbons 90

GROUNDWATER
  Pesticides in 144
  Leaching from soil 144

  Study of pesticide levels in 169

GROVES
  Barriers to prevent pesticide movement 199

  Workers in tangerine groves 365
  Difolatan dermatitis 365

GRUBS
  Aldrin, use to control 51

  Rotenone, use to control cattle grubs 63

  Cotton crops 84
  Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides 84
  Cyclodienes, use to control 84

  Cereal crops 85
  BHC, use to control 85

  Bacteria, use to control 163

GUERNSEY
  DDT, residue in cow's milk 139

GUINEA
  Pigs, use to collect fleas 83

  Pig, use for allergy studies 399

  Rotenone, toxicity to guinea pig 426
  Pig, metabolism of azinphosmethyl 426

  Ethyl fenthion, toxicity to guinea pig 429

  Maleic hydrazide, tested in guinea pig, effects 642

GULLS
  Avicides, use to control 73
  Avitrol, use to control 73

  Toxaphene, mortalities in 211

GYPSY
  Moth, lead arsenate used to control 45

  Moth, enforcement of quarantine 55

  Moth, insect pest 58

  Moth, DDT use to control 60
  Moth, Sevin use to control 60

  Moth, imported parasites to control 162

  Moth, DDT use to control 209

HAIR
  Organophosphates, topical effects 360

  Organophosphates, effects 364

  Chlorinated acid derivatives, 2,4-D; 2,4,5-T; effect on growth of 365
  Thallium sulfate, loss of 365

  Sample skin matrix 405
  Hair dystrophy 405
  Pesticides, effects on keratin producing structures 405

  Chromosome aberrations, studies in stamen hair 577

Stamen hairs, studies 578

HALF-LIFE
Of heptachlor epoxide, vs parent compound 133
Of carbaryl on cabbage and eggplant 134
Of Guthion on lemons and oranges 142
Of dieldrin in blood of man 302
Of captan in serum 603
Determination of, need for in test animals 660

HANDS
Exposure to pesticides 112
Exposure to pesticides 148
Organic mercurial compounds, tremors of 362
Paraquat, diquat exposure 365
Chlorinated acid derivaties, 2,4-D; 2,4,5-T: hyperpigmentation of 365
Personal protective equipment 444
Mercury poisoning, tremors of 448

HAPLOID
Neurospora crassa as 573
Pollen tubes used for chromosome analysis 578
Pollen grain in somatic mutation and chemical mutagen studies 578

HARES
Killed by cereal seed dressings containing aldrin, dieldrin, heptachlor in England 200

HARVEST
Residues of organochlorines 63
Metal organic fungicides, treatment of harvesting equipment 66
TEPP, Phosdrin, Mevinphos, use on fruits, vegetables 133
Time factor 134
Dithiocarbamates, decomposition during 137
Fate of malathion residues 141
Piperonyl butoxide, tolerances 543
Endothall, use 648

HATCH
Hatcheries, protection of 121
DDT suspected in fish population reduction 209
Fish testing, contained DDT 210
DDE, effect on egg hatch-ability, birds 212
DDE, effect on egg shells 212

HAWKS
Population decline of 211
Effect of DDT and dieldrin in 212
Effect of DDT on population 665
Effect of Dieldrin on population 665

HAY
Fumigants, bromide residue in 198
Fed to cows, bromide in milk 198

HEADACHE
DDT, effects on humans 298
Acute pesticide intoxication 358
Organochlorine intoxication 358
Acute DDT poisoning 359
Signs and symptoms of intoxication, organophosphates 360
Eye contamination, organophosphates 361
Acute inorganic arsenical poisoning 362
Organic mercurial compounds 362
Poisoning symptoms 362
Organophosphorus compounds 367
Eye contamination 367
Poisoning with metaisosystox 414

SUBJECT INDEX

  Organophosphorus poisoning 415

  Cholinesterase inhibitors 446

  Mercury poisoning 448

  Poisoning, symptoms 449

HEART
  Fluoride rodenticides, effect on 72

  Occupational exposure to aldrin, dieldrin, effect on 351

  Diazinon poisoning, autopsy of 367

  Yellow phosphorus ingestion, effect on 371

  Pesticides, poisoning 446

  Hydrogen cyanide, organism tested, dose, effect 641

HEAT
  Bacterial spores, resistant to 163

  Physical pest control methods, radiofrequency 165

  Radiant energy, pest control 167

  PCB's, in heat transfer agents 257

  DDT, testing for sensations 297

  Elemental pesticides, irritation 369

  Nitrophenols, effect on heat production mechanisms 433

  Temperature effects, parathion, sarin toxicity 533

HELICOPTER
  Aerial spraying from 23
  Needed engineering development 23

  Needed engineering development 102
  Aerial spraying 102

  Application of pesticides from 105

  Advantages, for applying pesticides 106
  Use for application of pesticides 106
  Particle movement from 106

  Mosquito control, use in 127

HEMATEMESIS
  Yellow phosphorus, ingestion 371

HEMATOCRIT
  Occupational exposure to pesticides 351

  Pesticide usage, correlations 361

HEMATOLOGIC
  Studies to assess pesticide effects 16
  Needed support for research 16

  Lindane, disorders 34

  Lindane, disorders 233

  Effects of pesticides 371

  Exposure to pesticides 392

HEME
  Research needs 240
  Studies on heme synthesis 240

HEMOGLOBIN
  Pesticide usage 351

HEMOLYTIC
  DDT, use in non-hemolytic jaundice 245

HEMOPOIESIS
  Research needs 240
  Effects on, exposure to pesticides 240

  Blood disorders, population comparisons 372

HEMORRHAGE
  Anticoagulant rodenticides, death from 72

  Gentian violet, effects 364

  Nitrophenols, effects 370
  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, animal deaths 370

  Organophosphorus compounds, effects 371
  Yellow phosphorus ingestion 371

  Paraquat, poisoning 373

SUBJECT INDEX

Vitamin K1, antidote 451

HEMOTOXICITY
Blood dyscrasias, chlordane, gamma benzene hexachloride, parathion 388

Pesticide exposure, discussion of findings 392

HEPATIC
Research needs, detection of effects of pesticides 241

Dieldrin, studies 302

DDT, effects on liver microsomes 329

Paraquat poisoning 370

DDT, histological changes 434

Preemployment examinations 444

BHC ingestion, hepatic porphyria 450

Enzyme induction extra-hepatic tissues, research needs 510

Enzyme induction 517

Research needs, enzyme induction, extra-epatic tissues 520

Safrole, effects 543

3,4-benzpyrene, piperonyl butoxide 544

HEPATOCARCINOGEN
Griseofulvin 485

Safrole, rat 543

Freons, piperonyl butoxide 545

HEPATOMA
Griseofulvin, litter influence 485

Hydrazine, production of hepatomas in mice 492

Mice, Freons, piperonyl butoxide 545

HERBICIDES
2,4-D, history 44

Pesticides after 1945 46

Number of chemicals, types 67
Contact 67
Systemic 67
Inorganic 67

Carboxylic aromatic 68
Phenoxy 68
Benzoic acid 68
Phthalic acid 68
Phthalamic acid 68

Aliphatic acid 69
Substituted phenol 69
Heterocyclic nitrogen derivatives 69
Aliphatic organic nitrogen 69
Substituted ureas 69
Carbamates 69

Other amides 70
Dinitroaniline 70
Nitrile 70
Miscellaneous 70

Limited markets 80

Usage of, 1964 104

2,4-D; removal from water 123

Tentative guidelines 124

2,4-D; study 126

Water concentrations 128

Daily intake 135

In diet; 2,4-D; PCP 136

Acceptable daily intake, FAO-WHO 137

Usage, 1968, house and garden, agriculture 147

Accidents, by industry, by occupation 154

Drift of, in air 195

Granules, pellets, use of 199

Drift, reduction of 201

Effects on target, non-target organisms 203
2,4-D 203

2,4,5-T, persistence 204

SUBJECT INDEX

  Use of 205
  Paraquat 205
  Diquat 205

  Poisonings, humans 307

  Morbidity effects of
    occupational exposure 347

  Phenoxy chemicals, 2,4-D;
    2,4,5-T 350

  Nitrogen compounds, effects 365

  Occupationally-related skin
    conditions 366

  Occupational exposure,
    California 442

  Effects of 443

  Paraquat, effects 446

  Tumorigenicity testing, ratings 490

  Substituted urea, induction
    of hepatic microsomal
    enzymes 518

  Structure-activity-relation 604

  Use in agriculture 610

  Atratrone, experimental 645
  Application form (H) 645

  Chlorpropham 646

  Endothall 648

  Naptalam 651

  PCP 652

  Propham 653

HERBIVORES
  Solar energy, use by 186

  Food web 188
  DDT residues in 188

HERBS
  Chemicals applied to 381

HISTOLOGIC
  o,p'-DDD, effects, humans 301

  Endrin studies, monkeys 410

  DDT, DDE, effects in rats, sex
    differences 428

  DDT, effects 434

  Changes, DDT, chlorinated
    hydrocarbons 436

  Pathologic evaluation 466

HISTOPATHOLOGY
  DDT, rodents, liver 424

  DDT, rats, liver 434

  DDT, monkeys, liver 435

HOARSENESS
  Chronic arsenical poisoning 363

HOGS
  Examination of, for Sevin
    residues 139

  Storage of dieldrin in fat 265

  HEOD in vs intake 279

HONEY
  Bees, susceptibility to
    carbaryl 208

  Solvent for 2,4,5-T 666

  Solvents for compounds 667

  Solvent for compounds 674

HORMONES
  Plant, research on 44

  Juvenile 83

  Juvenile 165

  Developmental pheromones 219

  Sex, effect on toxicity 428

  Auxin analogs 604

HORNWORM
  Tobacco pests, DDT control 89

  Light traps, effect on tobacco
    hornworm population 166

SUBJECT INDEX

HORSE
  Africa, land, use of 91

HOUSEFLY
  Resistance to DDT, 1946 59

  Disease vectors 164
  Sterilization 164

  Fate of MDP chemicals in 548

  Metabolism of MDP compounds in 549
  Metabolism of piperonyl butoxide, tropital in 549

  Metabolism of chemicals in 555

  Metabolism in 560

HOUSEHOLD
  Needed information on exposure from use 23

  Methoxychlor, uses 51

  Dieldrin, uses 52

  Commercial pest control industry 53

  Pyrethrin, allethrin uses 63

  Needed information on exposure from use 102

  DDT in meals 114

  Excessive use, pesticides 132

  Use of pesticides 145

  Materials, to reduce pests 146

  Usage 147

  Safety precautions ignored 148

  Use of, population groups 149

  Commercial pest control 150

  Insecticides for use 151

  Incorrect disposal of containers 159

  Storage of, protection of children 160

  Aerosols, inhalation of 201

  Inhalation of pesticides 263

  DDT, DDE in serum, comparison with household dust 327

  Pesticides, effects on skin 363

  Insecticides, studies on asthma, bronchitis, sinusitis 370

  Annual DDT plus DDE intake 384

  DDT, DDE in diets 385

  Hazardous Substances Act 480

  Detergents, interaction with pesticides, need for study 511

  Enzyme induction studies needed 519

  Formulations, contain MDP compounds 526

  Detergents, interaction with pesticides, need for study 531

  Exposure to pesticides, tissue residues 537

  Exposure to pesticides 538

  Use, synergist with pyrethrum, control of pests 541

  Use, need for mutagenic evaluation 611

  DDT, use 647
  Dichlorvos, use 647

  Lindane, use 650

  Paradichlorobenzene, use 651

HUMAN
  DDT, DDD, uses, evaluate for health hazard 8

  Body burden, residues, need for surveillance of 13

  Need for clearinghouse of data 15

  Research support needed to assess toxic effects 16

SUBJECT INDEX

Needed regulations to protect health 18
Lindane, need to discontinue exposure 23
Controlled exposure 34
Organophosphates, residues 35
Control of diseases 50
Organochlorines, effects 56
Phthalamic acid compounds, safety in 69
Carbamates, safety in 70
Rodenticides, effects 71
Plant growth regulators, toxicity 74
Parathion, deaths 81
Lindane, need to discontinue exposure 102
Potential exposure hazards 112
Water route, exposure 123
Direct spraying 126
Systemic vs surface-type pesticides, exposure 132
Time factor, residues in food 134
Residues in beef, consumption of 138
Endrin contaminated bread, effects 158
Accidental incorporation of pesticides in animal feed, effects 159
Pesticides in food and feed 170
Pesticides in people 172
Antibiotics, effects 203
Viruses, pathogens, insect control 217
Controlled exposure 233
Residues, disease 234
DDT, enzyme induction 235
Needed information, effects on health 238
Action to improve protection of public health 239
Development of baits, reduction of hazard 239
Pesticide protection teams, reporting system for poisonings 241
Epidemiological complexities 251
Single pesticide-single disease 254
General population studies 255
Case reports 256
PCB's, need to examine tissues, fluids 257
DDT administration 264
HEOD in 265
HEOD in 266
Organochlorines, adipose 269
p,p'-DDE in blood 273
Controlled exposures 295
Agent factors, pesticides in poisonings 307
Host, pesticide poisonings 308
Pesticide residues 319
PCB's, adipose 320
DDT, DDE, adipose, blood 321
Dieldrin, DDT, residues, sex differences 322
Socioeconomic differences, residues 323
Time variable, DDT residues 325
Dietary sources, body burden DDT 326

SUBJECT INDEX

Monitoring survey, pesticide residues in adipose	331
Monitoring data, pesticide residues in adipose	332
Monitoring data, pesticide residues in adipose	335
Monitoring data, DDE in adipose	337
DDT, dieldrin, adipose	338
DDT, dieldrin, adipose	339
p,p'-DDE, dieldrin, DDT, adipose	340
p,p'-DDE, dieldrin, DDT, adipose	341
Dieldrin, effects	349
Poisoning by pesticides	356
Residues, monitoring	357
Clinical case reports	358
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, liver effects	372
Pesticides in milk	373
DDT in milk	374
DDT in milk	385
DDT in fat	387
DDT exposure, effects	390
DDT, foods, consumption	394
Parathion exposure, decontamination of skin	400
Parathion hydrolysis	401
Percutaneous penetration studies	402
Radiolabeled materials, studies	404
Hair follicles, effect of Fekema ES-30-9	405
DDT, DDE storage	429
Captan, mutagenicity	438
Clinical diagnostic techniques	447
Milk, pesticides in	449
Evaluation of carcinogenic hazards	464
DDT carcinogenicity, need for more research	471
Legislative needs	480
Monitoring survey	496
Intake of synergists, need for further studies	511
Studies, organophosphates, interactions	512
Dimethoate degradation	514
Enzyme induction methodology needed	520
Residues of persistent pesticides	525
Organochlorines in tissues	526
Dieldrin, in diet	528
Phenobarbital, effect on levels of chlorinated hydrocarbons	529
Enzyme inducing agents, effect on residues	530
Factors determining storage	537
DDT in	538
Piperonyl butoxide, safe tolerance for ingestion	542
MDP compounds metabolism	547
Dominant lethal test	596
Recommended program for mutagenesis testing	603
Chemosterilants, exposure	604
Compounds known to alter DNA, exposure to	605
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, exposure	610

SUBJECT INDEX

Captan, embryo, mutagenicity testing 639

PCP, use in schistosomiasis control 652

Exposure to teratogen 659

Population monitoring 661

Studies 674
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in milk 674

Organophosphates, teratogenic studies 675

HUMIDITY
Residues in environment 145

Fungi, conditions required for insect pathogens 163

Environmental factors 249

Effect on toxicity, therapeutic effect of chemicals 534

HUNGER
Pesticides, use to improve food technology, production 304

DDT ingestion, condition of human 430

HYBRID
Barley seeds 577

Strain of mice, effect of 2,4,5-T in 666

Mice; 2,4,5-T in 667

HYDROLYSIS
Of organophosphates, on plants 133

Of pesticides, soil moisture 144

Of radio-labeled materials 401

Product of organophosphates, p-nitrophenol 448

Of phosphorylated oximes 453

Of barthrin, rats, rabbits 547

Of organophosphates 608

HYDROXYLATION
Organophosphates in rats, inhibition of testosterone 533

Metabolism of MDP compounds 549

Metabolism of MDP compounds 554

Metabolism of MDP compounds 560

HYGIENE
In industrial plants 153

Occupational exposure, industrial hygiene 252

HYPERACTIVITY
Barbiturates, to control 425

HYPERBARIC
Microsomal enzymes, effect of oxygen exposure 534
Organophosphate poisoning, use of hyperbaric oxygen 534

HYPEREMIA
Contamination of eye by organophosphorus pesticides 361

HYPEREXCITABILITY
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, poisoning symptoms 446

HYPERGLYCEMIA
Organophosphorus compounds, changes found 371

HYPERPIGMENTATION
Phenoxy herbicides, 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, occupational exposure 350

Chlorinated acid derivatives, occupational exposure 365

HYPERPYREXIA
Chlorophenols 450

HYPERSECRETION
Organophosphorus compounds, poisoning, effect on bronchial fluid secretion 369

HYPERSENSITIVITY
Single pesticide, single disease 254

DDT, effects on 298

SUBJECT INDEX

Uncertainty in poisoning diagnosis 449

HYPERTENSION
DDT residues, association with 329
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects on cardiovascular system 370
Organophosphorus compounds, effects 371
Pesticide residues in 391
Hazards to use 391
Poisoning, signs and symptoms 449

HYPERTHERMIA
Treatment of poisonings, use of cold water 451

HYPERTROPHY
DDT, liver changes 434

HYPERBARIC
Microsomal drug metabolism, inhibited by hypoxia 534

HYPOPLASIA
Blood dyscrasia 388

HYPOTENSION
Organophosphorus compounds, effects on cardiovascular system 371

HYPOTHALAMUS
Brain center, stress changes in behavior 409

HYPOXIA
Microsomal drug metabolism, inhibition by hypobaric hypoxia 534

IMPURITY
Pesticides, technical grades contain impurities 249
Lindane, occupational exposure to impurity in (delta-heptachlorocyclohexane) 363
Malathion sample, impure, effects on cats, dogs 523

INCOORDINATION
Organic mercurial poisoning, signs 362
Mercury poisoning, signs 448

INDUCTION
Of enzymes 305
Of enzymes, DDT, phenobarbital 329
Of enzymes, organophosphates 348
Of enzymes, DDT 356
Of enzymes, DDT 357
Of enzymes, DDT, phenobarbital 434
Of enzymes, chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides 435
Of enzymes, chlordane 436
Of tumors, judged positive, judged negative 468
Of tumors, compounds judged not positive 469
Of tumors, compounds judged positive 470
Of enzymes, needed tests for pesticide studies 510
Of enzymes, pesticide interactions 516
Of enzymes, types of chemicals producing 517
Of enzymes, organophosphates 518
Of enzymes, tests for new pesticides 519
Of enzymes, need for data 520
Of enzymes, chlorinated hydrocarbons 521
Of enzymes, storage interactions 527
Of enzymes, DDT 528
Of enzymes, DDT, phenobarbital 529

Of enzymes, effect on storage 530
Of enzymes, MDP compounds 541
Of enzymes 554
Of chromosome changes 596
Of dominant lethals, negative, captan 639
Of dominant lethals, negative, DDT 640
Forward mutation, linuron 642
Recessive lethal, maleic hydrazide 642

INFANTS
Pesticide poisonings in 158
Parathion ingestion by 308
DDT ingestion of, breast fed 374
DDT in 386
Age at start of experiments 484
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in 674
Mercurials, production of infantile cerebral palsy 675

INFRARED
Use to control insects 166

INGESTION
By insects, stomach poisons 61
Modes of entry of pesticides into body 112
Potable water supply 122
Limits, standards, pesticides 122
DDT, DDD, DDE, residues in cow's milk 140
Accidents in children, pesticides 157
Of pesticides, accidents in children 158
Insect pathogens, ingestion in food, water 163
Of pesticides, epidemiological complexities 250
Of pesticides, accidental 251
Case reports 256
Of chemicals, humans, in food, drinks 262
Of pesticides, routes of entry 263
Of organochlorines 264
Of HEOD 265
Of DDT, HEOD 267
Of HEOD, rats, concentration in tissues 284
Controlled human exposures 296
Of DDT, experimental, humans 297
Of DDT, humans, effect on lice 298
Of DDT, humans, effects 299
Of dieldrin, humans 302
Of pesticides, children, deaths 306
Of parathion, child 308
Of DDT, humans, time variable 324
Of organophosphates, effects 347
Of hexachlorobenzene, production of porphyria 350
Clinical case reports 358
Of organophosphorus compounds, effect on gastro-intestinal system 361
Of inorganic arsenicals, effects 362
Of thallium sulfate, children 363
Of hexachlorobenzene, humans, effects 364
Of nitrophenols, effects 368
Of Paraquat, effects 370

  Of yellow phosphorus, effects 371
  Of Paraquat, effects 371
  Of chlordane, effects 372
  Of Paraquat, effects 373
  Of DDT, breast-fed children 374
  Of pesticides, poisonings 383
  Of DDT 390
  Of aldrin, monkeys 410
  Of poisons, children 417
  Of DDT, humans, effects 430
  Of pesticides, need for protection 443
  Of DDT, humans 447
  Of BHC, humans 450
  Of household detergents, interaction with pesticides 526
  Of pesticide residues 537
  Of other chemicals, possible interaction with piperonyl butoxide 541
  Of piperonyl butoxide, effects 542
  Of pesticides, testing 567
  Of pesticides, humans 611
  Of pesticides, testing 657

INHALATION
  Of pesticides, routes of entry 112
  Of air, DDT in 114
  Of pesticides, occupational exposure 153
  Of pesticides, accidents 158
  Of household pesticides 201
  Of pesticides, case reports 256
  Of pesticides, routes of entry 263
  Of DDT, humans 296
  Of DDT, humans 298
  Of pesticides, clinical case reports 358
  Of nitrophenols 370
  Of pesticides, protection 443
  Of DDT, humans 445
  Of chemicals, evaluation of carcinogenic hazards 464
  Of pesticides, home owners, need for legislation 480
  Of synergists, effects, information needed 511
  Of MDP compounds 541
  Of Freons 545
  Of household pesticides, need for mutagenicity studies 602
  Of household pesticides, need for mutagenic evaluation of 611

INTERACTIONS
  Little knowledge of 81
  Need for study of 419
  Of DDT and trichinosis, rats 429
  Need for evaluation of DDT with or by other materials 471
  Summary of 509
  Conclusions of 510
  Definition of 511
  Of pesticides, through inhibition of esterases 512
  Summary of 515
  Of pesticides, through alteration of hepatic microsomal enzyme activity 516
  Summary of 521

SUBJECT INDEX

  Of pesticides at target level 523

  Summary of 524

  Relation to tissue storage of persistent pesticides 525

  Summary of 530

  Exogenous physical factors influencing pesticide toxicity 531

  Effect of diet 532

  Effect of temperature 533
  Effect of radiation 533

  Other physical factors 534

  Of pesticides with synergists 540

  Of MDP compounds 546

  Testing for, recommendations for mutagenicity testing 603

  Statistical analyses 668

INTESTINE
  Experimental oral exposure to methoxychlor 301
  Biopsy of small intestine 301

  Gastro-intestinal effects of organophosphorus compounds 361

  Paraquat, absorption from intestine 370

  EDTA, treatment of heavy metal poisoning 451
  Chelation in intestinal lumen, oral administration 451

  Interactions, by interference with intestinal absorption 511

  Organochlorine compounds, effect of fat diet on absorption from intestines 530

  Effect of fat diet on toxicity of benzene hexachloride, absorption from intestines, rats 532

INTRAMUSCULAR
  Poisoning by heavy metal derivatives 451

  Dimercaprol, IM, in treatment of poisonings 452
  EDTA, IM, in treatment of poisonings 452

INTRAPERITONEALLY
  Treatment of carbamate poisoning 410

  MDP compounds, routes of administration 544

  Mutation studies, host mediated assay 594

INTRAUTERINE
  Tests for; malformations 600

INTRAVENOUS
  Study of chemicals, metabolites 403

  Injection of acetylcholine, use in schizophrenics 413

  Injection of parathion, effect of temperature on toxicity, mice 432

  Of EDTA, treatment of heavy metal poisonings 452

  Injection of MDP synergists, rats 543

  Injection of MDP compounds, with 3,4-benzypyrene 544

  Injection of MDP compounds, metabolites in urine, rats 547

INTUBATION
  Route of administration 483

  Oral intubation, repeated doses 484

  Oral route, maternal metabolism 486

IRRADIATION
  Sterility induced by 164

  Sterilization, induced by 166

SUBJECT INDEX

Exposure of rats to X-irradiation 533
Chromosome studies 587
Dominant lethal test 596

JAUNDICE
DDT, use in treatment of unconjugated non-hemolytic jaundice 245
DDT, use in 300
Yellow phosphorus ingestion, effects 371
DDT, use of in treatment of unconjugated nonhemolytic jaundice 436

JUVENILE
Hormone, effect on insect reproduction 83
Hormone, sterilization of insects 165
Precautions for use 165
Hormone, uses, precautions 219

KERATIN
Propellants in pesticide aerosol dispensers, corneal injury 368
Pesticides, effect on 405

KIDNEY
Pesticides, effect on fish 210
Function, pesticide exposure 351
Ingestion of yellow phosphorus 371
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects 373
Parathion metabolism, humans 430
DDT in, starvation 431
Captan, effects on 438
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects 447
Research needed, enzyme induction 510
Research needed, enzyme induction 520
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in 536
2,4,5-T; production of cystic kidneys, mice, rats 666

KILLS
Pyrethrum, use against insects 44
HCN, effect on red scale insect 45
Stomach poisons, effect on insects 61
Rotenone, mode of action 63
Contact herbicides, mode of action 67
Aliphatic acid herbicides, uses 69
Nematocides 70
Thiophene nematocides, mode of action 71
Rotenone, effect on fish 73
Toxaphene, effect on fish 73
Labeling of pesticides 76
Biological control, scale insects 82
Residues in animal tissues 138
Commercial pest control 152
Endrin contaminated bread, effect on rat 158
Pesticide treatment, goals 161
Insect pathogens 163
Juvenile hormone, effects 165
Radiofrequency electromagnetic energy 165
High intensity sonic, ultrasonic energy, effect on pests 167

SUBJECT INDEX

  Repellants, toxicants, effect on mice 200

  Herbicides, effect on nontarget organisms 203

  Plant growth regulators 205

  Insecticides and miticides 206

  Dieldrin, effect on fish, crabs 209
  DDT, effect on crabs 209
  Baytex, endrin, effect on crab larvae 209

  Fish 210

  Rodenticides, effect on cats 214
  Avicides 214

  Soil preparation, effect on insects 218

  DDT ingestion, human, effect on lice 298

  Accidental deaths, residues in humans, ethnic differences 322

  DDT residues in humans 329

  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, animals, symptoms, effects 370

  Parathion ingestion, children 428

  BUdR, effect on Chinese hamster cells 588

  Bipyridylium quaternary salts, effect on plants 607

KITTENS
  DDT, DDE blood levels in 148

LACRIMATION
  Organophosphates, signs and symptoms of intoxication 360

LAKES
  DDT, DDE metabolites in 9

  Contamination by DDT 13

  Use of rotenone to kill undesirable fish 73

  Pesticides, run-off into 116

  Pesticides in Lake Michigan 119

  Pesticides in, endrin in 125

  DDD application to 126

  Needed studies of pesticides in 169

  Need for monitoring of 171

  Application of pesticides, avoidance of 196

  Contamination of by Dinoseb, effects on aquatic organisms 203

  Trout in, effect of DDT on 209

  Toxaphene, use in, effects 213

LAMBS
  Dieldrin, residues in 265

  Concentration of dieldrin in fat, vs concentration in diet 279

LAMPREY
  Bayluscide, to control 72

  Lampricide L-30-F, to control lamprey populations 73

LAPAROTOMY
  Embryo's obtained by 661

LARVAE
  Aldrin, use to control corn rootworm larvae 52

  Control, Department of Defense 54

  Mosquito, use of Abate as replacement for DDT 60

  Cotton crops, use of cyclodienes to control 84

  Cereal crops, use of BHC 86

  Oil seeds, use of toxaphene 90

  Budworm; particle size, effects 111

  Mosquito; 2,4-D effect on 126

  Control of alfalfa caterpillar 163

  X-rays, gamma rays, effect on 167

SUBJECT INDEX

Organochlorines, effect on marine invertebrates 208

Blue crabs, effect of DDT on 209

Trichinia, effect of DDT, rats 430

LARVICIDE
  Pesticides before 1945 44
  Petroleum oils, use as 44

  DDT, use as 48

LAWNS
  Needed information on exposure to pesticides used for 23

  Dieldrin, use for insect control on 52

  Chlordane, uses on 53

  Herbicides, uses on 67

  Metal-organic compounds, uses 68

  Needed information on exposure 102

  Commercial services, use on 197

  Granules, use of by homeowners 199

  2,4-D, use on 646

LD-50
  Acute, definition of 259

  Dermal, indicative of human poisoning 307

  Acute oral, phosphate ester pesticides 312
  Acute dermal, phosphate ester pesticides 312

  Acute oral, chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides 313
  Acute dermal, chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides 313

  Of pesticides 382

  Skin 402

  Effect of DMSO on Soman 403

  Carbamates 410

  Acute dermal, occupational poisoning vs acute oral 423

  Of pesticides 425

  Acute oral, DDT, rats 428

  Male vs female rats 429

  Dermal, dieldrin, rats 430

  Use of atropine in cholinesterase poisoning 452

  Use of oximes in poisonings 453

  Use of tetraethylammonium chloride in carbamate poisonings 454

  Organophosphates 518

  Effect of diet on 532

  Oral toxicity of pesticides 645

  Oral toxicity of pesticides 646

  Oral toxicity of pesticides 647

  Oral toxicity of pesticides 648

  Oral toxicity of pesticides 649

  Oral toxicity of pesticides 650

  Oral toxicity of pesticides 651

  Oral toxicity of pesticides 652

  Oral toxicity of pesticides 653

  Teratogenicity testing 660

LEGUMES
  Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides, dietary intake from 135

  Residues of herbicides in 137

  Crop rotation 218

LESIONS
  Difolatan, occupational exposure 365

  Mipafox, neuronal 413
  Pesticides, neurological 413

SUBJECT INDEX

- Liver, DDT, chlorinated hydrocarbons 435
- Testing procedures, carcinogenic hazards 465
- Characteristics of carcinogenicity 478
- Piperonyl butoxide, effects in livers, animals 542
- Chromosome effects 592

LETHAL
- Pesticides, effects on humans 113
- Use of radiofrequency, effects on insects 166
- Effects on marine life 210
- Dieldrin, DDT, studies in birds 212
- Genetic manipulation of pest populations 219
- LD-50 definition 259
- Warfarin, effect of temperature on toxicity 433
- Mutations, effects 569
- Plants, effects, detection in microspores or pollen 575
- Mutation induction by seed treatment 576
- Drosophila, testing for mutations 586
- Dominant lethal test 596
- Summary of mutagenicity testing 601
- Recommended program for mutagenicity testing 602
- Captan, negative induction of dominant lethals 639
- DDT, negative induction of dominant lethals 640
- Formaldehyde, low incidence of recessive lethals 641
- Maleic hydrazide (MH), no recessive lethal induction 642

LETHARGY
- o,p'-DDD, effects in humans 301

LEUKEMIA
- Radiation exposure, effects 255
- National Death Index, etiologies of 498

LEUKOPENIA
- Blood dyscrasias, pesticides associated with 388

LICE
- DDT ingestion, human, effect on lice 298
- Parathion, use as treatment for 311
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons 363
- Lindane, use for control of 363

LIPID
- Model, use of in study of dynamics 271
- Metabolism of, in fat cell, interpretation of 272
- Metabolism of lipid-soluble compounds, different animals 426
- DDT, toxicity, effect of fat in diet 431
- Dieldrin, effect of dietary protein 432
- DDT, formation of inclusion bodies 434
- Sesame oil, use as lipid vehicle in cancer research 543

LIVER
- Organochlorines, effect on 33
- Enzyme induction, DDT 36
- Effect on, pesticides, fish 210

SUBJECT INDEX

Enzyme induction, DDT 235

Enzyme induction, DDT 246

Presence of pesticides in 248

Cod liver oil, analysis 257

Cancer, occurrence 262

Dieldrin in correlation with blood levels 267

HEOD in, rats 269

HEOD in, rats vs concentration in blood 285

HEOD in, rats, during post exposure period 293

Function tests, DDT exposure, humans 299

DDT, use to decrease serum bilirubin 300

o,p'-DDD exposure, humans 301
Methoxychlor exposure, humans 301

Pesticide levels and disease 329
Residues of DDT 329

Organophosphates, chronic exposure 348

Function tests, pesticide exposure 351

Ingestion of yellow phosphorus, effects 371

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, effects 372

Organophosphorus compounds, effects 373

Pesticides in body tissues 385

Enzyme induction, pesticide exposures 388

Cirrhosis of, pesticide levels 391
Disease, organochloride pesticides in 391

Pesticide exposure, behavioral changes 409

DDT, effects on, rodents 424

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, effects on, rodents 425

Azinphosmethyl metabolism 426

Microsomal activity, neonates 427

Cell morphology, DDT, sex differences 428
Metabolism of Azinphosmethyl and EPN, sex differences, rodents 428

Damage by carbon tetrachloride, effect on methoxychlor toxicity 430

Microsomal activity, starvation 431
Storage of DDT, rats, starvation 431

DDT, effect on storage of Vitamin A 432

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effect on 434

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, effect on, rats 435
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effect on weight, fat content 435
Induction of microsomal enzymes 435

Microsomal enzyme changes, structural changes 436

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects 447

2,4-D; 2,4,5-T effects on 450

Anticoagulant rodenticides, effect on 451

Enzymes, newborn mice vs adult mice 484

Organochlorines in, disease vs controls 495

Cancer 497

SUBJECT INDEX

Enzyme induction 509

Aliesterase, studies needed for anticholinesterase pesticides 513

Aliesterase, metabolism of parathion 514
Aliesterase, need for studies 514

Enzyme induction 517

Enzyme induction 520

Enzyme induction, chlorinated hydrocarbons 524

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, enzyme induction 527

Enzyme induction 530

Enzyme induction 533

Enzyme induction, MDP compounds 541

Pyrethrum, effects on, rats 544

Microsomes, metabolism of MDP compounds 548

Microsomal mixed function oxidases 554

Microsomal enzymes, metabolism of MDP compounds 555

MDP compounds, effect on microsomes 560

LIVESTOCK
- New pesticides, uses 59
- Botanical insecticides, rotenone, uses 63
- Miscellaneous insecticide compounds, fly sprays, uses 65
- TEPP, spraying, effect on 110
- Accidental incorporation of pesticides in animal feed 159
- Pesticides in food and feed 170
- Use of pesticides 196
- Hazard to, cereal seed dressings, treated 200
- Dichlorvos, use for insect control 647
- Lindane, use for insect control 650

LOAM
- Aldrin treated soil, crops grown on 144
- Residues in crops 144

LOOPER
- Rice crop pests 85
- DDT, control of 85
- Oil seeds, pests 90
- Toxaphene, control of 90
- Virus of cabbage looper 217
- Control of insect pests 217
- Endrin, control of loopers 648

LUMEN
- Poisoning by heavy metal derivatives 452
- EDTA, chelation of lead in intestine 452

LUNGS
- Pesticides, routes of entry 263
- Organophosphates, effects on 361
- Nitrophenols, effect on 370
- Paraquat, effects in 370
- Captan, mutagenic effects in bacteria 438
- Pesticide levels, in carcinoma of 495
- Induction of enzymes in, need for study 510
- Need for study of enzyme induction in 520

LYE
- DDT residues in 141

LYMPHATIC
- Lindane, neoplasm of 352

SUBJECT INDEX

Population studies, comparison 372

MDP compounds, tumors of 543

LYMPHOMA
Piperonyl butoxide, mice 492

National Death Index 498

MAGGOT
Aldrin for control of 651

MAIZE
Cereals 85
BHC for control of pests 85

Losses due to insects 87

Mutation induction by seed treatment 577

Locus in, determination of 578

MALAISE
DDT, effects 298

DDT, in treatment of jaundice 300

Organochlorines, chronic poisoning 358

Chlorinated hydrocarbons 359
DDT poisoning, symptoms 359

Anticholinesterases, effects in humans 411

MALARIA
DDT, use in control of 9

DDT, use in control of 21

DDT, use in control of 43

DDT, persistence, use in control of 49

DDT, use in control of 91
Dieldrin, use in 91

DDT, use in control of 104

DDT, use in control of 296

Baygon, use to control, effects 416

DDT, use to control 472

MALLARD
Residues in ducks 171

DDE, effect on reproduction in ducks 209

DDE, effects on reproduction in ducks 212

MAMMARY
Freons, piperonyl butoxide, carcinoma 545

MANIA
Organophosphates, behavioral changes 410

MARINE
Inhibition of algal photosynthesis, DDT 121

Monitoring of pesticides in, organisms 129

Application of pesticide to prevent attack by 197

Invertebrates, pesticides in 208

Life, effects of pesticides on 210

Environment, production of seafood 220

MARROW
Population studies 255

o,p'-DDD, examination of bone marrow 301
Oral exposure to methoxychlor, humans 301
Biopsy of bone marrow 301

Bone marrow, useful for in vivo testing 589

MATERNAL
Metabolism, effect of oral intubation route 484

Metabolism, oral intubation route 487

Methodologies for teratogenicity testing 659

Use of techniques to measure body burden of suspected chemicals 663

SUBJECT INDEX

Methods, statistical analysis 667

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, DDE, transplacental passage of, study of spontaneous abortion 675

MATING
Environmental control, insects 164

Juvenile hormones, effects 165

Dominant lethal test, rodents 596

Methods, teratogenicity testing 667

MATURE
Drug metabolizing enzyme system in animals 426

Pollen abortion in flowers 578

Cytogenetics, somatic cell genetics 587

MAYFLY
2,4-D, effects on 126

MEAT
Delaney clause, effect on 14

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in 136
Herbicides, residues in 136

Residues in 138

Accidental incorporation of pesticides in animal feed, residues in 159

Pesticides in food and feed 170

Residues in humans, consumption of 320

Pesticide residues from 385

Pesticide residues from 537

MEIOSIS
Atrazine, effect on 639
Carbaryl, effect on 639

DCNA, effect on 640
Dicamba, effect on 640
Endrin, effect on 640

Isocil, effect on 641

Linuron, effect on 642
Monuron, effect on 642

Naptalam, effect on 643
Phosphamidon, effect on 643
Simazine, effect on 643

MELANOGASTER
Formaldehyde, effect on Drosophila 641

Maleic hydrazide, effect on Drosophila 642

MELLITUS
Diabetes, DDT exposure, humans 391

MELON
Insect attractants, use to control melon flies 75

Eradication programs for melon flies 164

MENTAL
Organophosphates, effects 389

Behavioral toxicity, definition 407

Anticholisterase compounds, effects 411

FAA workers, exposure to pesticides, effects 414

Phosdrin and/or Parathion exposure, human, effects 417

Organophosphorus compounds, effects 419

MESOTHELIOMA
Asbestos, complication of 254

METABOLISM
DDT, metabolities, distribution in environment 9

Needed support for research 16

Of heptachlor, heptachlor epoxide 52

Fungicides and bactericides 65

Regulators of plant growth 74

Of Zectran, by sunlight, plants, animals 111
Of pesticides by plants 133
Of Guthion, metabolites in cow's milk 140
Products, detection of 173
Pesticides, effects in fish 210
Of steroids, effect on reproduction 211
Research needs 240
Toxicological complexities 246
Needed knowledge in 255
Of DDT 268
Of DDT, measurement of DDA 298
Of DDT, DDD 300
Of DDT 319
Of DDT 320
Of DDT, adipose levels 321
Of DDT, sex differences 322
Of DDT, levels, effect of phenobarbital, phenytoin on 323
Of parathion, paranitrophenol 347
Organophosphorus compounds, effects on genito-urinary system 373
Of parathion, paranitrophenol 388
Of DDT, humans 390
Of pesticides, skin, needed information 401
Of pesticides 402
Sample skin matrix 405
Of Guthion 426
In newborn animals 427
Of DDT, storage of, metabolites 429
Dieldrin, interaction, unsaturated fatty acids 432
Of DDT, DDA formation 447
Of parathion 448
Of heptachlor, heptachlor epoxide 470
Of chemicals, effect of dosage 471
Of ethylcarbamate (urethan) 484
Need for studies on drug metabolism, different species 510
Drug metabolizing enzymes 511
Chemicals, effect on 513
Pesticides, effect on 516
Enzymes, effect of chlordane on 517
Enzymes, effect of hexobarbital on 518
Research needed, drug metabolism, various species 521
Research needed, toxicity, metabolic products, enzyme induction 521
Of Malathion, effect of EPN 523
Of pesticides, residues, effects 525
Interaction, effects 526
Enzyme induction 527
Of chemicals 528
Of DDE 529
Of pesticides 530
Drug metabolism, sex differences 532
Of pesticides, effect of temperature 533

SUBJECT INDEX

  Of chemicals, effect of other physical factors 534
  Of chemicals, effect on storage 536
  Residues, effects on 539
  Enzyme induction 540
  MDP compounds, effect on 541
  Of 3,4-benzpyrene 544
  Of MDP compounds 547
  Of MDP compounds 548
  Of MDP compounds 549
  Of piperonyl butoxide, mammals 552
  Of tropital, mammals 553
  Of MDP compounds 555
  Mutagenicity testing, Neurospora 573
  Mutagenicity testing, metabolic products 589
  Host-mediated assay 594
  Metabolic inhibitors, structure activity relationship 604
  Of chemicals, teratogenicity 658

METAMORPHOSING
  Juvenile hormones, production of during 165
  Organochlorine insecticides, effects 208

METAPHASE
  Preparations, for testing 589
  Examination of cells during 593

METASTASIZE
  Malignant tumors 466
  Animal tumors 466

MICE
  DDT, pest control 54
  Inorganic rodenticides 71
  Miscellaneous rodenticides 72
  Pests 150
  Repellents, use 200
  DDT, carcinogenic in 357
  Norbormide, effects in 426
  Ethyl fenthion, toxicity 429
  Parathion, toxicity, effect of mice 432
  Testing procedures, animals 465
  DDT, carcinogenicity in mice 471
  Tumorigenicity testing in 473
  Tumorigenicity testing in 474
  Tumorigenicity testing in 475
  Testing in 481
  Testing in, carcinogenicity 483
  Persistence of DMBA in 484
  Piperonyl butoxide in 492
  Organic phosphates in 518
  Sesame oil, effects in 543
  Freons, effects in 545
  Coumaphos, effects in 546
  Myristicin, metabolism in 548
  Inhibition of enzyme systems in 554
  Host-mediated assay 594
  Specific locus test 595
  Dominant lethal test 597
  TEPA, METEPA, mutagenic threshold in 598
  Captan, mutagenicity testing in 639
  DDT, mutagenicity testing in 639

SUBJECT INDEX

MH mutagenicity testing in 642
Tumorigenicity testing, species 659
Captan, folpet 664
Organophosphates, effects in 665
2,4,5-T, effects in 666
Testing for increase anomalies 670
Testing for increase anomalies 671
Testing for increase anomalies 672

MICROBIAL
- Control of insect pests 60
- Fungicides and bactericides 65
- Soil moisture, effects 144
- Insect pathogens 163
- 2,4-D; effects 203
- 2,4,5T; effects 204
- Mutagenicity testing 572
- Mutagenic activity in 595

MICROORGANISM
- Definition of pesticide 44
- Soil moisture, effect on degradation by 144
- 2,4-D; decomposition by soil microorganisms 203
- Degradation of 2,4-D, MCPA, and 2,4,5-T by soil microorganisms 203
- 2,4,5-T application to soil, effect on microorganisms 204
- Nematocide, effects on soil microorganisms 205
- Host mediated assay 594

MILK
- Delaney clause, effects on 14
- Heptachlor, residues in milk 53
- Carbamates, excretion in 64
- Milky disease, biological control 82
- DDT residues in, cow's milk 139
- Residues in cow's milk 140
- Bromide residues in cow's milk 198
- Milky disease 217
- Food additive, hydrogen peroxide, used for preservation of 244
- Human milk, PCB in 258
- Organochlorines in 269
- Pesticides in human milk 373
- Human milk, DDT-derived materials in 374
- DDT ingestion, infants 374
- DDT in, human, cows 385
- DDT in, human milk 437
- Human milk, residues in 449
- Pesticides in human milk 674

MINAMATA
- Disease, malformations induced by 661
- Mercurials 675
- Disease, production of 675

MISCARRIAGE
- Mutagenicity 569

MITES
- Oils, use to control 62
- Cotton crops, chlorinated hydrocarbons, use to control 84
- 2,4-D; effect on 204
- Insecticides and miticides 206
- Beneficial insects 207
- Fertilizers, spider mites 218
- Parathion, use to control 652

SUBJECT INDEX

- Phosphamidon, use to control 653

- MITICIDES
    - Insecticides and miticides 61
    - Synthetic organic insecticides and miticides 63
    - Insecticides and miticides 206
    - Application (M) miticide 645

- MITOSIS
    - Mammalian methods 587
    - Examination of cells 593
    - Carbaryl, effect on 639
    - Chloroform, effect on 639
    - 2,4-D, effect on 639
    - DDT, effect on 640
    - Dieldrin, effect on 640
    - Lindane, effect on 641
    - Maleic hydrazide, effect on 642
    - Paradichlorobenzene, effect on 643
    - Parathion, effect on 643

- MOISTURE
    - Factors influencing changing use patterns 58
    - Factors, soil contamination 143
    - Soil moisture and temperature 144
    - Wind erosion 145
    - Bacteria, resistance to 163
    - Persistence of 2,4-D 203
    - Nematocides and soil fumigants 205

- MOLLUSCICIDE
    - Invertebrate poisons, used to control molluscs 72
    - Toxicity to fish 72
    - Toxicity to warm-blooded animals 72
    - Pentachlorophenol, used to control molluscs 652

- MONGOOSE
    - Biological control, introduction to control rats 82
    - Use for rat control 216

- MONKEYS
    - DDT administration to 264
    - DDT excretion 268
    - DDT residues in 272
    - DDT in body fat vs diet 277
    - DDT in bodyfat vs continuous exposure 282
    - DDT in bodyfat after exposure terminated 286
    - DDT, DDA in vs daily dose 289
    - Endrin in, effects 410
    - Metabolism of DDT, DDE 424
    - Metabolism of pesticides in 427
    - DDT storage 428
    - Sarin toxicity, effect of temperature 432
    - DDT, liver effects 435
    - Sarin toxicity, effect of temperature 533
    - Piperonyl butoxide toxicity 542
    - Captan, teratogenic studies 664

- MORBIDITY
    - Pesticide related 237
    - Studies 251
    - Epidemiologic studies 252
    - Pesticides, diseases 253
    - Epidemiological approach, human effects 295
    - Data extrapolation 307
    - Studies, case reports 344

SUBJECT INDEX

- Effects of occupational exposure 345
- Specific conditions, blood dyscrasias 388
- General measures of 390

MOTHPROOFING
- Exposure, humans 150
  - Wearing of clothing treated with pesticides 150
  - Study of dry-cleaning firms 150
  - Chemicals used 150
  - Exposure to DDT 150

MUCOSA
- Organophosphorus compounds, effect on intestinal mucosa 361
- Nitrogen-containing pesticides 370
- Paraquat ingestion, effects 370

MUSCULAR
- Inorganic arsenicals, muscular cramping, symptoms of poisoning 362
- Anticholinesterases, administration, humans 411
- Muscular aches and pains 411
- Organophosphorus agent 411
- Low doses, effects 411
- Metaisosystox, symptoms of poisoning 414
- Organophosphorus compounds, effects 416

MUTAGENS
- Chemicals proposed for insect sterilization 83
- Chemosterilants 164
- Research studies needed, animals, mutagenesis 241
- Alkylating agents 261
- Captan, effects in bacteria 438
- Interactions 515
- Mutagenicity of pesticides 567
- Mutagenicity as public health hazard 568
- Effects 570
- Information needed on mutagenicity 571
- Methodologies for mutagenicity testing 572
- Bacterial 572
- Neurospora, mutations in 573
- Phage and transformation 574
- Plants, mutations in 575
- Mutation induction by seed treatment 576
- Root tip method for chromosome aberrations 577
- Somatic mutation methods 577
- Specific-locus method (waxy locus) in pollen 578
- Summary, methods used for detecting 582
- Mutations, chemicals producing 583
- Mutations, chemicals producing 584
- Mutations in barley 584
- Mutations, chemicals producing 585
- Drosophila, mutations in 585
- Cytogenetics and somatic cell genetics 587
- Chemicals producing 591
- Host-mediated assay 594
- Specific locus test 595
- Potent mutagenic compounds 595
- Dominant lethal test 596
- Population monitoring 599
- Summary, mutations 601
- Recommended program for testing 602

SUBJECT INDEX

  Structure-activity-relations 604

  Alkylating agents, effects 606

  Mercurials, effects 608

  Testing 639

MYOCARDITIS
  Organophosphorus compounds, acute toxic myocarditis 371

Paraquat ingestion, myocarditis 371

NAILS
  Paraquat, diquat, effects on 365

  Paraquat, diquat, effects on 405
  Needed observations on, as index of toxicity 405
  Sample skin matrix 405

NARCISSUS
  2,4-D, effect on 639

  Ethylmercury chloride, use to treat bulbs 649

NARCOLEPTIC
  Sleep patterns 416

NASAL
  Allergy, pesticide exposure 148

  DDT, effect on nasal vibrissae 296

  Congestion 361

  Perforation of nasal septum chronic arsenical poisoning 363

  Irritation from 370
  2-chlorophenylphenate and sodium orthophenyl phenate 370

NAUSEA
  o,p'-DDD 301

  Organochlorines, effects 358

  Organophosphates, effects 360

  Organophosphates 361

  Arsenical poisoning 362

  Yellow phosphorus 371

  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects 446

  Poisoning symptoms 449

  Cholinesterase inhibitors, effects 450

NECK
  Chlorinated acid derivatives, 2,4-D; 2,4,5-T occupational exposure, hyperpigmentation 365

  Organophosphorus compounds, precautions 444

NECROSIS
  Paraquat, liver effects 373

  DDT, liver effects 434

  DDT, liver effects 435

NEMATOCIDE
  Halogenated hydrocarbons 71
  Organic phosphates 71
  Cyanates 71
  Thiophenes 71

  Volatile liquids, gases 198

  And soil fumigants 205

  Chlorinated aliphatics, effects 367

  Chlorinated aliphatics 369

  Mode of action 604

  Application form(N) 645

NEMATODE
  Biological control 60

  Nematocides 70

  Halogenated hydrocarbons, effects 71
  Organic phosphates, effects 71
  Cyanates, effects 71
  Thiophenes, effects 71

  Insect pests, predators 162

  Insect pathogens 163

  Volatile liquids, gases, control of 198

SUBJECT INDEX

  Barriers, application of 199
  Pathogens 216
  Water management, effect on 218

NEONATAL
  Toxicity testing and carcinogenicity testing using 485
  Non-human primates, teratogenicity testing 661
  Body burden, need for study 663

NEOPLASM
  Lindane, effects, comparison with other populations 372
  Storage of DDT, DDE in humans 430
  Tumors, as end points of study 482
  Testing of chemicals for benign, malignant neoplasms 482

NERVE
  Pyrethrin, allethrin, effects on 63
  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effect on 359
  Isopestox, effect on 360
  Organophosphates, effect on 369
  DDT, effect on 408
  Classified organophosphorus agent, effect on 411
  Organophosphates, effect on 419
  Cholinesterase agents, effects 452

NEURITIS
  Chronic arsenical poisoning, signs and symptoms of 362
  Thallotoxicosis, signs, symptoms 363
  Chlorinated phenols, effects 367
  Metallic derivatives 368
  Organic mercurial pesticides, effects 368
  2,4-D, production of peripheral neuritis 406
  Mipafox, production of peripheral neuritis 416

NEUROLOGIC
  Experimental respiratory exposure to DDT 296
  DDT, exposure, humans 299
  Occupational exposure, pesticides 351
  Thallotoxicosis, symptoms 363
  Abnormalities 389
  DDT exposure, humans 391
  Occupational exposure 394
  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects 408
  Pesticide, effects 413

NEUROMUSCULAR
  Parathion effect on neuromuscular system 206
  Organophosphates, effect on nervous system 206
  Organophosphorus compounds 369
  Effects on respiration 369
  DDT, effects on neuromuscular system 425
  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects on neuromuscular system 425
  Atropine, effect on NMJ 452
  EPN, malathion, effects on NMJ 523
  Structure-activity relationships 604
  Inhibitors of NMJ 604

NEUROPATHY
  Hazards from exposure 261
  Mipafox, peripheral neuropathy 360
  Chlorinated phenoxy acid compounds 362
  2,4-D, peripheral neuropathy 362

SUBJECT INDEX

NEUROSPORA
- Crassa, metabolism, different from mammals 573
- Testing for mutations in 585
- Use in tests 594
- Fumigants, mutations in 611
- Ethylene chlorohydrin, mutations in 611
- Organophosphate insecticides, mutations in 611
- Ethylene oxide, mutations in 640

NEUROTOXIC
- Parathion, malathion, isopestox 360
- Pathology, exposure to pesticides 433

NONCARCINOGENIC
- Substitutes for agents 478

NONTOXIC
- Phthalic acid herbicides, effect on mammals 68
- Botanical rodenticides, effects on other warm-blooded animals 72
- Miscellaneous rodenticides 72
- Norbormide, effects on other warmblooded animals 72
- Molluscicides, effects on fish, effects on warm blooded animals 72
- Plant growth regulators, effects on humans, other warm-blooded animals 73
- Repellents, effects of 215

NOSE
- Respiratory exposure to DDT, humans, experimental 296
- Carbamates and dithiocarbamates, irritation of nose 369
- Areas of exposure 407
- Cholinesterase inhibitors, effects on 446

NOSEBLEED
- Gentian violet, effects 368
- 2-chlorophenylphenate and sodium orthophenylphenate, effects 370

NURSERY
- Organochlorines, uses 55
- Nitrile herbicides, uses 70
- Estuarine areas, marine food production 121
- Pentachlorophenol, linens 311

NUTRITION
- Fertilizers, host plant, effects 218
- Research needs, states, effects on pesticide responses 240
- Infants, DDT ingestion 374
- Effect on DDT residues 388
- Factors affecting responses 426
- Effect on pesticides 431
- Effect on storage 530
- Diet, effect on toxicity 532

NUTS
- Fumigants containing bromine, residue entering crops 198
- Piperonyl butoxide, uses 542
- Acrylonitrile, uses 645
- Ferbam, uses 649
- Simazine, uses 653

NYSTAGMUS
- Organophosphorus compounds, chronic exposure of pilots to 414

OAK
- Poison oak, contact dermatitis 398

OATS
- Losses due to insects 86

SUBJECT INDEX

  Heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide, residues in 133
  Aldrin and dieldrin, residues in 133

  Resistant strains of plants 162

  Propham, uses 653

OBESITY
  Occupational exposure to pesticides, effects 351

  2,4-dinitrophenol, use to treat 368

  Cataracts from 2,4-dinitrophenol 368

OCCUPATIONAL
  Lindane, exposure vs home exposure 149

  Exposure, pesticides, accidents 152

  Exposure, accidents, pesticides 157

  Exposure, accidents 158

  Exposure, humans 172

  Exposure, pesticides 234

  Exposure, needed surveillance, clinical testing 242

  Exposure, studies of 251

  Exposure, studies of 252

  Exposure, diseases 253

  Exposure, diseases 254

  Exposure, general population studies 255

  Exposure, case reports 256
  Exposure, studies of groups 256

  Exposure 260

  Exposure, routes of entry 263

  Exposure, dieldrin 302

  Exposure, adults 306

  Exposure, reporting of 307

  Exposure, epidemiology of pesticide poisoning 314

  Exposure, epidemiological studies 319

  Exposure, DDT residues 324

  Exposure 327

  Exposure, mortality studies 344

  Exposure, morbidity effects 345

  Exposure, carbamates 348

  Exposure, diene group 349

  Exposure, chlorinated hydrocarbons 350
  Exposure, phenoxy chemicals 350

  Exposure, effects 351

  Exposure 356

  Exposure, skin effects 363

  Exposure, dermatitis 364

  Exposure, dermatitis, captan 365

  Exposure, skin conditions 366

  Exposure, chlorinated hydrocarbons, effect on cardiovascular system 370

  Exposure 383

  Exposure 385

  Exposure, DDT 386

  Exposure 389

  Exposure, hazards of current pesticide use 392

  Exposure, DDT 393

  Exposure 394

  Exposure, needed studies 395

  Health specialists, survey 415

  Exposure, poisonings, effects 416

SUBJECT INDEX

Exposure, poisoning, relationship to acute dermal LD-50 423
Exposure, effects 442
Exposure, DDT 447
Exposure, surveillance of 454
Exposure, evaluation of carcinogenic hazards 464
Exposure, legislative needs 480
Exposure 496
Exposure, interactions 509
Exposure, cholinesterase inhibition 514
Exposure, chlorinated hydrocarbons 521
Exposure, interactions 526
Exposure 527
Exposure, DDT 538

OCEANS
DDT in 9
DDT contamination of 13
Pesticides in, need for data 23
Pesticides in 101
Need to study pesticides in 169
Pesticides in surface waters 171

ODOR
Chlordane, low odor, properties 151
DDT, solutions of 298
Intolerance of pesticides 415
Psychogenic odor 418

ODORLESS
Anticoagulant rodenticides, properties 72
Fluorine rodenticides, properties 72
Suspensions of DDT, properties 298

Lindane, crystals, properties 650

OIL
Use before 1945 45
Insecticides, uses 62
Of poison ivy, effects 83
Seeds, use of BHC, chlorinated hydrocarbons 90
Mosquito control 127
Dietary intake, residues in 136
Toxaphene, strobane in, spraying of cows 140
Cod liver oil, analysis 257
DDT in olive oil, effects 297
DDT in, effects 298
Fats, effect on DDT toxicity 431
Sesame, use in cancer research 543
Application form (OS) oil solution 645
Phosphamidon, colorless oil 653

OLIGURIA
Poisoning, effects, chlorinated hydrocarbons 373

OLIVE
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, uses 84
Scale insect 216
DDT, in olive oil, effects 297

ORGANOMERCURIAL
Poisoning by 442
Economic poisons, chemical burns 443
Compounds, testing for teratogenicity 664

OSPREY
Population declines in 211

OVA
Residues of pesticides in salmon 129

SUBJECT INDEX

OVARIECTOMIZED
  p,p'-DDT, nonestrogenic activity 437

OVERDOSAGE
  Spraying 107
  Application of water soluble materials 198
  Toxaphene, effect on lake 213

OVEREXPOSURE
  Limits of pesticides in blood to prevent 35
  Limits of pesticides in blood to prevent 234
  Abnormalities in EEG, diene group 349
  Acute toxicity 382
  Personal indicators of 446

OVULATION
  Effects of insecticide on birds 211
  Testing in animals 661

OWLS
  Effect of pesticides in 211

OXIDASES
  Microsomal enzymes 516
  MDP compounds, effect on 541
  Effect on MDP compounds 548
  Metabolism of MDP compounds by 554
  Metabolism of MDP compounds by 559
  Effect of chemicals on 560

OXIDATION
  Removal of 2,4-D from water 123
  Nitrophenols, effect on metabolism 433
  Ethylene thiourea, product of Nabam 492
  Drug metabolizing enzymes, effect of chemicals on 517
  Of MDP compounds 548
  Of MDP compounds 549
  Reactions 554
  Reactions of chemicals 555
  Oxidative phosphorylation, inhibiton of 640

OXIMES
  Temik, effect in human 362
  Carbamoyl oximes, effects 367
  Antidotes in animals, humans 426
  Antidotes 453

OYSTERS
  Polystream, use to control snails in oyster beds 72
  Cumulation of chlorinated hydrocarbons 118
  Pesticides in 121
  Chlorinated hydrocarbons in 129
  Pesticides in 171
  Pesticides in, use as indicators 185
  Pesticides in, use as monitors 208

PACKAGING
  Need improvements in 18
  Need for more suitable materials used in 24
  Materials 77
  Need for more suitable materials used in 103
  Materials, prevention of accidents 159
  Materials 192
  Materials, accidents 193
  Materials, design, prevention of accidents 356

SUBJECT INDEX

Materials, use of Dowcide-7 on 475

PAIN
- DDT, effect on sensation of 297
- 2,4-D; epigastric effects 350
- Organophosphates, effects 360
- Organophosphates, eye contamination, effects 361
- Inorganic arsenicals, acute effects 362
- Yellow phosphorus ingestion, effects 371
- Anticholinesterases, effects 411
- Economic poisons, effects 449

PAINT
- Incorporation of pesticides into 146
- Use of pesticides in 197
- Dermatitis from mixture of paint cleaner and pentachlorophenol 364

PALATE
- Carbaryl, case of cleft palate 664
- Production of cleft palate 665

PALSY
- Mercurials, infantile cerebral palsy 675
- Fish and shellfish contaminated with methylmercury 675

PANCREAS
- Carcinomas of, pesticide concentrations in, humans 495
- Cancer of 497

PANTS
- Epidemics of poisonings, mevinphos 310
- Pesticide spilled on 383

PAPILLOMA
- Gastric papillomas, incidence of 486

PARALYSIS
- Motor, chronic arsenical poisoning 363
- Organophosphates, effects 369
- TEPP, effects 406
- Organophosphates, chronic exposure, FAA workers 414
- Organophosphates, effects 416
- Organophosphates, triorthocresyl phosphates, effects 424
- Oximes, antidotes 453
- Zoxazolamine, effects of piperonyl butoxide on 546

PARASYMPATHETIC
- Organophosphorus compounds, stimulation of para-sympathetic nervous system 369
- Organic phosphate pesticides, effects on parasympathetic nervous system 425

PARENTERAL
- LD-50 studies 402
- Administration, enzyme induction 519
- Administration, induction of dominant lethal mutations 596
- Administration, TEPA, METEPA, effects, mice 598
- Administration, testing for teratogenicity 660

PARESTHESIA
- Acute DDT poisoning, effects 359
- Occupational exposure, organophosphorus insecticides, effects 414

PAROTID
- Metals, concentration in saliva 448

PARSNIP
- Linuron, uses 650

SUBJECT INDEX

PEACH
Paradichlorobenzene, uses 651

PEANUT
Residues of pesticides in 133

Bromide residues in hay 198
Fumigants containing bromine 198

Effects of fats on DDT toxicity 431

Ethylmercury chloride, uses 649

Naptalam, uses 651

PEAR
Biological control of prickly pear cactus 82

Spraying of dieldrin, orchards 155
Exposure of humans 155

PEAS
Lindane, uses 650

PELICAN
Toxaphene, mortalities in fish-eating birds 211

PEPTIC
Ulcer, pesticide exposure, population study, exposure to aldrin, dieldrin 351

PERCEPTION
Organophosphorus compounds, effect on depth perception 361

Organophosphorus compounds, effect on light, depth perception 367

Pesticides, effects on depth perception 406
Occupational exposure, effects 406
TEPP, effects on depth perception 406

PERCUTANEOUS
Absorption, route of entry 263

Absorption 264

Absorption, washing of skin to reduce 400

Penetration 401

Penetration, parathion, paraoxon 402

Effect of vehicles on 403

Sample skin matrix 405

Temperature, effect on 432

PERINATAL
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, residues in human milk, not related to perinatal toxicity 674

PERITONEAL
Injection, host-mediated assay 594

PERMISSIBLE
Limit, methoxychor 301

Levels 495

Levels, enzyme induction 519

PERSISTENT
Residues of, in air, soil, water 9

Use of, need for review 10

Pesticides, residues 12

Chemicals, provide incentives to industry to develop specific, less-persistent chemicals 17

Chemicals, use of 19

Pesticides, decline in use since 1957 21

Pesticides, need to replace 23

Need for development of less-persistent pesticides 24

Pesticides, exposure to 35

Pesticides, salts of heavy metals 45

Insecticide use patterns 48

DDT, use in malarial eradication 49

SUBJECT INDEX

Restrictions in use of, methoxychlor usage 51

Use of, in pest control industry 53

Use in insect control 54

Use of, insecticides 55

Pesticides, residue problem, new pesticides 59

Organochlorines, chlorinated hydrocarbons 63

Phenoxy herbicides, soil 68
Phenylacetic acid, soil 68
Benzoic acid compounds, soil 68

Phthalic acid compounds, soil 68

Substituted phenol herbicides, soil 69
Heterocyclic nitrogen derivatives, soil 69
Substituted ureas, soil 69

Carbamates, soil 70
Other amides, soil 70
Dinitroaniline herbicides, soil 70
Nitrile herbicides, soil 70

Plant growth regulators 73

Interest in 79

Toxicity to humans 102

Pesticides 103

Gradations of, chemicals 104

Of pesticides in air 105

Of pesticides in atmosphere, effect of formulation, size 108

Of pesticides in air 114

Of pesticides in air 115

Pesticides in marine environment 121

Water quality 122

Endrin, in water, fish, plants 125

Metabolism of pesticides by plants 133

Chlorinated hydrocarbons 136

Guthion, on fruit 142

Pesticide type and formulation 143

Use of DDVP with Diazinon, chlordane 151

Commercial pest control 152

Pesticides, DDT, occupational exposure, residues in adipose tissue 153

Development of nonpersistent pesticides 161

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, use reduced over next 2 years 180

Effects on biological systems 187

Tree preservation, use of DDT 196

2,4-D, in soil 203

Herbicides 204

Plant growth regulators 205
Arsenic acid, sodium arsenite 205

Pesticides, effect on nontarget organisms 206

Insecticides, effect on nontarget fish 210
DDT, effects in fish 210

Chlorinated hydrocarbons 211

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects 212

Toxaphene, effects on aquatic fauna 213

Pesticides, exposure to 234

New pesticides 238

Action to improve protection of public health 239
Discourage home use of persistent pesticides 239

SUBJECT INDEX

  - Of pesticides 248
  - Role of dietary sources of pesticides 326
  - Exposure to pesticides 357
  - Thallotoxicosis, neurological damage 363
  - Effects, pesticide exposure 415
  - Pesticides, DDT 472
  - Pesticides, interactions, tissue storage 525
  - Pesticides, needed information on enzyme induction 530
  - Pesticides, need for mutagenicity testing 603
  - Fumigants, effects on humans 611
- PHARYNGITIS
  - Paraquat ingestion 373
- PHEASANT
  - DDT, egg shell thinning in ducks, not pheasants 25
  - DDT, egg shell thinning in ducks, not pheasants 179
  - Deaths in, from seed dressings containing pesticides 200
- PHEROMONES
  - Potential uses of 61
  - Advantages, disadvantages of 81
  - Sex pheromones, uses 219
  - Developmental pheromones 219
- PHOTOLYSIS
  - Exposure of pesticides to air 114
- PHOTOSYNTHESIS
  - Pesticides, effect on 25
  - DDT, effect on marine algal 121
  - Pesticides, effect on 179
  - Solar energy, use in 186
  - DDT, effects on 207
  - Structure-activity-relations, inhibition of 604
- PHYTOPLANKTON
  - Production of oxygen by 28
  - DDT, effects on 121
  - Production of oxygen by 182
  - Needed observations on 205
  - Effects of pesticides on 207
  - Need for investigation of effects of pesticides on 207
- PHYTOTOXIC
  - Fungicides, problems of 66
  - Cereals 85
  - Aldrin, dieldrin as seed dressings without phytotoxicity 85
  - Volatile liquids, less phytotoxic 198
  - Residues in soil, effects 214
- PIGEON
  - Avicides, use to control 73
  - Avitrol, use to control 73
  - Consideration of pest problem 214
- PIGS
  - Guinea, used to collect fleas in buildings 83
  - Guinea, allergic sensitization 399
  - Guinea, metabolism of Guthion 426
  - DDT storage in, sex differences 428
  - Guinea, ethyl fenthion toxicity in, sex differences 429
  - Guinea, maleic hydrazide, mutagenicity testing 642
- PINEAPPLE
  - Auxins, uses 74
  - Monuron, uses 651

SUBJECT INDEX

PISCICIDE
Use of 73

PLACENTAL
Transfer of dieldrin and incidence of stillbirths, cows 665
DDT, DDE, passage of through 674

PLAGUE
Use of BHC, dieldrin 90
Materials used for control of 214
DDT, control of vectors of 296

PLASMA
Cholinesterase levels 260
Parathion exposure 296
DDT, effect on bilirubin levels 300
Dieldrin exposure, humans 301
DDT levels, humans 329
Dieldrin exposure, humans 349
Baygon, effect on cholinesterase 361
DDT levels, rats 431
DDT in, human 449
Aliesterases 510
Aliesterases, needed studies 513
Glucocorticosteroid level, effect on 533

PLASTIC
Polychlorinated biphenyls, use in 257
Storage of samples in plastic containers, source of error in analysis 257

PLUMS
Fate of malathion residues on 141

PNEUMONIA
Intoxication by economic poisons, effects 449

POISONINGS
Need for regulations, collection and disposal of pesticides, containers 18
Dieldrin, endrin 34
Poisonous, Compound 1080 (sodium monofluoroacetate) 45
New methods of application 60
Stomach poisons 61
Contact poisons 61
Fumigant poisons 61
Pyrethrin, allethrin, nerve poison, insects 63
Organophosphates, exposure to 64
Contact, stomach, carbamates 65
Nematocides 70
Strychnine baits 72
Invertebrates, molluscicides 72
Thallium sulfate 73
Attractants, incorporation into poison baits 75
Toxicity scheme, need for education of consumers 77
Parathion, humans 81
TEPP, humans, livestock 83
DDD, fish, birds 127
Household use of pesticides 145
Occupational exposure 153
Parathion 155
Parathion 156
Accidents 157
Accidents 158
Nerve poison, DDT, DDE, DDD 189

SUBJECT INDEX

Arsenic 206

Birds, DDT 211

Avicides 214

Organochlorine 233

Acute, organophosphates in bulk food, water sources 234

Pesticide protection teams, investigation, reporting 241

Occupational exposure 250

Acute 251

Acute, animal, vs human 259

In homes 263

Experimental oral exposure to DDT, humans 297

Acute, epidemiology of 305

Humans 306

Occupational 307

Children, adults 308

Epidemics of, by pesticides 310

Epidemics of, by pesticides 311

Pesticides, humans 314

Acute 319

Occupational, acute, organophosphates 347

Carbamate 348

Organophosphates 356

Clinical case reports 358

DDT, acute, effects on the nervous system 359

Organophosphates, symptoms 360

Baygon, humans 361

Organic mercurials 362
Inorganic arsenicals 362

Thallium 363

Thallium sulfate, chronic, effects 365

Effects on the eye 366

Diazinon, effects 367

Organophosphorus compounds 369

Paraquat, effects 370

Yellow phosphorus ingestion 371

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, humans 372

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, humans 373
Organophosphates, humans 373

Systemic 383

Organophosphates, neurologic abnormalities 389

Acute, humans 404

Behavioral effects of pesticides 406

Acute, chronic 407

Chlorinated insecticides, acute, effect on nervous system 408

Organophosphate 412

Organophosphate 414

Occupational exposure 415

Organophosphate 416

Phosdrin and/or Parathion 417

Acute, organophosphates, behavioral changes 418

Fatal, human, animal experiments 424

DDT, animals, effects 425

Norbormide, effect in rats 426

  Parathion, humans 428
  Organophosphates, sex differences 429
  Diseases, effect on 430
  DDT, humans 430
  Nutrition, effect on 431
  Organophosphates, effect of temperature on 433
  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, rats 435
  Chlorinated hydrocarbons in milk 437
  Humans, reported by Poison Control Centers 442
  Economic poisons, effects 443
  Personal protective equipment 444
  Airplane pilots 445
  Characteristics of 446
  Diagnosis of 447
  Parathion, use of p-nitrophenol as indicator in treatment of 448
  Cholinesterase inhibitors 449
  Pesticides, symptoms 449
  Diagnosis, hypersensitivity 449
  Atropine, use in 450
  Chemicals, use to treat 451
  Atropine, use in 452
  Organophosphorus compounds 453
  Use of atropine, tetraethylammonium chloride 454
  Atropine, use in 534

POLLUTION
  Early warning system, use of 31
  Air, interest in 79
  Of ground waters 116
  Of water by pesticides 118
  Of estuaries 121
  Of air, water 192
  Environmental 193
  Soil 195
  Of environment 196
  Environmental 197
  In aquatic environment 202
  Hazard, pesticides 215
  Environmental 220
  Environmental 409
  Air pollutants, interaction with pesticides 525
  Air pollutants, interaction with piperonyl butoxide 541
  Environmental pollutants, effect on piperonyl butoxide 546
  Water pollutants, tested for mutagenicity, mice 598

POLYMORPHONUCLEAR
  Lindane, effects 350

POLYNEURITIS
  Mipafox, production of 413
  Organophosphates, occupational exposure, effects 414
  Aldrin, dieldrin, suspected human cases of 417

PONDS
  DDT, applied to, concentration in water 120
  Contamination by endrin 120
  Parathion in 144
  Transport of chemicals in 187

PORPHYRIA
  Occupational exposure to phenoxy herbicides (2,4-D; 2,4,5-T), effects 350

SUBJECT INDEX

  Hexachlorobenzene, contamination of grain. effects in humans 364

  Hexachlorobenzene, contamination of grain, effects on humans 372

  Hexachlorophene-induced, rats, photosensitivity in 433

  Structure-activity-relations 604
  Mode of action; inhibitor of porphyrin 604

POSTEMERGENCE
  Heterocyclic nitrogen derivatives 69
  Postemergence activity 69

  Herbicide, paraquat, diquat 205

  Herbicides; 2,4-D; 2,4,5-T 610

POTABLE
  Water supply 121
  Standards, limits 121

POTATO
  Paris Green, use against beetle 45

  Organochlorines, uses 55

  Growth retardants, uses 74

  Total insecticide usage, chlorinated hydrocarbon usage 84

  Crops, including sweet potatoes 87

  Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues 136

  DDT residues in 141

  Aldrin, translocation in 144

  Endrin, occupational exposure 155

  Resistant plants 162

  Sodium arsenite, use as potato vine killer 205

  Linuron, use on 650

  Naptalam, use on 651
  Maleic hydrazide, use on 651

POTENTIATOR
  Drugs, potentiate poisoning 418

  Of malathion toxicity 512

  Of malathion toxicity 513

POULTRY
  Mongoose, effect on 82

  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, dietary residues 136

  Raisers, use of pesticides 196

  Seed treatment, hazards to 200

  Mongoose, effect on 216

  Pesticides, residues in 385

  Pesticides, residues in 537

  Carbaryl, uses 646

PREEMERGENCE
  Phthalic acid herbicides 68
  Phthalamic acid compounds 68

  Substituted phenol herbicides 69
  Heterocyclic nitrogen derivative herbicides 69
  Substituted ureas 69
  Carbamates 69

  Other amides 70
  Dinitroaniline herbicides 70
  Nitrile herbicides 70

  Herbicides 610

  Chlorpropham, herbicide 646

  Naptalam, herbicide 651

PREGNANCY
  Losses, need for increased Federal support of research 16

  Information needed, interpretation 260

  Dominant lethal assay 597

  Methodologies for teratogenicity testing 658

SUBJECT INDEX

Thalidomide, effects in humans 659

Testing of compounds, animals 660

Animals during, handling of 661

PCNB administration, mice 666

Methods of testing 667

Chlorinated hydrocarbons in, humans 674

Mercurials, consumption of fish by Japanese, effects in 675

PREHARVEST
Auxins 74
Uses 74
Arsenic acid, use as dessicant 205

PREIMPLANTATION
Dominant lethal mutation measurements 597

Losses 598

PRENATAL
Teratology 657

PRETREATMENT
Organochlorines 55

DDT 120

Organophosphates 518

Of cells 593

PROTHROMBIN
Pesticide usage, effects on 351

Anticoagulant rodenticides, effects 451

PROTOZOA
History of pesticides 44

Alternate control techniques 60

Insect pathogens 163

Pathogens 216

PSYCHIATRIC
Symptoms, DDT ingestion 391

Drug literature 408

Symptoms, organophosphates 413
DFP exposure, humans 413

Organophosphate poisoning, effects 416

PSYCHOGENIC
Odor 415

Odor, pesticides 419

PSYCHOLOGIC
Organophosphate, effects 411

Evaluations in children, poisoning cases 417

PSYCHONEUROSIS
Of non-pesticide origin 418

PSYCHOSIS
Miscellaneous pesticides, ingestion, effects 371

Behavioral changes 413

Of non-pesticide origin 418
Reactivation by DFP 418

Pesticides, not established as causing 419

PSYCHOTIC
Symptoms, pesticide exposure 413
Symptoms, reactivated by DFP 413

Organophosphate poisonings, effects 415

PULSE
Chlorpromazine, effect on 418

PUPAE
Insecticides, control of 53

Sterilization of 83

PUPS
Group size 484

PYREXIA
Organophosphates, exposure of pilots to, effects 414

PYROLYSIS
Disposal methods 159

QUAIL
DDT, no production of egg shell thinning in 25

SUBJECT INDEX

- DDT, no production of egg shell thinning in 179
- Heptachlor, effect on quail population 211
- Estrogenic activity of o,p'-DDT in 665
- RABBITS
  - Botanical rodenticides, effect on 72
  - Fate of cyclodienes in 268
  - Allergic sensitization 399
  - Parathion, paraoxon dermal absorption in 402
  - DDT poisoning in, effect of liver damage 430
  - Metabolism of MDP compounds 547
  - Piperonal excretion in 547
  - Teratogenicity testing, use of lower mammalian species 659
  - Captan, teratogenic in 664
- RACCOON
  - Chemical control measures for 71
- RADISHES
  - Aldrin, translocation of from soil 144
- RAGWEED
  - Pest problem 58
- RAIN
  - Pesticides, precipitation from air by 113
  - Pesticides in air, decrease levels after 114
  - Pesticides in 116
  - Endrin in runoff water 125
  - Effect on Guthion residues 142
  - Leaching of pesticides from soil by 144
  - Dieldrin in runoff water 145
  - Resistant crops, effects of rainfall on 161
  - Effect on granule formulations of pesticides 200
- RATS
  - Pesticides before 1945 44
  - Red squill, use 44
  - Red squill, use, supply 45
  - Inorganic rodenticides 71
  - Botanical rodenticides 72
  - Red squill, use 72
  - Miscellaneous rodenticides 72
  - ANTU, use 72
  - Raticate, use 72
  - Mongoose, use to control 82
  - Pests, controlled by pest control operators 150
  - Endrin contaminated bread, effect on 158
  - o,p'-DDT, effect in 213
  - Mongoose, use to control 216
  - DDT in 264
  - HEOD in 265
  - HEOD in 266
  - HEOD in 267
  - HEOD in 268
  - DDT in 269
  - HEOD in, model 272
  - DDT storage in, vs concentration in diet 275
  - HEOD in, vs daily intake 279
  - DDT in, concentration in diet 281
  - HEOD in, concentration in diet 284
  - HEOD in bodyfat vs blood 285
  - DDT in, during post-exposure 287

SUBJECT INDEX

HEOD in adipose, during post-exposure 292

HEOD in blood, liver, during post-exposure 293

Yellow phosphorus, use 371

DDT, effect on locomotion 409

Carbaryl, Baygon, effect on self-protective responses 410

Parathion, effects in 411

DMSO, effect on spontaneous motor activity 417

Metabolism of DDT to DDE 424

Norbormide, use 426

EPN, ethyl fenthion, toxicity 427
Malathion, DDT, dieldrin, toxicity 427
Cholinesterase insecticides, toxicity 427

DDT, acute oral toxicity 428
Hormones, effect on storage of DDT, DDE 428

Ethyl fenthion, toxicity, sex differences 429
Pesticides, LD-50 429
DDT, trichinosis interaction 429

Carbon tetrachloride damaged livers, effect on methoxychlor toxicity 430

DDT toxicity, effect of fat in diet 431
DDT storage, excretion, effect of starvation 431

Dieldrin, effect of dietary protein on toxicity 432
Nutrition, effect on dieldrin toxicity 432
Malathion, effect of temperature on toxicity 432
DDT, Warfarin, Azinphosmethyl, effect of temperature on toxicity 432

DDT, temperature, effect on physical performance 433
DNOC, dinitro-o-phenol, toxicity, effect of temperature 433
Hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria, photosensitivity 433

DDT, liver changes 434

Dieldrin, liver changes 435
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, liver changes 435

Enzyme induction, phenobarbital 436

Technical DDT; p,p′-DDT; o,p′-DDT; methoxychlor, effects, estrogenic 437

Chlorpropham, tumorigenicity testing 469

Pyrethrin, tumorigenicity testing 474

Endosulfan, Glyodin, methoxychlor, tumorigenicity testing 475

Metabolism of chemicals 513

Malathion, toxicity 514

Phenobarbital pretreatment, effect on toxicity 518

DDT, toxaphene, intake, enzyme induction 519

Enzyme induction measurements in progress 520

Aldrin, Chlordane, Lindane, effect on subsequent Parathion poisoning 524

Tween 20, effect on Beta BHC levels 526

Storage interactions 527

Aldrin, Dieldrin, interactions 528

DDT, effect of starvation 529

Gamma BHC, effect of fat in diet 530

SUBJECT INDEX

Low protein diet, effects 532

Temperature, effects 533
Radiation, effects 533

Piperonyl butoxide, effect on MDP compounds 541

Piperonyl butoxide toxicity 542

Safrole, effects 543

DDT, pyrethrum, piperonyl butoxide, liver effects 544

Piperonyl butoxide, effect on hexobarbital sleeping time 546

Metabolism of MDP compounds 547

Mode of action of MDP compounds 554

Host-mediated assay 594

Dominant lethal test 597

Teratogenicity testing, use of lower mammalian species 659

Organochlorines, embryotoxicity 664

Thiram, teratogenicity testing 665

2,4,5-T; effects 666

RECTUM
- Cold water, use in treatment of poisonings 451
- Pesticide concentrations, carcinoma of 495

RENAL
- Needed development of methods for detection of effects of pesticides 244
- Organophosphates, effects 347
- Paraquat poisoning, effects 370
- Occupational exposure, effects 388
- Preemployment examinations 443
- PCNB, renal agenesis 666

REPELLANT
- Avicides, anthraquinone, thiram 73
- Insect 75
- Development of 83
- Use against mice 200
- Uses 215
- Application form (R) 645

REPOPULATE
- Soil organisms 205

REPRODUCE
- Inhibition of insect reproduction 83
- Cultural or environmental control 164
- Pesticides, effects in birds 179
- DDT, effect in lake trout 209
- Pesticides, effects in fish 210
- Birds, effects 211
- Dieldrin, DDT, effects in birds 212
- Dieldrin, effects in deer 213
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects 373
- Effect of pesticides on 437
- Piperonyl butoxide, effects 542
- Somatic mutation methods 578
- Agents which interfere with ability, mutagenic 602
- Methodologies for teratogenicity testing 658
- Miscellaneous reproductive effects 665
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects 674

SUBJECT INDEX

RESIDUES
- Of persistent pesticides in environment 9
- In food, water, restriction of exposure 11
- Consideration of, development of standards 12
- DDT, in fish, environment 13
- Pesticides, Delaney clause 14
- Organophosphates 35
- Dieldrin 52
- Persistent pesticides, development of new pesticides 59
- Organochlorines 63
- Organophosphates 64
- Effects on enzyme systems 81
- Spraying of houses with gamma BHC, use in Chagas disease 91
- 2,4-D in water, effects 117
- Binding to soil particles 118
- 2,4-D in water 126
- In water, use of pesticides 128
- In estuaries, levels 129
- In soil, from soil to plants 132
- In seed crops, soil content, fat content of seeds 133
- Effect of plant characteristics on 134
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons in diet 135
- Herbicides 136
- Inorganic 137
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons 138
- Toxaphene, in cattle 139
- Spraying, cattle 140
- Malathion in foods 141
- Guthion 142
- Aldrin, soil 143
- Heptachlor, soil 144
- In soil 145
- Resistant crops 161
- Insect parasites and predators 162
- In food, feed 170
- Pesticides in soil 171
- Measurement in foods 173
- Methods for extracting 174
- DDT in food web 188
- Bromide, fumigants 198
- Birds, effects on 211
- Chemical in soil, phytotoxicity 214
- Organophosphates 234
- Tolerances, registration, recommended practices 238
- In foods, epidemiological complexities 250
- General population studies 255
- Ingestion, on foods 263
- Of HEOD in tissues 269
- Organochlorines in human population 273
- Human, pesticides 319
- Polychlorinated biphenyls 320
- Adipose, blood, DDT, DDE 321
- DDT, humans, sex differences 322

SUBJECT INDEX

DDT, humans, age differences 323
DDT, metabolites, effect of drugs on 323
DDT, place variable 324
DDT, time variable 325
DDT, discussion 325
DDT, dietary source 326
DDE, patients 327
Secular changes 328
DDT, pathologies 329
Adipose, humans 331
Adipose, humans 332
Adipose, humans 333
Adipose, humans 334
DDT, adipose, effect of age 335
Human, DDT, Dieldrin 338
Human, DDT, dieldrin 339
Human, p,p'-DDE; dieldrin; DDT 340
Human; p,p'-DDE; dieldrin; DDT 341
Mortality and morbidity studies 344
Organophosphates 347
DDT, humans 357
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects, birds 437
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, humans 447
Food additive 464
Foods, reduction of, DDT, DDD in food production 472
Pesticides in foods, testing for tumorigenicity 478
Combined, pesticides 512
Persistent pesticides 525
Interactions, pesticides, detergents 526
DDT, physiological interactions 529
Organochlorines 530
Tissue storage of pesticides 536
Factors determining storage 537
DDT, DDE, environmental exposure 538
Organochlorines 539
DDT, human placentas 674

RESISTANCE
  To pesticides, factors influencing changing patterns 22
  Hydrogen cyanide, insecticide 45
  To DDT 46
  To DDT 50
  Rootworms, organochlorines 52
  Of pests, chlordane 53
  Of pests 59
  Development of plants 60
  To insecticides, organochlorines 63
  Need for development of crops 81
  Soldier fly (Australia), controlled by dieldrin 89
  Frequency of application, effects 108
  Mosquito control, use of chemicals 127
  Diazinon, use for roaches 151
  Crops 161
  Plants 162
  Bacteria spores, resistant to conditions 163

SUBJECT INDEX

Planting of resistant strains 167
To diseases, pesticides, effect on fish 210
Host, to pests 217
Guinea pig, Guthion 426
Ethyl fenthion, rats 429
To DDT, fish 431
Synergists 542
Chinese hamster cells 588

RESPIRATORY
Fumigants, entrance in body 62
Exposure, parathion 112
Occupational exposure 153
Occupational exposure, parathion 155
Occupational exposure 156
Pesticides, effects in fish 210
Exposure, parathion, humans 296
Exposure, DDT, humans 296
DDT exposure, humans 298
Organophosphates, effects 347
2,4-D; effects 350
Diseases, pesticide exposure 352
Organophosphates, effects 361
Pesticides, effect on 369
Chlorinated phenols, effect on 370
Occupational exposure 383
Signs and symptoms 389
Symptoms, occupational exposure 394
Exposure, parathion 402
Failure, acute poisoning 416
Sarin toxicity, effect of temperature 432
Condition, pesticide exposure 443
DDT exposure, humans 445
Organophosphates, effects 534

RESTAURANT
Use of lindane, evaporation materials in 23
Discontinuance of needed 23
Use of lindane in, discontinuation of 102
Analysis of meals, for DDT content 114
DDT, DDE, in meals 385

RETROBULBAR
Thallotoxicosis, production of neuritis 363
Chlorinated phenols, neuritis from 367

RHINORRHEA
Organophosphorus compounds, effects of eye contamination 361
Organophorus compounds, effects of eye contamination 367

RHIZOBIUM
Linuron, mutagenicity testing in 642

RHIZOPUS
DCNA, uses 647

RICE
Endrin, use of insecticides for pests 52
Insecticide usage 84
Rice crops, use of insecticides on 85
Fate of aldrin in 124
Specific-locus method in pollen 578

SUBJECT INDEX

RIVER
  DDT, DDE in 9
  DDT contamination of 13
  Piscicides, uses 73
  Blindness, DDT in 91
  Pesticide pollution of 118
  Aldrin, dieldrin in 125
  Pesticides in 128
  Pesticides in 129
  Pesticides in 171
  Pesticides, effects on fish in 210
RNA
  Enzymes in stratum corneum, hydrolysis of 401
  Acrylonitrile, assay system 639
ROACHES
  In households 147
  Pests, commercial pest control 150
  Pests, commercial pest control 151
  Chemicals for control 309
  Baits for, need for protection of household members 356
ROBIN
  Mortality of 210
  Mortality of 211
RODENTS
  Pests 71
  Inorganic rodenticides for 71
  Botanical rodenticides for 72
  Kepone pellets, use to control 151
  Pesticides, application to control 197
  Thallium, use 309
  Pests 381
  Carcinogenesis in 395
  DDT, effects in 424
  DDT, effects in 425
  Recommended observation period in 468
  Enzyme induction in 528
  Dominant lethal test 596
RODENTICIDES
  Compound 1080 45
  And mammalian biocides 71
  Botanical 72
  Anticoagulant 72
  Fluoride 72
  Miscellaneous 72
  Need for more toxic 151
  And other mammal biocides 214
  U.S. pesticide production, annual 315
  Thallium sulfate, use 363
  Poisoning cases, humans 442
  Anticoagulant, therapy for poisonings 451
  Application form (Ro) 645
  Endrin, use 648
RUBBER
  Protective clothing, gloves 77
  Protective clothing, gloves 444
RUST
  Fungi 81
  Resistant plants 162
RYE
  Losses due to insects 86
SABADILLA
  Use as louse powders 44
  Botanical insecticides 62

SUBJECT INDEX

SALIVA
  Organophosphates, effect on 360
  Mercury in 448
  Pesticides, effect on 449

SALMON
  DDT in [illegible]3
  Pesticides in 118
  Pesticides in 129
  Pesticides in, effect on food 220
  Pesticides in 357

SALMONELLA
  Reverse mutation system in 572
  Host-mediated assay 594

SARCOMA
  Cocarcinogenic activity of sesame oil in production of 543

SCALP
  Chlorinated acid derivatives, effects 365

SCHISTOSOMIASIS
  PCP, use to control carriers of 652

SCHIZOPHRENICS
  Improvement by injection of acetylcholine 413
  Organophosphates, exposure, FAA workers 414
  Improvement of injection by acetylcholine 418
  Preexisting, pesticide exposure 419

SCREWWORM
  Eradication program 164

SEAFOOD
  Estuaries, production of 220

SEIZURE
  Organophosphates, halogenated hydrocarbons, patterns in EEG 443

SERUM
  DDT, use to decrease bilirubin levels, humans 300
  DDT, DDE in, humans 327
  Amino acids in, enzyme induction 348
  Occupational exposure, albumin 351
  Occupational exposure, amino acids 388
  Human Monitoring Survey 496
  Teratogenicity testing, metabolites 660

SEWAGE
  DDT, metabolites in 9
  Pesticides, treatment 201

SGOT
  Oral exposure to dieldrin, humans 301
  Occupational exposure to pesticides 351

SHEEP
  Grasshopper control 91
  Spraying of, with Sevin, residue study 139
  Storage of dieldrin in 265
  Use of mammalian species for testing 659

SHELLFISH
  Accumulation of pesticides 118
  Pesticides in 120
  Pesticides in 129
  Marine invertebrates 208
  Consumption of, contamination by methylmercury, humans, effects 675

SHOCK
  Signs and symptoms of intoxication 360
  Ingestion of yellow phosphorus, effects 371
  Experimental carbamate pesticide, effect on rats, conditioned avoidance 410

SUBJECT INDEX

SHRIMP
  Marine invertebrates 208
  Susceptible to chemicals in water 208
  Heptachlor, endrin, lindane, effect on 209
  Developmental pheromones 219
  Danger to non-target organisms 219

SHRUB
  Inorganic insecticides 62
  Lead arsenate, use on, to control chewing insects 62
  Herbicides, effects on nontarget 203

SINUSITIS
  Correlation studies, occupational exposure, effects 148
  Association with pesticide usage 352
  Correlation studies, effects of household exposure to pesticides and effects 370

SKELETAL
  Carbaryl, skeletal malalignment in mice 664

SKIN
  Penetration of, organochlorines 33
  Penetration of, organophosphates 34
  Absorption through, repellents 75
  Penetration, parathion 81
  Potential exposure hazards 112
  Penetration, persistent pesticides 135
  Contact, lindane 149
  Occupational exposure 152
  Penetration, parathion 155
  Absorption, accidents 158
  Contact, Paraquat, Diquat 205
  Routes of entry of pesticides 263
  Diseases, occupational exposure 307
  Sensitization reactions, diene group 349
  Hyperpigmentation, fragility, phenoxy herbicides 350
  Topical effects, organophosphates 360
  Chronic arsenical poisoning, effects 363
  Effects on, pesticides 363
  Gentian Violet, effects on 364
  Nitrogen compounds, herbicides, effects on 365
  Occupationally related conditions 366
  Paraquat, effects on 370
  Absorption, poisoning 383
  Adsorption, annual intake DDT plus DDE 384
  Exposure, decontamination of 400
  Cutaneous metabolism 401
  LD-50 402
  Parathion exposure 403
  Vehicles, penetration 404
  Matrix 405
  Paraquat, diquat effects 405
  Organophosphate, effect on 411
  Parathion, metabolism in humans, effect of pathology 430
  Condition, pesticides 443
  2,4-D; 2,4,5-T effects on 450
  Atropine, effects 454
  Absorption, routes of exposure of pesticides, need for teratogenicity testing 657

SUBJECT INDEX

SKUNK
Rodenticides and mammalian biocides 71

SLEEP
Sleeping sickness, use of pesticides in 91

Patterns, organophosphate exposure 415

Patterns 416

Hexobarbital sleeping time, DMSO effects 417

Loss, effect on Continuous Performance Test 418

Cholinesterase inhibitors, effects 447

Hexobarbital sleeping time, effects of organophosphates on 518

Hexobarbital sleeping time, piperonyl butoxide on 546

SLUGS
Matacil, use in controlling 72

Metaldehyde, component of baits 73

SMOKE
Sources of pesticides, effluents 242
Environmental sources of pesticides 242

Precautions during pesticide application 444

SNAIL
Matacil, uses 72
Bayluscide, uses 72
Polystream, uses 72

Metaldehyde, uses 73

Use of pesticides for, precautions 103

DDT in 120

Pesticides to control, precautions 125

PCP, uses 652

SOAP
Wash for decontamination of skin 400

Use, to remove pesticide skin contamination 450

SOIL
Contamination 22

Pesticides in, concentration in organisms 25

Persistence in 45

Insects, methoxychlor use 51

Heptachlor, use 52

Chlordane, use 53

New methods of application 60

Organochlorines 63

Dithiocarbamate fungicides 66

Sterilants 67

Carboxylic aromatic 68
Phenoxy herbicides 68
Benzoic acid herbicides 68
Phthalic acid compounds 68
Phthalamic acid compounds 68

Aliphatic acid herbicides 69
Substituted phenol herbicides 69
Heterocyclic nitrogen derivative herbicides 69
Substituted ureas 69
Carbamates 69

Amides 70
Dinitroaniline herbicides 70
Nitrile herbicides 70

Cyanate nematocides 71
Organic phosphate nematocides 71
Halogenated hydrocarbon nematocides 71

Plant growth regulators 74

Cotton crops, cyclodienes, use 84

Cereal crops, cyclodienes, use 86

Potato crops, cyclodienes, use 87

SUBJECT INDEX

Sugar beet crops, cyclodiene, use 88

Sugarcane crops, aldrin, heptachlor use 89

Contamination 101

Dieldrin in 116

Particles, pesticide adherence to 118

Pesticides in, to plants 132

Residues, heptachlor, heptachlor epoxide, aldrin, dieldrin 133

DDT in, residues in potatoes 141

Contamination 143

Moisture, temperature 144
Leaching of pesticides from 144

Condition, effect on crop resistance 161

Pesticide levels in 170

Pesticides in 171

Storage of pesticides 175

Pollution 195

Application of pesticides to 198

Granules, pellets in 199

Pesticides in 201

2,4-D; breakdown in 203
2,4,5-T; MCPA, breakdown in 203

2,4-D; effect on organisms 204

Fumigants 205

Residue, phytotoxicity 214

Spores, milky disease bacterium, viability 216

Preparation 218

Degradation in 249

Pesticides in 328

  DCNA, uses 647

  Dieldrin, uses 648

  Formaldehyde, uses 649

  Parathion, uses 652

SONIC
  Physical pest control methods 165

  Pest control 167

SORGHUM
  Losses due to insects 86

  Cereals 95

  Linuron, use 650

SOY
  Oil seeds, use of chlorinated hydrocarbons 90

  Carbaryl, use on 104

  Tentative guidelines, crop 124

  Residues of pesticides in 133

  Animal feed 138

  Linuron, use on 650

  Naptalam, use on 651

SPARROW
  Hawk, population decline 211

  Hawk, exposure to DDT, dieldrin 212

  Hawk, population reduction from DDT 665

SPERM
  Specific locus test 596

  Captan, effects 639

  DDT, effects 640

  Maleic hydrazide 642

SPIDER
  Mites, affected by fertilizers 218

SUBJECT INDEX

SPINAL
  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, action in, found in 359
  Diazinon poisoning, pathology in spinal cord 367
  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, action in 408

SPLEEN
  Tests, suitable for assays 589
  HCN (hydrogen cyanide), tested in 640

SPROUT
  Growth retardants, effects on 74
  Dieldrin, testing for mutagenicity 640
  Maleic hydrazide, uses 651

SPRUCE
  Spray application for budworms 111

SQUIRREL
  Botanical rodenticides, strychnine use for 72

STAMEN
  Somatic mutation methods, detection of 577
  Loss of reproductive integrity of 578
  Use of specimens to detect chemical mutations 578

STARLINGS
  Avicides, use to control 73
  Avitrol, use to control 73
  Thallium sulfate, use to control 73
  Species chosen for monitoring of pesticides 171
  Chemicals, use to control 214

STARVATION
  Organochlorines, effects in starved animals 431
  DDT poisoning in birds, effect of starvation 431
  DDT storage, excretion, in rats, effect of starvation 431
  DDT, rats, effect of starvation 529
  Dieldrin, human blood, effect of starvation 530

STERILE
  Male technique, pest control 82
  Cultural or environmental control 164
  Injection of juvenile hormone, effects 165
  Radiation, effects 167
  Induced sterilization 219
  Pesticides, effects on pests 569
  Mutations, effects 571
  Dominant lethal test 596
  Adverse genetic effects 598

STEROID
  Effects of, on birds 211
  Enzyme induction by 329
  Paraquat poisoning, use of steroid therapy, effects of 370
  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, alterations in steroid metabolism 373
  DDT, effect on conversion of steroids to metabolites 437

STILLBIRTH
  Placental transfer of dieldrin incidence of stillbirths in cows 665
  Incidence of stillbirths in cows fed DDT 665

STOMACH
  Poisons, definition of 61
  Organochlorines, chlorinated hydrocarbons, effect from prolonged stomach action 63
  Carbamates, mode of action 65

SUBJECT INDEX

  Aldrin, dieldrin exposure, diseases, carcinoma of the stomach 351
  Therapy for poisoning 450
  Pesticide concentrations, in persons with carcinoma of the stomach 495
STOOL
  Safety evaluations, softening of stools, high intake of cyclamates 245
  Excretion of pesticides in 401
STRINGBEAN
  Fate of malathion residues in 141
SUBACUTE
  Experimental dermal exposure to DDT 296
  Endrin, administered to monkeys 410
  Need for enzyme induction studies 510
  EPN, malathion, feeding studies, effects 512
  Studies, rats 513
  Need for enzyme induction studies 519
  Toxicity of MDP compounds 542
  Induction of dominant lethal mutations 596
SUBCUTANEOUS
  Fat, DDT in 264
  Administration of dimethylnitrosamine, carcinogenesis study, mice 484
  Administration, sesame oil, carcinogenic, mice 543
  Administration, Freon, piperonyl butoxide, mice 545
  Host mediated assay 594
  Administration, phenylmercuric acetate, effects in mice 664
  Methods of testing, administration 667
SUBLETHAL
  Effect on non-target species, need for review of pesticides 29
  Effects on non-target species, need for review of pesticides 183
  Crustacea, effects of pesticides in 209
  Effects of insecticides on birds 211
  Enzyme induction, rats, mice 212
  Radiation, rats, effects 519
SUGAR
  Beet, crops, use of insecticides on 84
  Beets, use of cyclodienes on 88
  Beet losses due to insects 88
  Beets, use of acrolein 124
  Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons 135
  Cane, use of mongoose to control rats 216
  Epidemics of poisoning, parathion in 310
SUGARCANE
  Aldrin, use to control beetles 51
  Insecticide usage on 84
  BHC/lindane, use to control pests 89
  Losses due to insects 89
  Biological control, use of mongoose to control rats 216
  Pentachlorophenol, use on 652
  Simazine, use on 653

SUBJECT INDEX

SUICIDE
- Pesticide poisonings 157
- Pesticide poisonings 158
- Pesticide poisonings 251
- Pesticide poisonings 306
- Pesticide poisonings 308
- Epidemiology of pesticide poisonings 314
- Attempted, Paraquat ingestion 373

SUNFISH
- DDT in 120

SURGERY
- Obtaining of samples, for population studies 255
- Pesticides in body tissues, samples obtained in 385
- Specimens of tissues, obtained from 496
- Interactions, effects of surgical stress 525
- Stress, effect on dieldrin blood levels, humans 530

SURVIVE
- Pesticides, effects on birds 25
- Pesticides, effects on birds 179
- Transportation of pesticides, containers 193
- DDT, effect on lake trout 209
- Pesticides, effects on fish 210
- Single pesticides - all diseases 253
- Temperature, effect on pesticide toxicity 432
- Combined chemicals, effects on, mice 546
- 2,4,5-T; effects in rats 666

SWEATING
- Initial signs and symptoms of intoxication 360
- Organophosphorus pesticides, effects 360
- Organophosphorus compounds, effects 364
- Signs and symptoms in poisoning cases 449
- Cholinesterase inhibitors, effects of poisoning 450

SWEET
- Organochlorines, use to control sweet potato weevil 55
- Potatoes, insecticide usage on 84
- Potatoes, use of cyclodienes on 87
- Potatoes, naptalam, use on 651

SWELLING
- Nitrogen compounds, paraquat ingestion, effects on liver 373

SWINE
- Pyrethrin, allethrin, toxicity to 62
- Use of mammalian species for testing 659

SYNAPSE
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons, acetylcholine, effect at 524

SYNERGISM
- Carbamates, combination with pyrethrin synergists 65
- Need for knowledge on 81
- EPN, malathion 523
- Chemicals used to enhance toxicity 541
- Chemicals used as synergists for pyrethroids 542
- Pyrethrum sprays, effects 545
- Toxicity 546

SUBJECT INDEX

Mode of action of MDP compounds 554

MDP compounds 559

MDP compounds 560

SYSTEMIC
Insecticides, phorate, disulfoton 60

Organochlorines 63

Herbicides 67

Carboxylic aromatic herbicides 68
Phenoxy herbicides 68

Vs surface-type pesticides 132

Insecticides, metabolism by plants 133

Poisoning, pesticides 307

Effects, organophosphates 360

Effects, organophosphates 361

Effects, inorganic arsenicals 362

Poisoning, effects on eye 366

Absorption, Bidrin, effects 367

Poisoning, organophosphates 369

Pentachlorophenol effects 370

Poisoning, pesticides 383

Effects, organophosphates 389

Percutaneous penetration 401

Poisoning, occupational exposure 415

Insecticides, use in agriculture 610

Phosphamidon, use 653

TACHYCARDIA
Organophosphorus compounds, effects 371

Pesticide poisonings, signs and symptoms 449

TAIL
Brown-tail moth, predators to control 162

Defects, phenyl mercuric acetate, effect in mice 664

TAINT
Vegetables, use of BHC in pest control 87
Potatoes, use of BHC, production of 87

TANGERINE
Difolatan, occupational dermatitis in groves 365

Dermatitis, in orchards in Japan, due to Difolatan 399

TASTE
2,4-D in water, effect on cattle water consumption 117

Impairment, phenoxy chemicals, occupational exposure 350

Bitter, Baygon exposure 369

TASTELESS
Anticoagulant rodenticides 72

DDT colloidal aqueous suspensions 298

TEA
Crop, usage of insecticides 84

TEARING
Organophosphorus compounds, effects 367

Precautions, pesticide operators 444

Cholinesterase inhibitors, effects 446

TERATOGENS
Information needed on 262

Search for, in environment 601

Experimental factors to consider 658

Circumstances, influence of, humans 659
Exposure to, humans, production of malformations 659

SUBJECT INDEX

  Recognition of 661
  Need for recognition of, ways to recognize 662

TERATOGENESIS
  Pesticides 10
  Needed additional studies on, Federal support for 16
  Needed studies 241
  Captan, folpet, difolatan 438
  DNA alterations, chromosome breaks 605
  Need for restriction of human exposure 657
  Methodologies for testing 658
  Methodologies for testing 659
  Testing 660
  Need for monitoring of 662
  Need for testing, interactions in 663
  Captan, folpet, effect in chicken embryos 664
  Captan, effect in rabbits 664
  Captan, Folpet, effect in mice 664
  Carbaryl, effect in beagle dogs 664
  Kelthane, effects in mice 664
  Organophosphates, effects in yolk sacs of chick embryos 665
  Thiram, effect in hamsters 665
  2,4,5-T; effect in mice 665
  2,4-D esters 666
  Need for studies, pesticides, humans 674
  Organophosphates, humans, studies 675

TERMITES
  Dieldrin, use for 52
  Chlordane, use for 53
  Aldrin, chlordane, dieldrin, heptachlor, use for 53
  Persistent insecticides, use for 54
  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, use for 63
  Creosote, pentachlorophenol, use 65
  Rice pests, use of aldrin 85
  Sugarcane, BHC/lindane, use to control 89
  Damage from chemicals to control 90
  Chlordane, contamination of well water 117
  Pests, control by pest control operators 150
  Use of persistent pesticides for control of 152
  Pest control 195

TESTICULAR
  Birds, effects of pesticides on 211
  DDT, effect on growth of cockerels 437
  Dominant lethal test 596

THALLOTOXICOSIS
  Symptoms 363

THICKNESS
  DDE, effects on egg shells in birds 212
  DDT, effect on eggshells in birds 437
  DDT, dieldrin, effects on eggshells in birds 665

THROAT
  Experimental respiratory exposure to DDT, effects 296
  Carbamates and carbamoyl oximes, effect on mucous membranes 361
  Inorganic arsenicals, early symptoms from ingestion 362

SUBJECT INDEX

THROMBOCYTOPENIA
  Blood dyscrasias, associated with chlordane and gamma benzene hexachloride 388

THYROID
  Occupational exposure, pesticides, radiation 255
  Dysfunctions, occupational exposure, pesticides 351

TICKS
  Pest control service, pests controlled 53
  Pests, problems of 58
  Repellents, use for protection from 75
  Important pests controlled by pesticides 150

TIMBER
  Regulation of commodities 55
  DDT, use on 647

TINNITUS
  FAA workers, occupational exposure to organophosphorus insecticides, pilots 414

TOLERANCE
  Zero limits 10
  Review of, adjustments to 11
  Establishment of 12
  Organophosphates 64
  Natural, rodenticides 151
  Establishment, registration 238
  Levels, foods 239
  Poisoning cases 383
  Zero, effects of 480
  Administration of combinations of pesticides 512
  Theoretical DDT intake 519
  Dieldrin intake 537
  For piperonyl butoxide 542

TOMATO
  Vegetable crops 87
  Use of cyclodienes to control pests 87
  Fate of malathion residues, food processing 141
  Residues of DDT, malathion, carbaryl from, in food processing 141
  Resistant strains of plants, development of 162
  Parathion spraying, exposure of humans 445
  Maleic hydrazide, testing, effects 642
  Lindane, use for crops 650

TONGUE
  DDT in oil, effect on humans 298
  DDT solutions, slightly anesthetic to 298
  Acute DDT poisoning, paresthesias of 359
  Organic mercurial compounds, poisoning by, paresthesias of 362
  Paraquat ingestion, ulcers of 373

TOPICAL
  Effects, skin, organophosphates 360
  Effects, carbamates 361
  Effects, cholinesterase inhibitors 364
  Effects, Paraquat, Diquat 365
  Contamination, effects on eye 366
  Ophthalmic effects, carbamates and carbamoyl oximes 367
  Application TEPP, effects 369
  Exposure, TEPP, effects 406

SUBJECT INDEX

TOXIC
  Assessment of, chemical 14
  Assessment of, needed research 16
  Needed replacements, pesticides 23
  Potential, organophosphates 34
  To plants, petroleum, kerosene, cresote, turpentine 45
  To fish, wildlife, DDT substitutes 49
  To mammals, chemosterilants 60
  To swine, rotenone 63
  Organophosphates 64
  Fungicides, bactericides 65
  To humans, animals, phenoxy herbicides 68
  To humans, warm-blooded animals, aliphatic acid herbicides 69
  Amides 70
  To rodents, humans, rodenticides and mammalian biocides 71
  To rodents, botanical rodenticides 72
  To warm-blooded animals, fluoride rodenticides 72
  To fish, rotenone 73
  Lindane 102
  Chemicals, effects on non-target organisms 105
  To budworm, zectran 111
  Chemical, route of entry 112
  Quantities, toxaphene, effect on fish 119
  By skin absorption, pesticides 135
  Pesticides, residues, intake 138
  In soil, arsenic 145
  Pesticides, introduction into water system 146
  Rodenticides 151
  Levels, chlorinated hydrocarbons 155
  Dose, exposure to TEPP, endrin, parathion 156
  Less persistent pesticides 161
  Compound, approval of 173
  Degradation products, formation of 174
  Materials, accumulation in food chain 192
  Sodium arsenite 203
  To fish, Dinoseb 205
  Organochlorines, effects on molluscs 208
  Antimycin A, effects 213
  Potential, carbamates 233
  Chemicals, use, education needed 237
  To animals, pesticides, LD-50 259
  Effects, exposure to pesticides 260
  Parathion, respiratory exposure, humans 296
  Effects, o,p′-DDD, humans 301
  Thallium, effects 309
  Effect on liver, phenoxy herbicides 350
  Organophosphates 356
  Acute myocarditis, organophosphates 371
  Effect on liver, organophosphates 373
  Administration of dose, time period 393

SUBJECT INDEX

Stress 409

Agents, ingestion of,
  by children 417

Effects, species variations 424

Norbormide, effects in rats 426

To rats, DEF (Folex) 427

Effects, DDT, fat in diet 431

To mice, parathion, effect
  of temperature 432
To monkeys, Sarin, effect
  of temperature 432
To rats, DDT, warfarin,
  azinphosmethyl, effect of
  temperature 432

Nitrophenols, effect of
  temperature 433
To rats, DNOC, dinitro-o-phenol 433
Parathion, humans, effect
  of temperature 433
Ultraviolet light, conversion
  of parathion to paraoxon 433

DDT effects on liver 434

Protective equipment, humans 444

Chemicals in urine, blood 448

Photosensitive hepatic
  porphyria, BHC ingestion 450

Responses to chemicals in food 478

Effects, EPN, malathion 512

Effects, EPN, malathion 523

Effects, dieldrin, physiological
  interactions 529

Diet, effect on pesticides 532

Organophosphates, X-irradiation 533

Physical factors, effects 534

Piperonyl butoxide, effects 542

Effect, piperonyl butoxide 546

To plants, animals,
  formaldehyde 649

TOXICANT
  Fungicides, bactericides 65

  Metaldehyde, use 73

  Fumigants 197

  Use against mice 200

  Insecticides, miticides 206

  DDT, effect on lake trout 209

  Exposure, humans 262

  Bidrin exposure, human,
    effects 367

  Norbormide, effect on Norway rat 426

  Effect of fat in diet, DDT 431

  Effect of MDP compounds 542

  Piperonyl butoxide, MDP
    compounds, effects 544

  Route of administration,
    effects 546

  Synergistic action of 554

TOXICITY
  Scheme for denoting, need for
    establishment 17

  Degree of, need to identify
    for user 23

  Acute, organochlorines,
    potential 34

  Refined oils, effects on plants 45

  Mammalian, DDT substitutes 48

  Mammalian, DDT substitutes 49

  Synergist to increase, formulation
    with pyrethrin, allethrin 62

  Systemic herbicides 67

  To mammals, benzoic acid
    compounds 68
  In soil, phthalamic acid
    compounds 68

SUBJECT INDEX

To plants, humans, animals, aliphatic acid herbicides 69
To mammals substituted phenol herbicides 69
To mammals, heterocyclic nitrogen derivatives, herbicides 69
To humans, dinitroaniline herbicides 70
To mammals, miscellaneous herbicides 70
Scheme, need to devise new 77
Testing, costs 78
Oral, zectran 111
To humans, pesticides, factors to consider 112
Health hazards 122
Of wastes, municipal and industrial waste discharges 127
Soil contamination 143
Anticoagulant rodenticides 151
Data, route of entry 155
Herbicides, aquatic and terrestrial animals 203
Paraquat, Diquat 205
Dieldrin, crabs 209
To cats, anticoagulants 215
Acute, organochlorines, potential 233
Pesticide, effect of diet on 235
LD-50 definition 259
Organophosphates 296
Dermal, parathion, methyl-parathion 307
Acute oral, dermal, phosphate ester pesticides, LD-50 312
Acute oral, dermal, chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides, LD-50 313
Organophosphates, effects 347
Organochlorine 356
Pesticides, effects on nervous system 359
Acute, species, LD-50 382
Occupational 383
DDT, rats 388
Exposure, decontamination 400
Acute, techniques of observations 402
Chronic, percutaneous penetration 403
Hair, nail observations, index of 405
Behavioral effects of pesticides 406
Behavioral 407
Clinical behavioral 408
Of pesticides, experimental animals 423
Animals, humans 424
Pesticide, tissue culture 424
Acute, chronic 424
Acute, DDT 425
Pesticide, animals, factors 426
Species, effects on 426
Age, effect on 427
Sex, effect on 428
Disease, effect on 429
Nutrition, effect on 431
Temperature, effect on 432
Light, effect on 433
Pesticides selected for testing 481
Interactions, effects on 509

SUBJECT INDEX

  Research, enzyme induction, metabolites 510
  Interactions, definition 511
  Interactions 512
  Of carboxyesters 513
  Malathion 513
  Malathion, rat 514
  Of pesticides, effect of enzyme induction 517
  Research, enzyme induction 521
  Exogenous physical factors influencing 531
  Diet, effect on 532
  Temperature, effect on 533
  Radiation, effect on 533
  Insect, pesticide interaction with synergists 540
  Of synergists 541
  Piperonyl butoxide 542
  Piperonyl butoxide, MDP compounds 544
  Synergistic, Freons, piperonyl butoxide 545
  Synergistic, piperonyl butoxide 546
  Oral, LD-50, pesticides 645
  Oral, LD-50, pesticides 646
  Oral, LD-50, pesticides 647
  Oral, LD-50, pesticides 648
  Oral, LD-50, pesticides 649
  Oral, LD-50, pesticides 650
  Oral, LD-50, pesticides 651
  Oral, LD-50, pesticides 652
  Oral, LD-50, pesticides 653
  Perinatal, pesticides in human milk 674

TOXICOLOGY
  Environmental, need to compile and submit data 241
  Complexities 246
  Epidemiological approach 251
  Animal, skin 401
  Industrial, toxic stress 409
  Pesticide, chlordane, enzyme induction 517
  Of synergists for pyrethroid insecticide chemicals 541
  Mammalian, MDP compounds 542

TOXIN
  Effect on non-target organisms 217
  Liver toxins, ingestion by humans 262
  Ingestion of, effects 358
  Thallotoxicosis, symptoms 363
  Organophosphorus compounds, effects of poisoning by 369
  Metabolism of, effects on 388
  Cycasin, plant toxin, formation of mutagenic metabolic products from 594

TRACHEAL
  Fumigants, entrance into trachea or respiratory system, use against insects 61

TRANSFUSION
  In severe poisoning 451

TRANSMUTATION
  Environmental agents on genetics 568

TRANSPLACENTAL
  Chlorinated hydrocarbons 674
  Passage of DDT, DDE 674

SUBJECT INDEX

TRANSPLANT
- Organochlorines 55
- Regulation of imports of Irish potatoes and transplants 55
- Studies of tumors 466

TRAP
- Chemical attractants, use in 75
- Crops, for controlling insect pests 83
- Light traps, use for insect control 166
- Manufacture, precautions 192
- Light, use as insect traps 219
- Sex pheromones, insect traps 219

TRAUMA
- Obtaining tissue, blood samples from human population 385
- Miscellaneous behavioral changes, causes 418
- Pilot, death, from 445

TRICHINOSIS
- Interaction of DDT with, rats 429
- Effect on storage of DDT, DDE, rats 429

TROUT
- Toxaphene, effect on 119
- Effect of DDT on eggs of 209
- DDT, effect on reproduction in 209
- DDE, metabolite of DDT, in 209
- DDT, metabolites, in 210

TSETSE
- Fly, sleeping sickness, transmission 91

TUBER
- Potato crops 87
- Moth, DDT, for control of 87

TUMOR
- Screening studies for, induction 10
- Testing procedures, animals 465
- Evaluation of animal 466
- Interpretation of results 466
- Benign 467
- Induction, judgement categories 468
- Induction, judgement categories 469
- Induction, compounds judged not positive 469
- Chemicals registered for use on food crops 469
- Induction, compounds judged positive 470
- Chemicals registered for use on food crops 470
- Chemicals registered but not for use on food crops 470
- Incidence 473
- Chemicals registered for use on food crops 473
- Chemicals registered but not for use on food crops 473
- Incidence 474
- Chemicals registered for use on food crops 474
- Chemicals registered but not for use on food crops 474
- Incidence 475
- Chemicals registered for use on food crops 475
- Chemicals registered but not for use on food crops 475
- Benign, mice 482
- Induction 483
- Incidence, discussion of 486
- Recording of, discussion of 487
- Pathologic evaluation 488
- Incidence, groups, chemicals 489
- Animal studies, pesticides 492
- Expected percent of animals with 494
- MDP compounds, production of, lymphatic system 544

Study, Freons, piperonyl butoxide 545

TUMORIGENICITY
Categories for judging 461
Reports of, pesticides 462
Index of potential carcinogenicity 466
Animal data examined 468
DDT studies, animals, needed research 471
Potential 472
Incidence of 473
Chemicals registered for use on food crops 473
Chemicals registered but not for use on food crops 473
Testing needed 476
Testing needed, pesticides, food residues 478
Testing, need for 479
Reports of, pesticides 480
Recommendation for information storage, availability 480
In animals 482
Study for 488
Chemical groups, chemicals 489
Chemical groups, chemicals 490
Diethylcarbamates 491
Ethyl carbamate, Avadex 491
Chemical groups, chemicals 491
Animal studies, pesticides 492
Potential, MDP compounds 543

TURFGRASS
Inorganic fungicides, use on 66

TURNIP
Greens, limited markets for pesticides 80

TYPHUS
DDT, use in developing nations, for control of 9
DDT, use in halting epidemic of 45
DDT, use in control of 296
High priority uses of pesticides, for control of 472
DDT, use to control, benefits from 472

ULCER
Peptic, occupational exposure to aldrin, dieldrin 351
Paraquat ingestion, effect on tongue, and gastrointestinal tract 373
Preemployment examinations, eyes 443

ULTRASOUND
Proposed for use against birds 83
Physical pest control methods, ultrasonic energy 165
Proposed for pest control 167

ULTRAVIOLET
Light, use in traps for insects 166
Light; 2,4,5-T presence 203
Light, environmental factors 249
Light, effect on oxidation of organophosphorus pesticides 433
Light, conversion of parathion to paraoxon 433

UNCONTAMINATED
Estuaries, of importance for marine food production 121
Compressed air, protection of workers, occupational exposure 153
Areas, barriers to prevent spread of pesticides 199

SUBJECT INDEX

URINE
  p,p'-DDA in, humans, p,p'-DDT treatment 290
  p,p'-DDA in, humans, p,p'-DDT in bodyfat 291
  Occupational exposure, dieldrin in 350
  Paraquat, excretion in 370
  Organophosphates, effect on genito-urinary system 373
  DDA in, metabolite of DDT 388
  Paranitrophenol in, metabolite of parathion 388
  P-nitrophenol in, parathion exposure 402
  Carbaryl in 403
  DDA in, monkeys 427
  Biological fluids, equilibration with brain 447
  DDA in, metabolite of DDT, humans 447
  Dieldrin in, occupational exposure 447
  Indicator of exposure 447
  Index of exposure 448
  BHC ingestion, delta-aminolevulinic acid in 450
  Oximes, excretion 453
  Excretion of ascorbic acid, 6-b-hydroxycortisol in 520
  Enzyme induction measurements 520
  Dieldrin in 527
  Excretion of MDP compounds 547
  Excretion of MDP compounds 548

URTICARIA
  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, effects 446

UTERINE
  DDT, methoxychlor, effect on organ weight 437

VAGINAL
  Testing 661
  Testing, pregnancy determinations 667

VASCULAR
  Diazinon poisoning, deaths, pathology of organs 367

VEGETATION
  Penetration of, by spraying 111
  Interchanges of pesticides between water and vegetation 120
  DDT, concentrations in 120
  Control, granule formulations, use for 199

VENTILATION
  Reduction of hazards to employees 153
  Paraquat poisoning 370
  Behavioral effects of solvents, need for 417
  Artificial respiration, use in poisoning cases 450

VENTRICULAR
  Yellow phosphorus ingestion, EEG pattern simulating infarction of left ventricle 371
  Sodium fluoroacetate, death from fibrillation or cardiac arrest 371
  DDT poisoning, animals, death from fibrillation 425

VERTEBRATE
  Dynamics of organochlorine insecticides in 263
  Amidase, degradation of dimethoate, less active in human liver than other vertebrates 514

VINES
  Chlorinated hydrocarbons, use on 84
  Sodium arsenite, use as potato vine killer 205

SUBJECT INDEX

VISIBLE
- Light, use to control insects 166
- Costs, of environmental manipulation 304
- Chromosome changes, visible by microscopy 569
- Chromosome breaks, effects on cells 588

VISION
- Contamination of eye by organophosphorus compounds, effects 361
- Organophosphorous compounds, effects on 367
- Organic mercurial pesticides, effects 368
- Airplane pilots, effects on 406
- Airplane pilot, effects on 445
- Cholinesterase inhibitors, effects on 446
- Poisoning by organic mercurial fungicides, effects 448

VOMITING
- DDT ingestion, human 298
- DDT poisoning 359
- Organophosphates, effects 360
- Organophosphates, eye contamination, effects 361
- Inorganic arsenical poisoning 362
- Yellow phosphorus ingestion 371
- Pesticides 419
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons 446
- Economic poisons, effects 449
- Dinitrophenol, pentachlorophenol poisoning 450

WASP
- Biological control, use of parasites against olive scale 216

WASTEWATER
- Research and development needs 24
- Treatment processes for elimination of pesticides from 24

- Research and development needs 103
- Treatment processes for elimination of pesticides from 103

WATER
- Persistent pesticides, residues in 9
- Pesticide residues in, restrictions 11
- Residues in, environmental contamination 12
- DDT in 13
- Ground, need for data in 23
- Need for standards 24
- Dispersal of pesticides 25
- Wash, contamination, industry 27
- Oils on, for mosquito control 62
- Organochlorines, insoluble in 63
- Piscicides, use 73
- Rice weevil, use of aldrin for 85
- Need for standards 103
- Route 116
- 2,4-D; contamination of well 117
- Well, analysis for chemicals 117
- Pollution of, surface runoff 118
- Estuarine 120
- Potable, supply 121

SUBJECT INDEX

Standards, limits 122
Quality criteria 122
Treatment processes for removing chemicals 122

2,4-D; removal from 123
Toxaphene, BHC, removal from 123
Removal of pesticides from 123

Irrigation, contamination of 124
Aldrin, dieldrin in 124

Endrin in 125

2,4-D; analysis for after application 126
DDD, analysis for after application 126

Municipal and industrial waste discharges 127

Concentrations 128

Exposure of population 138

Malathion, removal by 141

Leaching of pesticides from soil by 143

Leaching of pesticides from soil by 144

Dieldrin in runoff 145

Introduction of pesticides in 146

Solutions of anticoagulants, use for rodent control 151

Transportation, contamination by accidental spills 157

Disposal of rinse water 159

Insect pathogens, transport of by 163

Need for studying pesticides in 169

Pesticide levels in, program to determine 170

Surface, pesticides in 171

Exposure of urban population to pesticides in 172

Measurements of pesticides in 173

Pesticides in, concentration in organisms 179

Contaminated wash, industry, needed improvements 181

Leakage of pesticides in 192

Disposal of pesticides, avoidance of 194

Contamination of, agricultural 195

Mosquito control 197

Transport vehicle for pesticides 198

Contamination, Dinoseb, effects on marine life 205

Phytoplankton in 207

Marine invertebrates 208

Marine organisms, effect of pesticides on 210

Fish-eating birds, effect of toxaphene 211

Degradation of Antimycin A in 213

Management 218

Organophosphates, accidental spills in 234

Samples, surveillance needed 242

DDT in, human exposure, effects 298

DDT in 326

Estimates for annual intake, DDT plus DDE 384

Parathion exposure, removal of 400

DDT in diet, rats, effect on ability to swim in 433

Sodium sulfate in, therapy for poisoning 450

Contamination, need to reduce 472

SUBJECT INDEX

  Pesticides in, legislative needs 480

  Pollutants, exposure of humans 598

  Application form, (WML) water miscible liquid, (WSC) water soluble concentrate 645

  Soluble compounds, administration, teratogenicity testing

WATERFOWL
  Pesticides, management of 213

WATERSHED
  Crops in, parathion applied to 144

  DDT, control of gypsy moth, flies in 209

WEANLING
  Acute toxicity of anticholinesterase insecticides, weanling vs. adult rats 427
  DEF (Folex) toxicity to rats 427
  Toxicity of DDT, effect of age 427

  Methodologies for teratogenicity testing 658

WEATHERING
  Metal salts, persistence in soil, removal of by 45

  Formulation and application method, effect on pesticide 143

WHEAT
  Growth retardants, effects 74

  Losses due to insects 86

  Grown in soils treated with DDT, dieldrin, residues in 133

  Resistant plants 162

  Integrated control techniques 167

  Avicides, growing of crops on soil, residues 214

  Pest, Hessian fly, host resistance to pests 217

  Timing of planting environmental manipulations 218

  Parathion in, epidemics of poisoning 310

  BHC contamination of, ingestion, humans 450

  Linuron, use 650

WILDLIFE
  DDT, DDE in 9

  Need to augment efforts to protect 15

  DDT substitutes, hazards to 49

  Reporting of adverse effects on 51

  Organochlorines, effect on 56

  Rodenticides and mammalian biocides 71

  Pesticides in 171

  Pest control of structures, precautions 195

  Seed treatments, effects 200

  Herbicides, effects on 205
  Paraquat, diquat, effects on 205

  Organophosphates, hazards to 234

  Reporting of hazards to 241

  Polychlorobiphenyls in 257

  Poisoning investigation, need for 356

  Anticholinesterase insecticides, cumulative effects on, need for evaluation 510

  Cumulative effect of pesticides on cholinesterase and aliesterase activity in, need for evaluation 514

WINE
  Growers, occupational exposure to arsenical insecticides, effects 363

SUBJECT INDEX

WIREWORMS
  Aldrin, use to control 51
  Methoxychlor, use 51

  Cotton crops, cyclodienes use to control 84

  Cereals, use of BHC to control 85

  Potatoes, use of cyclodienes to control 87

  Tobacco, use of cyclodienes to control 89

  2,4-D; effect on 204

WORMS
  Eradication program for screw worm 82

  Eradication program for screw worms 83

  Cereal crops, use of cyclodienes to control 85

  Tobacco, use of DDT to control foliage pests 89

  Death, after treatment of ponds with DDT 208

  Control of screw-worm fly, induced sterilization 219

  Chloroform, use for screw worm control 646

  Parathion, use to control 652

YEAST
  Acrylonitrile, testing, effects 639

YOLK
  DDT, effect on reproduction in lake trout 209
  Concentration of DDT in fish eggs 209

  Organophosphates, teratogenic when injected into yolk sac of chick embryos 665

ZERO
  Tolerance limits 10

  Tolerances, effect of imposition of 11

  DDT levels in pond 120

  Robin population 211

  Incidence, concept of 393

  Incidence, testing procedures 465

  Tolerance, effect of imposition of 480

  Dose spacing 493

ZYGOTE
  Dominant lethal test 596

  Dominant lethal test 597

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Abbott, D. C., Goulding, R., Tatton, J. O. G.: Organochlorine pesticide residues in human fat in Great Britain. Brit. Med. J. 3(5611): 146, 1968. (319, 320, 322, 328), 342.

2. Abou-Donia, M. B., and Menzel, D. B.: The metabolism in vivo of 1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-Bis (P-chlorophenyl) ethane (DDT), 1,1-Dichloro-2, 2-Bis (P-chlorophenyl) ethane (DDD) and 1,1-Dichloro-2,2 Bis (P-chlorophenyl) ethylene (DDE) in the chick by embryonic injection and dietary ingestion. Biochem. Pharmacol 17:2143-2161, 1968. 632.

3. Acheson, R. M. and Atkins, G. L.: The metabolites of piperic acid and some related compounds in the rat. Biochem J. 79:268-270. 1961. (547), 561.

4. Aderab, G.: Changes in the human ovum in E 605 poisoning. Deutsch Z. Ges Gerichtl Med. 58:248-260. 1966. 613.

5. Akamine, E. K.: Persistence of 2,4-D in Hawaiian soils. Botan., Gaz. 112: 312. 1951. 190.

6. Akesson, N. B., and Yates, W. E.: Problems relating to application of agricultural chemicals and resulting drift residues. Annual Rev. Entomol. 9:285-318, 1964. (107, 108, 109), 115.

7. Akesson, N. B., Yates, W. E., and Coutts, H. H. and Burgoyne, W. E.: Agricultural chemical drift residues resulting from aircraft applications. Agr. Aviation 6:72-82, 1964. (109), 115.

8. Alderson, T. H.: Culture conditions and mutagenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Nature (London) 179:974-975, 1957. 613.

9. Alderson, T. H.: Mechanisms of mutagenesis induced by formaldehyde The essential role of the 6-amino group of adenylic acid in the mediation of the mutagenic activity of formaldehyde. Nature (London) 191:251-253, 1961. 613.

10. Alderson, T. H.: Significance of ribonucleic acid in the mechanism of formaldehyde-induced mutagenesis. Nature (London) 185:904-907, 1960. 613.

11. Alderson, T. H.: The mechanism of formaldehyde-induced mutagenesis. The monohydroxy-methylation reaction of formaldehyde with adenylic acid as the necessary and sufficient condition for the mediation of the mutagenic activity of formaldehyde. Mutat. Res. 1:77-85, 1964. 613.

12. Aldridge, W. N.: Annual Reports of the Chem. Soc. for 1956. 53:294-305, 1957. (513), 516.

13. Alekperov, U.K., Kolomnets, A. F., and Scherbakor, V. K.: Antimutagenic activity of paraquat. Doklady Akademit Nauk SSSR. 176(1):199-201, 1967. 613.

14. Alexander, M. L.: Genetic damage induced in the sex chromosome and autosomes, with X-ray and ethyleneimine treatments. Rad Res. 31:614, 1967. 613.

NOTE: Number(s) in parenthesis after the citation indicate the page(s) on which the reference was specifically cited and/or discussed within the text of the report. Numbers following the citation, but not in parenthesis, indicate the page(s) on which the reference was listed in the original publication.

Preceding page blank

BIBLIOGRAPHY

15. Alexander, M. L.: Genetic effect of combined X-ray and ethyleneimine treatments. Genetics 52:426, 1965. 613.

16. Alexander, M. and Aleem, M. I. H.: Effect of chemical structure on microbial decomposition of aramatic herbicides. Ag & Food Chem. 9:44-47, 1961. 190.

17. Alexander, M. L. and Glanges, E.: Genetic damage induced in the germ cells of drosophila melanogaster with Ethyleneimine. Genetics 50:231-232, 1964. 613.

18. Alexander, M. L., and Glanges, E.: Genetic damage induced by ethyleneimine. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash., 53:282-288, 1965. 613.

19. Alexander, N. M.: Antithyroid action of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. J. Biological Chemistry 234:148-150, January 1959. 499.

20. Al-Hachim, G. M.: Development of progeny of mice given DDT or parathion during gestation. Diss. Abst. 26:6768, 1966. 675.

21. Al-Hachim, G. M., and Fink, G. B.: Effect of DDT or parathion on the minimal electroshock seizure threshold of offspring from DDT or parathion-treated mothers. Psychoparmacologia 13:408-412, 1968. 675.

22. Almog, C. and Tal, E.: Death from Paraquat after subcutaneous injection. Brit Med J. 3:721, 1967. (370), 374.

23. Alvarez, W. C., and Hyman, S.: Absence of toxic manifestation in workers exposed to chlordane. A.M.A. Arch Industr. Hyg. Occup. Med. 8:480, 1953. (347), 352.

24. Aly, O. M. and Faust, S. D.: Studies on the removal of 2,4-D and 2,4-DCP from surface waters. Proc. 18th Ind. Waste Cont. 115:6-8 1964. (123), 131.

25. Amano, E.: Mutation Res. 5:41-46, 1968. 578.

26. Amano, E. and Smith, H. H.: Mutation Res. 2:344-351, 1965. 578.

27. Ambrose, A. M.: Toxicologic studies on pyrethrintype esters of crysanthemumic acid. N. Chrysanthemumic acid, 6-chloro piperonyl ester (barthrin). Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 5:414-426, 1963. (543, 547), 561.

28. Ambrose, A. M., Booth, A. N., Deeds, F., and Cox, A. J.: A toxicological study of biphenyl, A citrus fungistat. Food Research 25:328-336, 1960. 500.

29. Ambrose, A. M., Christensen, H. E., Robbins, D. J., and Rather, L. J.: Toxicological and Pharmacological studies on chlordane. AMA Arch. of Industrial Health 7:197-210, 1953. 500.

30. Ambrose, A. M., Cox, A., Jr., and DeEds, F.: Toxicological studies on sesamol. J. Agr Food Chem. 6:600-604, 1968. 561.

31. Amer, S.: Cytological effects of pesticides. I. Mitotic effects of N-Methyl-1-Naphthyl Carbamate 'Sevin'. Cytologia (Tokyo), 30, 175-181, 1965 (639), 644.

32. Amer, S. M., and Ali, E. M.: Cytological effects of pesticides, II. Meiotic effect of some phenols. Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:21-33, 1968. (643), 644.

33. American Chemical Society "Cleaning our Environment-The Chemical Basis for Action" Subcommittee Report published by ACS Washington, D.C., 1969. 222.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

34. American Cyanamid Company. Unpublished report, Examined in FDA Files, 1958. 502.

35. (AMA) American Medical Association. Tabulation of reports compiled by the Panel on Hematology of the Registry on Adverse Drug Reactions, Council on Drugs. April-May 1965. (372), 375.

36. Ames, P. L.: DDT residues in the eggs of the osprey in Northeastern U.S. and their relation to nesting success. Museum of Vertebrate Zool., Univ. of Calif., Berkeley. 87-97 pp. 222.

37. Amir, D., and Volcani, R.: The effect of dietary ethylene dibromide (EDB) on the testes of bulls. A preliminary report. Fertil Steril. 18:144-147, 1967. 614.

38. Amir, S. M.: Cytological effects of pesticides. I. Mitotic effects of N-Methyl-1-Naphthyl Carbamate "Sevin." Cytologia (Tokyo), 30:175-181, 1965. 614.

39. Amir, S. M., and Ali, E. M.: Cytological effects of pesticides. II. Meiotic effects of some phenols. Cytologia (Tokyo), 33:21-33, 1968. 614.

40. An Der Lan, H.: UMSCHAU: Uber die fortschritte in Wissenschaft Und Technik. 21:649, 1964. (665), 675.

41. Anders, M. W.: Inhibition of microsomal drug metabolism by methylene-dioxybenzenes. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2367-2370, 1968. (546, 554, 555), 561.

42. Anderson, D. W., Hickey, J. J., Risebrough, R. W., Hughes, D. F., and Christensen, R. E.: Significance of chlorinated hydrocarbon residues to breeding pelicans and cormorants. The Canadian Field Naturalist 83(2):91-112, April-June 1969. 222.

43. Anderson, L. S., Warner, D. L., Parker, J. E., Bluman, N., Page, B. D.: Parathion poisoning flannelette sheets. Canad. Med. Assoc. J. 92:809, 1965. (307, 310), 317.

44. Anderson, R. B., and Everhart, W. H.: Concentration of DDT in landlocked salmon (Salmo salar) at Sebago, Maine. Maine Dept. of Inland Fisheries and Game, Gorham, and Univ. of Maine, Orono, p. 160-164. 222.

45. Anderson, W. W., Oshima, C. and Watanabe, T.: Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Genetics 58: 423-434, 1968. 635.

46. Andrews, T. L. and Miskus, R. P.: Science 159:1367, 1968. (454), 458.

47. Androsochuk, O. F.: Variability of plants evoked by the effect of certain mutagenic chemical substances, UKR Bot uh 23(5): 28-34, 1966. 614.

48. Angle, C. R., Melle, R. L.: Neurologic sequelae of poisoning in children. J Pediatrics. 73: 531-9, October 1968. (417), 420.

49. Anon.: Atypical growth, abnormal mitosis and polyploidy induced by ethyl-Mercury-chloride. Phytopathol. Z. 23:90-96, 1940. 614.

50. Anon.: Deficiencies in administration of Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. House of Representatives Hearings before a Subcommittee on the Committee on Government Operations, Govt. Printing Office, Wash., D.C., 310 pp. 1969. 222.

51. Anon.: Effects of pesticides on man, animals and environment. Phytoma 188:35-38, 1967. 637.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

52. Anon.: Human health hazard in spraying pesticides. Occup. Health Bull. Hyg. Prof. 614.

53. Anon.: Joint sterilizing effect of a mixture of apholate and METEPA on the azuki bean weevil, Callosobruchus chinensis L., with special reference to the hatchability of eggs deposited by treated weevils. Japan. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 9(3): 162-165, 1965. 614.

54. Anon.: Sterilization of Drosophila by some pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Z. Vereburngsl. 91:74, 1960. 614.

55. Anon.: The poison-free garden. Special issue of "Cry California," J. of Calif. Tomorrow, 48 pp., 1969. 223.

56. Anonymous: Ecological effects of pesticides assessed. Envir. Sci. and Tech. 3, 619-621, 1969. (118), 130.

57. Anonymous: Physicians' desk reference to pharmaceutical specialties and biologics. Pub. by Med Econ Inc. 23d. 1969. (413), 420.

58. Applegate, H. G.: Pesticides at Presidio. I. General Survey. The Texas J. of Sci. XVIII (2):171-178, 1966. 222.

59. Applegate, H. G.: Pesticides at Presidio. II. Vegetation. The Texas J. of Sci. XVIII(3): 266-271, 1966. 222.

60. Applegate, H. G.: Pesticides at Presidio. V. Synopsis. The Texas J. of Sci. XIX(4): 353-361, 1967. 222

61. Appraisal of the safety of chemicals in foods, drugs, and cosmetics by FDA. Association of Food and Drug Officials of the United States, 1959. 92.

62. Aran, A.: Bull. Wld. Health Org. 26:109, 1962. (445), 456.

63. Arcos, J. C., Argus, M. F., and Wolf, G.: Chemical induction of cancer. Academic Press, Vol. I, Chapter 4, Section 3: Testing Procedures, 1968. (464), 468.

64. Arizona Community Studies Pesticide Project: Unpublished Data. Division of Community Studies, Food and Drug Administration, 1969. (147), 152.

65. Arkel, F. A. van.: Modification of ultraviolet and formaldehyde mutagenesis in Aspergillus nidulans. Dissertation an der Universitat Utrecht. 1958. 614.

66. Armstrong, R. W., Eichner, E. R., Klein, D. E., Barthel, W. F., Bennett, J. V., Johnson, V., Bruce, H., Loveless, L. E.: Pentachlorophenol poisoning in a nursery for newborn infants. J. Pediatrics 75(2):317, 1969. (307, 311), 317.

67. Arnason, T. J.: The mutagenic effects of TEM on plants. Can. J. Genetics Cytol. 1:16-20, 1959. 614.

68. Arnason, T. J. et al.: Mutation frequencies in barley after treatment with gamma radiation, ethyleneimine, EMS and maleic hydrazine. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 4:172, 1962. 614.

69. Arterberry, J. D., Bonifaci, R. W., Nash, E. W., Quinby, G. E.: Potentiation of phosphorus insecticides by phenothiazine derivatives. JAMA 182: 848-50, 24 November 1962. (416, 417), 420.

70. Arterberry, J. D., Durham, W. F., Elliott, J. W., and Wolfe, H. R.: Arch. Env. Hlth. 3:476, 1961. (448), 458.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

71. Arwil, T., Myrberg, N., and Soremark, R.: Odont. Rev. 18:1, 1967. (448), 458.

72. Asribekova, T. A.: Occupational hygiene in the aircraft spraying of methylmerkaptophose. Gig. Sanit. 28:28, 1963. (347), 352.

73. Atkins, T. D., and Linder, R. L.: Effects of dieldrin on reproduction of penned hen pheasants. J. Wildlife Man. 31:746-753, 1967. 614.

74. Audus, L. J.: The biological detoxification of hormone herbicides in soil. Plant, and Soil. 3:170-192, 1951. 190.

75. Audus, L. J. and Symonds, N. V.: Further studies on the breakdown of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid by a soil bacterium. Ann. Appl. Biol. 42:174-182, 1955. 190.

76. Auerbach, C.: Mutation. Oliver & Boyd, London 1962. (585), 587.

77. Auerbach, C.: Chemical induction of recessive lethals in N. crassa. Microbial Genet. Bull. 17:5-6, 1960. 614.

78. Auerbach, C.: An analysis of the mutagenic action of formaldehyde food. I. Sensitivity of drosophila germ cells. Z. Verebungsl. 85:479-504, 1953. 614.

79. Auerbach, C.: An analysis of the mutagenic action of formaldehyde food II. The mutagenic potentialities of the treatment. Z. Vererbungsl. 85:547-563, 1953. 614.

80. Auerbach, C., and Moser, H.: Analysis of the mutagenic action of formaldehyde food. II. The mutagenic potentialities of the treatment. Z. Indukt. Abstamm-u Vereb-L. 85:547-563, 1953. 614.

81. Auerbach, C., and Robson, J. M.: Production of mutations by allyl isothiocyanate. Nature 156, 81, 1944. 614.

82. Auerbach, C., and Robson, J. M.: Test of chemical substances for mutagenic action. Proc. Roy Soc. Edinburgh Sec. B. 62:284-291, 1947. 614.

83. Azouz, W. M., Parke, D. V. and Williams, R. T.: Biochem. J. 59:410, 1955. (448), 458.

84. Babione, R. W.: Toxicological observations of OMS-33 in village-scale trials ITT. Unpublished report of WHO, 1965. (417), 420.

85. Babione, R. W., Quinby, G. E., and Hernandez, Moreira, C. F.: Toxicological observations on the use of 2-isopropoxy-phenyl-n-methyl carbamate (Baygon) as a malaria control insecticide in El Salvador. Industr Med Sur. 35:596, 1966. (361, 417), 375, 420.

86. Backstrom, J., Hansson, E., and Villberg, S.: DDT and dieldrin in pregnant mice. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 7:90-96, 1965. (665), 675.

87. Baetjer, A. M. and Smith, R.: Effect of environmental temperature on reaction of mice to parathion, an anticholinesterase agent. Amer. J. Physiol. 186, 39, 1956. (432, 533), 438, 535.

88. Bailey, S., Bunyan, P. J., Rennison, B. D., and Taylor, A.: The metabolism of 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethylene and 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2-chloroethylene in the pigeon. Toxicol and Appl Pharm. 24:23-32, 1969. 632.

89. Balazs, I., and Agosin, M.: The effect of 1,1,1-Trichloro-2, 2-bis (para-chlorophenyl) ethane on ribonucleic acid metabolism in Musca Domestica L. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 157:1-7, 1968. 614.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

90. Baldi, G.: Riso 15:3-12, 1966. (578), 578.

91. Baldwin, L. L.: Chemicals and pests. Science 137:1042-1043. September 1962. 92.

92. Ball, W. L. et al.: Observations on toxicity of aldrin. I. Growth and estrus in rats. Arch. Ind. Hyg. Occupational Med. 7:292-300, 1953. 614.

93. Ball, W. L., Sinclair, J. W., Crevier, M., and Kay, K.: J. Biochem. Physiol. 32:440, 1954. (524), 525.

94. Barker, R. J.: Notes on some ecological effects of DDT sprayed on elms. J. of Wildl. Mgmt. 22(3):270-274, 1958. 223.

95. Barnes, J. M.: Poisons that hit and run. New Scientist. 38:619, June 20, 1968. (370), 375.

96. Barnes, J. M.: Psychiatric sequelae of chronic exposure to organophosphorus insecticides. Lancet. 8 July 1961. (414), 420.

97. Barnes, J. M.: Toxic hazards and the use of insect chemosterilants. Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 58:327-334, July, 1964. 614.

98. Barnes, J. M., Davies, D.: Blood cholinesterase levels in workers exposed to organophosphorous insecticides. Brit. Med. J. 2:816, 1951. (347), 352.

99. Barnes, J. M., McGee, P. N., Boyland, E., Haddow, A., Passey, R. D., Bullough, W. S., Cruickshank, C. N. D., Salaman, M. H., and Williams, R. T.: The non-toxicity of maleic hydrazide for mammalian tissues. Nature 180:62-64, July 1957. 503, 614, 644.

100. Barnett, A., and Raber, R. I.: The effect of diethyldithiocarbamate and L-dopa on body temperature in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 20:600-604, 1968. (533), 535.

101. Barratt, R. W., and Tatum, E. L.: An evaluation of some carcinogens as mutagens. Cancer Res. 11:234, 1951. 614.

102. Barratt, R. W., and Tatum, E. L.: Carcinogenic mutagens. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 71:1072-1084, 1958. 615.

103. Barrons, K. C.: Some ecological benefits of woody plant control with herbicides. Science 165:465-468, Aug. 1969. 92.

104. Barth, R. A. J.: Pesticide toxicity in primates. Unpublished doctoral orientation. Tulane University (Abstract only). 1967. (410), 420.

105. Barthel, W. F., Hawthorne, J. C., Ford, J. H., Bolton, G. C., McDowell, L. L., Grissinger, E. H., and Parsons, D. A.: Pesticide residues in sediments of the lower Mississippi River and its tributaries. Pest. Mon. J. 3:8-66, 1969. (128), 131.

106. Bartoshevich, E.: The mutagenic effect of nitroso alkyl ureas and ethylenimine on back-mutation in actinomycetes. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. 162:193, 1965. 615.

107. Bartoshevich, J. et al.: Investigation of the mutagenic activity of ethyleneimine, urethylanes, nitrosourethylanes and diazoketones derivatives on Actinomyces streptomycini Kras. and D. M. Genetika (4):147-155, 1966. 615.

108. Basler, E., and Nakazawa, K.: Effects of 2,4-D on nucleic acids of cotton cotyledon tissue. Bot. Gas. 122-228, 1961. 615, 644.

109. Bateman, A. J.: Mutagenic sensitivity of maturing germ cells in the male mouse. Heredity 12:213-232, 1958. (596, 597), 598.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

110. Bateman, A. J.: Personal communication. (596), 598.

111. Bateman, A. J.: Testing chemicals for mutagenicity in a mammal. Nature 210:205-206, 1966. (596), 598.

112. Bateman, A. J.: The induction of dominant lethal mutations in rats and mice with Triethylenemelamine (TEM). Genet. Res. 1:381-392, 1960. 598, 615.

113. Batikyan, G. G., and Pogosyan, V. S.: Comparative study of the effect of ethylineimine and heteroauxin on the mitotic process of cells of tomato rootlets. Biol. ZH. Arm. 20(5):3-11, 1967. 615.

114. Battaglia, E.: On the action of ethyl carbamate (urethane) and cyclo-hexyl carbamate. Caryologia 1:229-247; Biol. Abstr. 24:3289, 1950. 615.

115. Bauch, R. J.: Test results and critical remarks on the application possibility of 5,2'-Dichloro-4'-Nitrosalicylanilide ethanolamine in the fascioliasis control. Arch. Exp. Veterinaermed. 22:197-204, 1968. 615.

116. Baxter, B. L., Linder, R. L., and Dahlgren, R. B.: Dieldrin in two generations of penned hen pheasants. J. of Wildl. Mgmt. 33(1):96-102, 1969. 223.

117. Beard, R. L.: Ovarian suppression by DDT and resistance in the house fly (musca domestica L.) Entom. Exp. et Appl 8:192-204, 1965. 615.

118. Beatty, A. V. and Beatty, J. W.: Radiation Botany 7:29-34, 1967. (577), 578.

119. Beckman, L., and Wetterberg, L.: Genetic and drug-induced variation in serum naphthylamidase isozymes. Acta Genetica et Statistica Medica 17(4):314-320, 1967. 632.

120. Bell, G. R.: Studies on a soil Achromobacter which degrades 2,4-dichloro-phenoxyacetic acid. Can. J. Microbiol. 6:325, 1960. 190.

121. Bell, G. R.: Some morphological and biochemical characteristics of a soil bacterium which decomposes 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Can. J. Microbiol, 3:821-840, 1957. 190.

122. Benes, V., and Sram, R.: Mutagenic activity of some pesticides in Drosophila melanogaster. Intern. J. of Indust. Med. and Surgery 37(7):550, July, 1968. 615.

123. Berchev, K., and Minchev, T.: On histologic changes of polysaccharides, desoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and some enzymes in the liver of white rats acted on with zinc phosphide. Nauch. Tr. Vissh. Med. Inst. Soffia 46:71-76, 1967. 615.

124. Berenblum, I. (Ed.): Carcinogenicity Testing, Vol. 2, UICC Technical Report. Geneva, International Union Against Cancer. 56 pp., 1969. (464, 465), 467.

125. Bergenstal, D. M., Hertz, R., Lipsett, M. B., and Moy, R. H.: Chemotherapy of adrenocortical cancer with o,p'-DDD. Ann. Intern. Med. 53:672-682, 1960. (300,301), 303.

126. Bernard, R. F., and Gaertner, R. A.: Some effects of DDT on reproduction in mice. J. Mammal. 45:272-276, 1964. 675.

127. Bernstein, H., and Miller, A.: Complementation studies with isoleucine-valine mutants of Neurospora crassa. Genetics 46:1039-1052, 1961. 615.

128. Beroza, M., and Borkovec, A. B.: The stability of TEPA and other aziridine chemosterilants. J. Med. Chem. 7:44-49, 1964. 632.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

129. Best, E. M., Jr., and Murray, B. L.: Observations on workers exposed to Sevin insecticide. A Preliminary Report. J. Occup. Med. 507, 1962. (347, 445, 448), 352, 456.

130. Bevenue, A. M., Emerson, M. L., Casarett, L. J., and Yauger, W. L., Jr.: J. Chromatog. 38:467, 1968. (448), 458.

131. Bevenue, A., Haley, T. J., and Klemmer, H. W.: A note on the effects of a temporary exposure of an individual to pentachlorophenol. Bull Environ Contam & Toxicol 2:293-6, 1967. (365), 375.

132. Beye, F., and Reiff, M.: Uber die kontaktemfindlichkeit sensibler und insektizidresisteneter D. Stamme. I. Mitteilung: Die wirkung von chlorieten kohlenwasserstoffe und phosphorsaureestern. Anz. Schadlingskunde 35:103-109, 1962. 615.

133. Biancifiori, C., Bucciarelli, E., Clayson, D. B., and Santilli, F. E.: Induction of hepatomas in CBA/Cb/Se mice by hydrazine sulphate and the lack of effect of croton oil on tumor induction in Balb/c/Cb/Se mice. Brit. J. Cancer 18:543-550, 1964. (492), 492.

134. Bick, M.: Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in human body fat. Med. J. Australia 1(22): 1127, 1967. (320), 342.

135. Bidstrup, P. L.: Toxicity of mercury and its compounds. Elsevier Publishing Co., Inc. Amsterdam. 1964. (368), 375.

136. Bidstrup, P. L., Bonnell, J. A., and Beckett, A. G.: Paralysis following poisoning by a new organic phosphorus insecticide (Mipafox). Brit Med J. 1:1068, 1953. (360, 413), 375, 420.

137. Bills, G. T. (Min. Agr., Fisher, Food, London), "Equipment for Indoor Pest Controll". International Pest Control 8(4):6-11, 1966. 223.

138. Bills, G. T.: "Biological effect of pesticides in Mammalian systems", Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. Vol 160 No. 1. T.1-422, June 23, 1969. 223.

139. Bionetics Research Laboratories: Evaluation of the teratogenic activity of selected pesticides and industrial chemicals in mice and rats. Unpublished Report, 1969. (665), 675.

140. Bird, M. J.: Chemical production of mutations in Drosophila: Comparison of techniques. J. Genet. 50:480-485, 1952. 615.

141. Bischoff, F.: Cocarcinogenic fraction from sesame oil. Fed. Proc. 16:155-162, 1957. (543), 561.

142. Bitman, J., Cecil, H. C. and Harris, S. J.: Estrogenic activity of O,P′-DDT in the mammalian uterus and avian oviduct. Science 162:371-372, 1968. (665), 615, 675.

143. Blackwell-Smith, R., Finnegan, J. K., Larson, P. S., Sahyoun, P. F., Dreyfuss, M. L., and Haag, H. B.: Toxicologic studies on zinc and disodium ethylene bisdithiocarbamates. Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. 109:159-166, 1953. 477, 505.

144. Black, A. L. and Summers, L. A.: Chemical constitution and activity of bipyridylium herbicides. III. Pyrazino (1,2,3,4-lmn) 1,10-Phenanthrolinum dibromide. Tetrahedron 24:6453-6457, 1968. 632.

145. Blank, H.: The actions and interactions of drugs-the therapeutic significance of enzyme induction. Trans. St. John Hosp. Derm. Soc. 53:1-23, 1967. 632.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

146. Bledsoe, T., Island, D. P., Ney, R. L., and Liddle, G. W.: An effect of o,p'-DDD on the extra-adrenal metabolism of cortisol in man. J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metabol., 24:1303-1361, 1964. (300), 303.

147. Bleiberg, J., Wallen, M., Brodkin, R., Applebaum, I. L.: Industrially acquired porphyria. Ann. Derm. 89:793, 1964. (350, 365, 450), 352, 375, 458.

148. Blixt, S.: Studies of induced mutations in peas. VIII. Ethyleneimine and gamma-ray treatments of the variety witham wonder. Agri. Hort. Genet. 22:171-183, 1964. 615.

149. Blixt, S., Ehrenberg, L. and Gelin, O.: Quantitive studies of induced mutations in peas. III. Mutagenic effect of ethyleneimine. Agri. Hort. Genet. 18:109-123, 1960. 615.

150. Block, M., and Jackson, H.: The action of triethylenemelamine on the fertility of male rats. Brit J Pharmacol 12:1, 1957. 615.

151. Bloom, S. C. and Degler, S. E.: Pesticides and Pollution. Washington, D.C., Bureau of National Affairs, Inc., 90 pp. 1969. 92, 223.

152. Bobak, M.: The effect of cycocel (CCC) on the mitotic activity of cells and cell division disorders. Biologia (Bratisl), 21:829-833, 1966. 615.

153. Bobak, M.: Despiralization of chromosomes and disorders of the chromosome matrix caused by the effect of propenyl-N-3-fluorophenyl-carbamate. Biologia (Bratisl) 22:668-672, 1967. 615.

154. Bogushevskii, S. M., Burkatskaya, E. N. K.: Boprosu o gigiene trnda v sel'skom khoziaistve pri rabotakh s gersakhloranom. Gig. Sanit. 16:30, 1951. (347), 352.

155. Bollag, J. M., Briggs, G. G., Dawson, J. E., and Alexander, M.: 2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic degradation of chorocatechols. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(5):829, 1968. 632.

156. Bollag, J. M., Helling, C. S., and Alexander, Martin: 2,4-D-Metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. J of Agr Food Chem. 16(5):826, 1968. 632.

157. Boorde, O. H., Downes, R. T.: A study of the mortality experience of Florida structural pest control workers, 1948-1965. Div. of Health, 1969. (344), 352.

158. Borkovec, A. B.: Sexual sterilization of insects by chemicals. Science 137:1034-1037, 1962. 615.

159. Bowers, M. B., Jr., E. Goodman, Sim, V. M.: Some behavioral changes in man following anticholinesterase administration. J Nerv Ment Disease 138:383-89, 1964. (411, 412), 420.

160. Boyd, E. M., and Chen, C. P.: Lindane toxicity and protein deficient diet. Arch Environ Health 17:156-163, 1968. (532), 534.

161. Boyd, E. M., and Krijnen, C. J.: Toxicity of captan and protein-deficient diets. J Clin Pharmacol 8:225-234, 1968. (532, 664), 534, 675.

162. Boyland, E.: Food additives and contaminants and cancer research. Practitioner 190:726-730, 1963. 637.

163. Bradley, M. B., and Crane, J. C.: The effect of 2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the cell and nuclear size and endopolyploidy in parachyma of apricots. Am. J Bot. 42:273-281, 1955. (634), 616, 644.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

164. Barund, D. G. et al: Placental transfer of dieldrin in dairy heifers contaminated during three stages of gestation. J Dairy Sci. 51:116-8, 1968. (665), 675.

165. Breidenbach, A. W., Gunnerson, C. G., Kawahara, F. K., Lichtenberg, J. J., and Green, R. S.: Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in major river basins, 1957-65, Pub Health Repts. 82:139-156, 1967. (129), 131.

166. Brewbaker, J. L. and Emery, G. C.: Radiation Botany 1:101-154, 1961. 578.

167. Brewerton, H. B., McGrath, H. J. W.: Insecticides in human fat in New Zealand. New Zealand J. Sci. 10:486, 1967. (320), 342.

168. Brian, R. C.: The classification of herbicides and types of toxicity. In the Physiology and Biochemistry of Herbicides (L. J. Audus, ed.), Part 1, p. 1-37, Academic Press, New York, 1964. (604), 609.

169. Bridges, W. R.: Disappearance of endrin from fish and other materials of a pond environment. Trans. Am. Fish Soc. 90:332-334, 1961. (120), 130.

170. Bridges, W. R., Kallman, B. J., and Andrews, A. K.: Persistence of DDT and its metabolites in a farm pond. Trans. Am. Fish Soc. 92:421-427, 1963. (120), 130.

171. Briggs, R. W., Amano, E., and Smith, H. H.: Nature 207:890-891, 1965. (577, 578), 578.

172. Briggs, R. W., and Smith, H. H.: J Hered. 56:157-162, 1965. (578), 579.

173. Braux, P.: Toxicity de deux insecticide organophosphores (Diazinon et Malathion) chez les Travailleurs ubilisant ces insecticides. Ann. Soc. Blg. Med. Trop. 37:789, 1957. (347), 352.

174. Brodeur, J., and Du Bois, K. P.: Comparison of acute toxicity of anticholinesterase insecticides to weanling and adult male rats. Proc Soc. Expt. Biol. Med. 114, 509, 1963. (427), 438.

175. Brodie, B. B. and Maickel, R. P.: Comparative biochemistry of drug metabolism. In: Metabolic factors controlling duration of drug action. Proc. 1st Internat. Pharmacol. Meeting (Stockholm, Aug. 22-25, 1961) 6,299 1961. (426, 436), 438.

176. Brody, J. V.: Procedures, problems and perspectives in animal behavioral studies of drug activity. In J. O. Cole & R. W. Gerald (Eds.) Psychopharmacology: Problems in Evaluation. Washington, D.C.: NAS-NRC, 1959. (407), 420.

177. Bromiley, R. B., and Bard, P.: Tremor and changes in reflex status produced by DDT in decerebrate, decerebrate-decerebellate and spinal animals. Bull Johns Hopkins Hospital. 84:414-29, 1949. (359, 408), 375, 420.

178. Bronisz, H. B., Rusiecki, W., Ochynski, J., Barnhard, E.: DDT in adipose tissue of Polish population. Dissen Pharm. 19(3):309, 1967. (320), 342.

179. Brooks, G. T., Lewis, S. E., and Harrison, A.: Selective metabolism of cyclodiene insecticide enantiomers by pig liver microsomal enzymes. Nature 220:1034-1035, 1968. 632.

180. Brown, A. W. A.: Insecticide resistance comes of age. Bulletin of the Entomology Society of America 14:3-9, Mar. 1968. 92.

181. Brown, A. W. A.: Entomology looks at its mission. Bulletin of the Entomology Society of America 13:95-99, June 1967. 92.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

182. Brown, A. W. A.: Meeting the resistance problem. Bulletin Wld. Hlth. Org. 29:41-50, Suppl., 1963. 92.

183. Brown, D. M., McNaught, A. D., and Schell, P.: The chemical basis of hydrazine mutagenesis. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 24:967-971, 1966. 616.

184. Brown, D. M., McNaught, A. D., and Schell, P.: Chromosome breakage by triethylenemelamine (TEM) in Vicia faba in relation to the mitotic cycle. Caryologia 16:397-403, 1963. 616.

185. Brown, D. M., McNaught, A. D., and Schell, P.: Chromosome breakage by triethylenemelamine (TEM) in Vicia faba in relation to the mitotic cycle. Genetics Today: Proc. XIth Int. Conf. Genet. 1:88(A), 1963. 616.

186. Brown, E. and Nishioka, Y. A.: Pesticides in selected western streams. A contribution to the national program. Pest. Mon. J. 1:38-46, 1967. (128), 131.

187. Brown, H. V., and Bush, A. F.: Parathion inhibition of cholinesterase. Arch. Ind. Hyg. Occup. Med. 1:633, 1950. (347), 352.

188. Brown, J. R.: Organochlorine pesticide residues in human depot fat. Canad. Med. Assoc. J. 97(8):367, 1967. (319, 320, 328), 342.

189. Brown, J. R.: Organochlorine pesticide residues in human depot fat. Canad. Med. Assoc. J. 97:367-373, 1967. (389, 391), 397.

190. Brown, R. R., Miller, J. A., and Miller, E. C.: The metabolism of methylated amioazo dyes. IV. Dietary factors enhancing demethylation in vitro, J. Biol. Chem. 209:211-227, 1954. (517), 522.

191. Brown, V. K.: Solubility and solvent effects as rate-determining factors in the acute percutaneous toxicology of pesticides, Society of Chemical Industry Monograph No. 29, 1967. (403), 404.

192. Brown, V. K., Hunter, C. G., and Richardson, A.: A blood test diagnostic of exposure to aldrin and dieldrin. Brit. J. Industr. Med. 21:283, 1964. (320, 349), 342, 352.

193. Bruce, W. N., Decker, G. C., and Wilson, J. G.: The relationship of levels of insecticide contamination of crop seeds to their fat content and soil concentration of aldrin, heptachlor, and heptachlor epoxide. J. Econ. Entomol. 59:179-181, 1966. (133), 142.

194. Bruce, R. B., Howard, J. W., and Elsea, J. R.: Toxicity of 0,0-Diethyl 0-(2-Isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidyl) Phosphorothioate (Diazinon). J. Agric. and Food Chem. 3:1017-1021, 1955. 501.

195. Bruns, V. F.: The response of certain crops to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in irrigation water. Weeds 1:359-376, 1951. (124), 131.

196. Brzozowski, J., Czajke, J., Dutkiewicz, T., Kest, I., Wojcik, J.: Higiena pracy i stan zdrowis zatrudnionych przy zwalczaniu stonki aiemniaczanej hekasachloroheksanem, dwuchloroetanem. Med. Pracy. 5:89, 1954. (347), 353.

197. Buchanan, W. D.: Toxicity of arsenic compounds. Elsevier Publishing Co. Amsterdam, 1962. (362, 363), 375.

198. Budowski, P. and Markley, K. S.: Chemical and physiological properties of sesame oil. Chem. Rev. 48:125-151, 1951. (543), 561.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

199. Buhler, D. R., Rasmussen, Mary E., and Shanks, W. E.: Chronic oral DDT toxicity in juvenile coho and chinook salmon. Toxicol. and Applied Pharmacol 14:535-555, 1969. 223.

200. Buiatti, M. and Ronchi, V. N.: Caryologia 16:397-403, 1963. (577), 579.

201. Bullivant, C. M.: Accidental poisoning by Paraquat. Report of two cases in man. Brit Med J. 1:1272-3, 1966. (371), 375.

202. Burger, K., MacRae, I. C., and Alexander, M.: Decomposition of phenoxyalkyl carboxylic acid. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Pro., 26:243, 1962. 190.

203. Burkatskaya, E. N., Ivanova, E. V., and Krasniuk, E. P.: Gigiena truda i sostajanie zdorovja rabotajusch pri proizvodstve desinesekciomyh preparatov soderzascih geksahloran. Gig. Sanit. 24(5):17, 1959. (347), 353.

204. Burlington, A., and Lindeman, V. F.: Effect of DDT on testes and secondary sex characters of white leghorn cockerels. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. Med. 74, 48, 1950. (437), 438.

205. Burton, D. F.: Anatomy of the cotton leaf and effects induced by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Bot. Gaz. 111:325-331, 1950. 616.

206. Buswine, J. R.: Inheritance of DDT-resistance in body-lice. Bull. WHO 36:431-434, 1967. 635.

207. Butenko, R. G., and Baskakov, U. Y. A.: On mechanism of the effect of maleic hydrazide on plants. Plant Physiol 7:323-329, 1961. 616.

208. Butler, P. A.: The problem of pesticides in estuaries. Trans. Am. Fish Soc. 3:110-115, 1966. (121), 130, 223.

209. Butler, P. A.: The significance of DDT residues in estuarine fauna. In Miller, M. W. and G. G. Berg (Eds.) Chemical Fallout, Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, Pub. pp. 205-213, 1969. 223.

210. Butler, P. A.: Pesticide residues in estuarine mollusks. Nat Symposium on Estuarine Pollution. Stanford Univ., 107-121, 1967. 223.

211. Butler, P. A.: Pesticides in the marine environment. J. Appl. Ecol. 3(Suppl.):253-259, 1966. 223.

212. Butler, P. A.: Pesticides in the estuary. In: Proc. of the Marsh and Estuary Mgmt. Symposium, Thos. J. Moran Sons, Inc., Baton Rouge, La. 252 pp., 1968. 223.

213. Butler, P. A.: Pesticides in the environment and their effects on wildlife. J. Applied Ecology 3 (Suppl.):253-259, 1966. (121), 130.

214. Butler, P. A.: Monitoring Pesticide Pollution. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Gulf Breeze, Fla. (118), 130.

215. Butler, P. A.: Fixation of DDT in estuaries. In: Trans. of the Thirty-first Am. Wildl. and Nat. Res. Conf., Wildl. Mgmt. Inst. 185-189, 1966. 223.

216. Butler, P. A., and Springer, P. F.: Pesticides- a new factor in coastal environments. Trans of the Twenty-eight N. A. Wildl. and Nat. Resources Conf., Wildl. Mgmt. Inst., Washington, 379-390, 1963. 223.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

217. California, State of: Occupational Disease in California attributed to Pesticides and other agricultural chemicals–1966. Department of Public Health, Bureau of Occupational Health. Berkeley, Calif. 25 pp. (undated). (153), 160.

218. Cam, C., Nigogosyan: Acquired toxic porphyria cutanea tarda due to hexachlorobenzene. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 183:88, 1963. (307, 311), 317.

219. Cameron, G. R., and Burgess, F.: The toxicity of 2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane (DDT), Brit. Med. J., 1:865-871, 1945. (297, 299), 303.

220. Cameron, G. R. and Cheng, K. K.: Failure of oral DDT to induce toxic changes in rats. Brit. Med. J. 2,819, 1951. (434), 438, 500.

221. Campbell, A. M. G.: Neurological complications associated with insecticides and fungicides. Brit. Med. J. 2:415-7, August 1952. (368), 375.

222. Campbell, J. E., Richardson, L. A., and Schafer, M. L.: Insecticide residues in the human diet. Arch. Env. Health. 10:831-836, 1965. (326, 384, 385, 387), 342, 397.

223. Campbell, S.: Death from paraquat in a child. Lancet. 144, January 1968. (370), 375.

224. Cann, H. M.: Pesticide poisoning accidents among young children. Am. J. Pub. Health 53:1418-1426, 1963. (157), 160.

225. Cannon, M. S., and Holcomb, L. C.: The effect of DDT on reproduction in mice. Ohio J. Sci. 68:19-24, 1968. 616.

226. Cant, J. S. and Lewis, D. R. H.: Ocular damage due to Paraquat and Diquat. Brit. Med. J. 2:224, 1968. (368), 375.

227. Cant, J. S., and Lewis, D. R. H.: Ocular damage due to Paraquat and Diquat. Brit. Med. J. 3:59, July 1968. (368), 375.

228. Cantwell, G. E., and Henneberry, T. J.: The effects of gamma radiation and apholate on the reproductive tissues of Drosophila melanogaster Meigen. J. Insect. Path. 5:251-264, 1963. 616.

229. Canvin, D. T., and Riesen, G.: Cytological effect of CDAA and IPC on germinating barley and peas. Weeds 2:153, 1959. 616.

230. Caqm, C.: Dirim. 34:11, (Istanbul), 1959. (364, 372), 375.

231. Carlson, J. B.: Cytohistological responses of plant meristems to maleic hydrazide. Iowa State Coll. J. Sci. 29:105-128, 1954. 616.

232. Carlton, W. W., and Kelly, W. A.: Reproductive response of female rats receiving a multipesticide mixture and diets containing deficient, marginal, or excess amounts of copper. Industr. Med. Surg. 37:547, 1968. (665), 675.

233. Carpenter, S., and Fromageot, C.: Activate e-mitotique des isomers gamma and delta de Phexachorocyclohexand, avec des observations sur l'influence due mesoinositrol et du mesionositophosphate de sodium. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 5:290-296, 1950. 616.

234. Carpenter, C. P., Weil, C. S., Palm, P. E., Woodside, M. W., Nair, J. H., and Smyth, H. F.: Mammalian toxicity of 1-Naphthyl-N-Methylcarbamate (Sevin insecticide). J. Agric. Food Chem. 9:30-39, 1961. 477, 504.

235. Carpenter, C. P., Weil, C. S., and Smyth, H. F.: Toxicity of an Imidazoline (or Clyoxalidine) Fungicide, AMA Arch of Industrial Health 4:494-503, 1951. 477, 502.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

236. Carter, L. J.: DDT: The critics' attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin. Science 163(3867):548-550, 1969. 223.

237. Carter, Luther, L.: DDT: The critics' attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin. Science 163, No. 3867:7 Feb. 1969. 92.

238. Casarett, L. J., Fryer, G. C., Yauger, W. L., Klemmer, H. W.: Organochlorine pesticide residues in human tissues-Hawaii. Arch. Environ. Hlth. 17:306, 1968. (219, 320, 321, 328, 359, 385, 386, 388, 391, 394), 342, 375, 397.

239. Case, R. A. M.: Toxic effects of 2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane (DDT) in man. Brit. Med. J., 2:842-845, 1945. (297), 303.

240. Casida, J. E., Unpublished information. 1969. 561.

241. Casida, J. E.: Mode of action of carbamates. Ann. Rev. Entomol. 8:39-58, 1963. (554), 561.

242. Casida, J. E.: Insect microsomes and insecticide chemical oxidations, pp. 517-530 in "microsomes and Drug Oxidations", Academic Press, New York 1969. (554, 559, 561), 561.

243. Casida, J. E., Baron, R. L., Eto, M., and Engel, J. L.: Biochem. Pharmacol. 12:73-83, 1963. (512), 515.

244. Casida, J. E., Engel, J. L., Essac, E. G., Kamienski, F. X., and Kuwatsuka, S.: Methylene-C14-dioxyphenyl compounds: metabolism in relation to their synergistic action. Science. 153:1130-1133, 1966. (549, 554, 559), 561.

245. Casper, V. L., Hammerstrom, R. J., Robertson, E. A., Jr., Bugg, J. C., Jr., and Gaines, J. L.: Study of chlorinated pesticides in oysters and estuarine environment of the mobile bay area. U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of Water Hygiene, Cincinnati, Ohio, 47 pp. 1969. (118, 121), 130.

246. Cassidy, W., Fischer, A. J., Peden, J. D., Parry-Jones, A.: Organochlorine pesticide residues in human fats from Somerset. Monthly Bull. Min. Hlth. Pub. Hlth Lab. Ser. 26:2, 1967. (319, 320) 342.

247. Casterline, J. L., and Williams, C. H.: Effect of pesticide administration upon esterase activities in serum and tissues of rats fed variable casein diets. Tox. & Appl. Pharmacol. 14:266-275, 1969. (532), 534.

248. Cattanach, B. M.: A genetical approach to the effects of radiomimetic chemicals on fertility in mice. In effects of ionizing radiation on the reproductive system (eds. Carlson, W. D. and Gassner, F. X.), pp. 415-426 (Macmillan Company, New York). (596), 598.

249. Cattanach, B. M.: Induction of translocations in mice by triethylene melamine. Nature (London) 180:1364-1365, 1957. 616.

250. Cattanach, B. M.: Chemically-induced mutations in mice. Mutation Res. 3:346-353, 1966. (595), 596.

251. Cattanach, B. M.: The effect of triethylene-melamine on the fertility of female mice. Int. J. Radiat. Biol. 1:288-292, 1959. 616.

252. Cattanach, B. M.: The sensitivity of the mouse testis to the mutagenic action of triethylene melamine. Z. Vererb. Lehr. 90:1-6, 1959. 616.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

253. Cattanach, B. M. and Edwards, R. G.: The effects of triethylenemelamine on the fertility of male mice. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin. B. 67:54-64, 1958. 598, 616.

254. Cattanach, B. M., Pollard, C. E., and Isaacson, J. H.: Ethylmethane-sulfonate-induced chromosome breakage in the mouse. Mutation Res. 6:297-307, 1968. (596), 598.

255. C.F.R., Title 7, Cr. 11, Sec. 362.106(d) (1). (7), 7.

256. Chakraborty, J. and Smith, J. N.: Enzymic oxidation of some alkylbenzenes in insects and vertebrates. Biochem. J. 102:498-503, 1967. (555), 561.

257. Chamberlain, W. F.: Chemical sterilization of the screw-worm. J. Econ. Etomol. 55:240-248, 1962. 616.

258. Chamberlain, W. F.: J. Econ. Entomol. 57:119, 1964. (448), 458.

259. Chandra, P.: Herbicidal effects on certain soil microbial activities in some brown soils of Saskatchewan. Weed Res. 4:54-63, 1964. 190.

260. Chang, S. C., and Borkovec, A. B.: Quantitative effects of TEPA, METEPA, and apholate on sterilization of male house flies. J. Econ. Ent. 57:488-490, 1964. 616.

261. Chang, T. H., and Elequin, F. T.: Induction of chromosome aberrations in cultured human cells by ethyleneimine and its relation to cell cycle. Mutation Res. 4:83-89, 1967. 616.

262. Chang, T. H., and Klassen, W.: Comparative effects of tretamine, TEPA, apholate and their structural analogs on human chromosomes in vitro. Chromosoma 24:314-323, 1968. 616.

263. Cheymol, J., Deysson, G., and Chabrier, P.: Research on the cytotoxicity of organic combinations of phosphoric acid derivatives. Action of trisubstituted (Dialkylaryl and Dialkylaralkyl) derivatives of o-Phosphoric acid on the human cancer cell cultivated in vitro. Therapie 20:1421-1430, 1965. 616.

264. Chin, Y., and T'Ant, C.: The effect of DDT on cutaneous sensation in man. Science, 103:654, 1946. (297), 303.

265. Chrispeels, M. J., and Hanson, J. B.: The increase in ribonucleic acid content of cytoplasmic particles of soybean hypocotyl induced by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Weeds 10:123, 1962. 617.

266. Christomanos, A. A.: Zur pharmakologie des Apiols und einiger seiner Verwandten. Arch. Exper. Path. Pharmacol. 123:252-257, 1927. (543), 561.

267. Christophers, A. J.: Hematological effects of pesticides. Annals of New York Academy of Sciences. 160:352-55, June 1969. (372, 389), 375, 396.

268. Chu, E. H. Y. and Malling, H. V.: Mammalian cell genetics, II. Chemical induction of specific locus mutations in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Proc. N. A. S. 61:1306-1312, 1968. (588), 593.

269. Chung, R. A., et al.: Studies of DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in Hela S. cells exposed to DDT and Dieldrin. Agr. Food Chem. 15(3):497, 1967. 632.

270. Chury, J., and Slouka, V.: Effects of Bromine on mitosis in root-tips of Allium cepa. Nature 163:27-28, January, 1949. 579, 616.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

271. Claborn, H. V., Mann, H. D., Ivey, M. C., Radeleff, R. D. and Woodard, G. T.: Excretion of toxaphene and strobane in the milk of dairy cows. J. Agr. Food Chem., 11:286-289, 1963. (139, 140), 142.

272. Claborn, H. V., Roberts, R. H., Mann, H. D., Bowman, M. C., Ivey, M. C., Weidenbach, C. P., and Radeleff, R. D.: Residues in body tissues of livestock sprayed with Sevin or given Sevin in the diet. J. Agr. Food Chem. 11:74-76, 1963. (139), 142.

273. Clark, A. M.: Mutagenic activity of the alkaloid heliotrine in Drosophila. Nature. 163:731, 1959. 617.

274. Clark, D. G., McElligott, T. F., and Hurst, E. W.: The toxicity of Paraquat. Brit J Industr Med. 23:126-32, 1966. (370), 375.

275. Clawson, S. G., and Baker, M. F.: Immediate effects of dieldrin and heptachlor on bobwhites. J. of Wildl. Mgmt. 23(2):215-219, 1959. 223.

276. Clayton, D. B.: Chemical carcinogenesis. Little, Brown and Company, Boston, Mass., 1962. (464), 468.

277. Clayton, J. W., et al.: American Industrial Hygiene Association Quarterly, Examined in FDA Files. 1957. 503.

278. Clemedson, Carl-Johan and Lofroth, Goran: Man's burden of DDT–compounds. Conference on organochlorine pesticides, the National Poisons and Pesticides Board, Stockholm, Mar. 25-27, 1969. 94.

279. Cleveland, F. P.: A summary of work on aldrin and dieldrin toxicity at the Kettering Laboratory. Arch. Environ. Health 13:195-198, 1966. 478, 499, 501.

280. Cleveland, F. B. et al.: Tumor incidence and other observations in rats fed ration containing aldrin, dieldrin, and other chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. Memo. December 23 (confidential) to H. C. Hodge. 617.

281. Cloney, R. D. and Scherr, V. M.: Molecular orbital study of hydride-transferring ability of benzodiheterolines as of synergistic activity. J. Agr. Food Chem. 1968. (559), 561.

282. Clovis, S. F.: Action of 2,4-D and TCA on nitrification of ammonia. Univ. Rural Pernambuco. Comun. Tech 4:–1969. 190.

283. Clowes, G. H. A.: "The inhibition of cell division by substituted phenols with special reference to the metabolism of dividing cells." Annals of the New York Academy of Science. 51:1409-1431, 1951. 617.

284. Coble, Y., Hildebrandt, P., Davis, J., Raasch, F., and Curley, A.: Acute endrin poisoning. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 202:489-493, 1967. (158, 307, 310), 160, 317.

285. Cohen, J. M., and Pinkerton, C.: Widespread translocation of pesticides by air transport and rain-out. In Gould, R. F. (Ed.): Organic pesticides in the environment. Wash., D.C., Advances in Chemistry Series. American Chemical Society. pp. 163-176. 1966. (113), 115.

286. Cohen, J. M., Pickering, Q. H., Woodward, R. L., and Van Heuvelen, W.: Effect of fish poisons on water supplies. Part 3. Field study at Dickinson. J. Am. Water Works Assoc. 53:233-246, 1961. (122), 131.

287. Cohen, S. D., and Murphy, S. D.: Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 14:643-644, 1969. (513), 516.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

288. Cohn, N. S.: "Production of chromatid aberrations of diepoxybutane and an iron chelator." Nature (London) 192:1093-1094, 1961. 617.

289. Coker, W. Z.: Linkage of the DDT-resistance gene in some strains of Aedes Aegypt I Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit. 60:374-356, 1966. 635.

290. Comstock, E. G., Bickel, L., and McCormick, R. A.: Acute ethion poisoning. Texas Med. 63:71-5, 1967. (371), 375.

291. Conger, A. D. and Stevenson, H. Q.: Radiation Botany 9:1-14, 1969. (576), 579.

292. Connery, A. H.: Pharmacological implications of microsomal enzyme induction. Pharm. Rev. 19:317-366, 1967. (517), 522.

293. Conney, A. H.: Pharmacol. Rev. 19:317-366, 1967. (527), 531.

294. Conney, A. H., Miller, E. C., and Miller, J. A.: Substrate-induced synthesis and other properties of benzpyrene hydroxylase in rat liver. J. Biol. Chem. 228:753-766, 1957. (517), 522.

295. Conney, A. H., Welch, R. M., Kuntzman, R., and Burns, J. J.: Effects of pesticides on drug and steroid metabolism. Clin. Pharmacol. and Therap. 8:2-10, 1967. (533), 535.

296. Conservation Federation, Washington, D.C. Pesticide Pollution, Part I. Consumer Reports, 411-413, 1969. 636.

297. Cook, J. W.: Paper chromatography of some organic phosphate insecticides. V. Conversion of organic phosphates to in vitro cholinesterase inhibitors by N-bromosuccinimide and ultraviolet light. J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chemists 38, 826, 1955. (433), 438.

298. Cook, J. W., Blake, J. R., and Williams, M. W.: J. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. 40:664-665, 1957. (513), 516.

299. Cook, J. W., Blake, J. R., Yip, G., and Williams, M.: J. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. 41:399-411, 1958. (513), 516.

300. Cope, O. B.: Agricultural chemicals and fresh-water ecological systems. In Chichester, C. O. (Ed.): Research in Pesticides New York, Academic, pp. 115-127, 1965. (120), 130.

301. Cottrell, T. L., and Heckel, N. J.: Effects of DDT on rat testes. J. Urol. Balt. 81(4):551-3, 1959. (665), 675.

302. Coulsen, D. M. et al: "Effects of pesticides on animals and human beings." Report No. 11, Tech. Report No. V. Stanford Research Institute. 31: November, 1963. 617.

303. Crafts, A. S.: The Chemistry and mode of action of herbicides. New York, Interscience Publishers, 269 pp. 1961. 92.

304. Crafts, A. S. and Robbins, W. W.: Weed Control (ed. 3). New York, McGraw-Hill. 660 pp. 1962. 92.

305. Craig, F. N., Rales, P. D., and Frankel, H. M.: Lethality of sarin in a warm environment. J. Pharmacol. Expt. Therap. 127, 35, 1959. (432, 533), 438, 535.

306. Cram, R. L., and Fouts, F. R.: The influence of DDT and gammachlordane on the metabolism of hexobarbital and zoxazolamine in two mouse strains. Biochem. Pharmacol. 16:1001-1006, 1967. (518), 522.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

307. Cressman, A. W.: "Response of citrus red mite to chemical sterilants." J. Econ. Entomol. 56:111, 1963. 617.

308. Crevier, M., Ball, W. L., and Kay, K.: Am. Med. Assoc. Arch. Ind. Health 9:306, 1954. (524), 525.

309. Croker, B. H.: Effects of 2,4 dichlorophenoryacetic acid and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoryacetic acid on mitosis in allium cepa. Bot. Gaz. 114:274-183, 1953. (639, 643), 617, 644.

310. Croker, R. A., and Wilson, A. J.: Kinetics and effects of DDT in a tidal marsh ditch. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 94(2): 152-159, 1965. 223.

311. Cronce, P. C., and Alden, H. S.: Flea-collar dermatitis. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 206:1563-4, 1968. (364), 375.

312. Crow, J. F.: Chemical risk to future generations. Scientist and Citizen. June-July 1968. 637.

313. Crystal, M. M. and LaChance, L. E.: "The modification of reproduction in insects treated with alkylating agents, I. Inhibition of ovarian growth and egg production and hatchability." Biol. Bull. 125:270-279, 1963. 617.

314. Crystal, M. M.: "Chemosterilant efficiency of bis (1-aziridinyl) phosphinyl carbamates in screw-worm flies." J. Econ. Ent. 57:726-731, 1964. 617.

315. Crystal, M. M.: "Sexual sterilization of screw-worm flies by the biological alkylating agents, tretamine and thiotepa." Exptl. Parasitol. 15:249-259, 1964. 617.

316. Crystal, M. M.: "The induction of sexual sterility in the screw-worm fly by antimetabolites and alkylating agents." J. Econ. Entomol. 56:458-473, 1963. 617.

317. Csillag, R., Fujii, K., Jaffe, H. and Epstein, S. S.: Distribution of biologically active methylenedioxyphenyl compounds. Society of Toxicology, 8th Annual Meeting, Paper No. 117, March 12. Williamsburg, Va. 1969. (560), 561.

318. Cueto, C., Jr., and Biros, F. J.: Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 10:261, 1967. (447), 457.

319. Cueto, C., and Brown, J. H. U.: Biological studies on an adrenocorticolytic agent and the isolation of the active components. Endocrinology, 62:334-339, 1962. (300, 435), 303, 438.

320. Cueto, C., Jr., and Hayes, W. J., Jr.: Effect of phenobarbital on the metabolism of dieldrin. Toxicol. Applied Pharmacol. 7,481, 1965. (436, 528), 438, 531.

321. Culley, D. D., Jr., and Applegate, H. G.: Pesticides at Presidio. IV. Reptiles, Birds, and Mammals. The Texas J. of Sci., XIX(3):301-310, 1967. 223.

322. Culver, D., Caplan, P., Batchelor, G. S.: Studies of human exposure during aerosol application of malathion and chlorthion. A. M. A. Arch. Industr Health 13:37, 1956. (347, 445), 353, 457.

323. Curley, A., and Garrettson, L. K.: Acute chlordane poisoning. Arch Environ Health. 18:211-15, February 1969. (372), 375.

324. Curley, A. and Kimbrough, R.: Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in plasma and milk of prenant and lactating women. Arch Environ Health 18:156-164, 1969. (374, 449, 674), 376, 458, 675.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

325. Current views on pesticides (12 articles), The Canadian Medical Association Journal 100, No. 4:141-222, Jan. 25, 1969. 92.

326. Currier, J. P., Keith, J. A., and Stone, E.: Problems with DDT in fish culture operations. Le Naturaliste Canadien 94:315-320, 1967. 223.

327. Cutkomp, L. K.: Toxicity of rotenone and derris extract administered orally to birds. J Pharmacol. Expt. Therap. 77, 238 1943. (426), 438.

328. Cytological and Genetic Effects of the Defoliant Endothall. J. Heredity 47: 151-155, 1956. (640), 644.

329. Dahm, P. A., Kopecky, B. E., and Walker, C. B.: Activation of organophosphorus insecticides by rat liver microsomes. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 4:683-696, 1962. (559), 561.

330. Dale, W. E., Copeland, M. F., Hayes, W. J. Jr.: Chlorinated insecticides in the body fat of people in India. WHO Bul. 33:471, 1965. (319, 320, 322, 324, 386, 447), 342, 397, 457.

331. Dale, W. E., Curley, A., Cueto, C. Jr.: Hexane extractable chlorinated insecticides in human blood. Life Sci. 5:47, 1966. (320, 429, 449), 342, 438, 458.

332. Dale, W. H., Curley, A., and Hayes, W. J. Jr.: Ind. Med. Surg. 36:275, 1967. (449), 458.

333. Dale, W. E., Gaines, T. B., and Hayes, W. J. Jr.: Storage and excretion of DDT in starved rats. Toxicol. Applied Pharmacol. 4, 89, 1962. (431, 529), 438, 531.

334. Dale, W. E., Gaines, T. B., Hayes, W. J. Jr., and Pearce, G. W.: Poisoning by DDT: Relation between clinical signs and concentration in rat brain. Science. 142:1474, 1963. (447), 457.

335. Dale, W. E., Quinby, G. E.: Chlorinated insecticides in the body fat of people in the United States. Science, N. Y. 142:593, 1963. (319, 320, 360, 447), 342, 376, 457.

336. D'Amato, F.: "Sull'attivita colchicino-mitotica e su altri effetti citologici del 2,4-dicloro-fenossiacetato di sodio." Ren. Accad. Nazionale Lincci VIII. 4:570-578, 1948. 617.

337. D'Amato, F.: "The quantitative study of mitotic poisons by the Allium cepa test: Data and problems." Protoplasma 39:423-433, 1950. 617.

338. D'Amato, F. and Avanzi, Silvana: Caryologia 6:77-89, 1954. (577), 579.

339. D'Amato, F. and D'Amato-Avanzi, Marie Grazia: Caryologia 6:134-150, 1954. 579.

340. D'Amato, F., Moschini, E., and Pacini, L.: Caryologia 6:77-89, 1964. 579.

341. Danes, B., and Leinfelder, P.: Cytological and respiratory effects of cyanide on tissue cultures. J. Cell. Comp. Phys. 37:427-446, 1951. (641), 617, 644.

342. Dangerfield, W. G.: Toxicity of DDT to man. Brit. Med. J., 1:27, 1946. (297), 303.

343. Darignon, L. F., St. Pierre, G., and Tomangean, F. J.: A study of the chronic effects of pesticides in man. J. Canad. Med. Ass. 92:597, 1965. (347), 353.

344. Darlington, C. D. and Koller, P.: "The chemical breakage of chromosomes." Heredity 1:187-221, 1947. (557), 579, 617.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

345. Darlington, C. D. and Lacour, L. F.: The Handling of Chromosomes (ed. 4), London, Allen and Unwin Ltd., 263 pp., 1962. (577), 579.

346. Darlington, C. D. and McLeish, J.: "Action of maleic hydrazide on the cell." Nature (London) 167:407-409, 1951. (577, 642), 579, 617, 644.

347. Daugherty, J. W., Lacey, Dane E., and Korty, P.: "Some biochemical effects of lindane and dieldrin on vertebrates." Aerospace. Med. 33:1171-1176, 1962. 617.

348. Davies, D. R.: Radiation Res. 20:726-740, 1963. (577, 578), 579.

349. Davies, J. E. and Carter, H.: Annual Report. Florida Community Studies Pesticide Project. Division of Community Studies, Food and Drug Administration, 1968. (148), 152.

350. Davies, G. M., Lewis, I.: Outbreak of food poisoning from bread made of chemically contaminated flour. Brit. Med. J. 2:393, 1956. (307, 310), 317.

351. Davies, J. E., Davis, J. H., Frazier, D. E.: Disturbances of metabolism in organophosphate poisoning. Ind. Med. & Surg. 36:58, 1967. (306, 308, 359, 373), 317, 376.

352. Davies, J. E., Davis, J. H., Frazier, D. E., Mann, J. B., Reich, G. A., Tocci, R. M.: Distrubances of metabolism in organophosphate poisoning. Industr Med Surg. 36:58-62, 1967. (417), 420.

353. Davies, J. E., Davis, J. H., Frazier, D. E., Mann, J. B., and Welke, J. O.: The use of p-nitrophenol in the differential diagnosis of acute parathion intoxication and in the daily surveillance of the occupationally-exposed individual. Abstr. 150th Meeting Amer. Chem. Soc., Atlantic City, N. J., Sept. 13-17, 1965. (430), 438.

354. Davies, J. E., Edmundson, W. F., Carter, C. H., Barquet, A.: Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on dicophane (DDT) residues in man. Lancet ii:7, 1969. (323, 326, 388, 436, 529), 342, 397, 438, 531.

355. Davies, J. E., Edmundson, W. F., Maceo, A., Barquet, A., Cassidy, J. A.: An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood. A.J.P.H. 59:35, 1969. (320, 321, 322), 342.

356. Davies, J. E., Edmundson, W. F., Maceo, A., Barquet, A., and Cassady, J.: An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood. Arch. Env. Health. 3:209-211. 1961. (385, 386, 387), 397.

357. Davies, J. E., Edmundson, W. F., Schneider, N. J. and Cassady, J. C.: Problems of prevalence of pesticide residues in humans. Pest. Monit. J. 2(2):80, 1968. (319, 321, 323, 359, 447), 342, 376, 396, 457.

358. Davies, J. E., Jewett, J. S., Welke, J. O., Barquet, A., Freal, J. J.: Epidemiology & chemical diagnosis of organophosphate poisoning. "Pesticide Symposium" by Deichman, W. B. & Radomski, J. L. (Eds.) Ind. Med. Publ. Co., Miami, Fla. 1969, in Press. (308, 314), 317.

359. Davies, J. E., Mann, J. B., Tocci, P. M.: Renal tubular disfunction and amino acid disturbances under conditions of pesticide exposure. Ann. N. Y. Acad. of Sci. 160(1):323, 1969. (348, 388), 353, 396.

360. Davies, J. E., Welke, J. O., Radomski, J. L.: Epidemiological aspects of the use of pesticides in the south. J. Occup. Med. 7:612, 1965. (319, 347), 342, 353, 397.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

361. Davignon, L. F., St. Pierre, J., Charest, G., and Tourangeau, F. J.: A study of the chronic effects of insecticides in man. Canad Med Ass J. 92:597-602, March 1965. (369, 415), 376, 420.

362. Davis, D. E.: "Gross effects of triethylenemelamine on gonads of starlings." Anat. Record 142(3):353, 1962. 617.

363. Davis, H. C., and Hidu, H.: Effects of pesticides on embryonic development of clams and oysters and on survival and growth of the larvae. Fishery Bull. 67(2):393-404, 1969. 223.

364. Davis, J. H.: Medical Examiner's Digest - Dade County. 1963. (306), 317.

365. Davis, J. H.: The changing profile of fatal poisoning. Ind. Med. & Surg. 5:340, 1967. (306), 317.

366. Davis, J. H., Davies, J. E., Fisk, A. J.: Occurrence, diagnosis and treatment of organophosphate pesticide poisoning in man. N. Y. Acad. of Sci. 160. 1.383, 1969. (306), 317.

367. Davis, K. J. and Fitzhugh, O. G.: Tumorigenic potential of aldrin and dieldrin for mice. Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 4:187-189, 1962. 477, 499, 501, 617.

368. Davis, K. J., Hansen, W., and Fitzhugh, O. G.: Pathology report on mice fed aldrin, dieldrin, heptachlor or heptachlor epoxide for two years. FDA Memorandum, July 19, 1965. 477, 499, 501, 502.

369. DDT used in farm production. Agricultural Economic Report. No. 158–Economic Research Service, USDA. 92.

370. Dean, A., and Law, H.: "The action of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on bacterium." Acrobacter aerogens. Ann. Bot., N.S. 28:704-710, 1964. 617.

371. DeBach, P. (Ed.): Biological control of insect pests and weeds. New York, Reinhold. 844 pp. 1964. (162), 92, 168.

372. Degiovanni-Donnelly, R., Kolbye, S. M., Greeves, P. D.: The effects of IPC, CIPC, Sevin and Zectran on bacillus subtilis. Experientia 24:80, 1968. 618.

373. DeGraeve, N.: "Influence du bichlorure de mercure sur l'action nucleotoxique du methane sulfonate d'ethyl." (Unpublished). 618.

374. Deichmann, W. B., Dressler, I., Keplinger, M., and MacDonald, W. E.: Retention of dieldrin in blood, liver and fat of rats fed dieldrin for six months. Industrial Med. and Surgery 37(11):837-839, 1968. (266, 267, 284, 285), 223, 274.

375. Deichman, W. B., and Gerarde, H. W.: Symptomatology and therapy of toxicological emergencies. Academic Press. New York, 1964. (371), 376.

376. Deichmann, W. B. and Keplinger, M. L.: "Effect of combination of pesticides on reproduction of mice." Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 8:337-338, 1966. 617.

377. Deichmann, W. B., Keplinger, M., Dressler, I., and Sala, F.: Retention of dieldrin and DDT in the tissues of dogs fed aldrin and DDT individually and as a mixture. Toxicol. and Applied Pharmacol. 14:205-213, 1969. (528, 539), 223, 531, 540.

378. Deichman, W. B., Keplinger, M., Sala, F., and Glass, E.: Synergism among oral carcinogens. IV. The simultaneous feeding of four tumorigens to rats. Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 11:88-103, 1967. 499, 500, 503.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

379. Deichmann, W. B. et al.: "Synergism among oral carcinogens. IV. Results of the simultaneous feeding of four tumorigens to rats." Abst. 6th Ann. Tox. Soc., Atlanta, Ga. Mar. 23-25, 1967. 617.

380. Deichmann, W. B., Witherup, S., and Kitzmiller, K. V.: The toxicity of DDT. Experimental observations. Kettering Laboratory, University of Cincinnati, 1950. (434) 438.

381. Del Vecchio, V., and Keoni, V.: Dieldrin and B-group vitamins in the rat. Ric. Sci. Riv. 38:554, 1968. (532), 535.

382. Del Vecchio, V., Leoni, V.: La ricerca ed il dosaggio degl: insettici clorurati in materia biologico. Nota II. Gl. insetti clorurati nei tessuti adiposi di alcuni gruppi della popolazione italiana. Nuvvo Annali d'igene Microbiologia 18(2):107, 1967. (320), 342.

383. DeMars, R.: Personal communication, 1969. (589), 593.

384. Denes, A.: Lebensmittelchemische Probleme von Ruckstanden chlorieter Kohlenwsserstoffe. Nahrung 6:48, 1962. (319, 320), 342.

385. DeOme, K. B., Julian, M. L., and Strait, L. A.: Note preliminaire sur l'effect de la sesamine sur l'action carcinogenique du benzopyrene dans l'huile de sesame. Rev. Path. Comp. 49:550-551, 1949. (543), 561.

386. De Ong, E. R.: Chemistry and uses of pesticides (ed. 2), New York, Reinhold Publishing Corp., 334 pp., 1956. 92.

387. DeRose, H. R.: Persistency of some plant growth regulators when applied to the soil in herbicidal treatments. Botan. Gaz. 107:583, 1946. 190.

388. DeSerres, F. J. and Osterbind, R. S.: Estimation of the relative frequencies of X-ray-induced viable and recessive lethal mutations in the ad-3 region of Neurospora crassa. Genetics 47:793-796, 1962. (573), 573.

389. DeVlieger, M., Robinson, J., Baldwin, M. K., Crabtree, A. N., Van Dijk, M. C.: The organochlorine insecticide content of human tissue. Arch. Environ. Hlth. 17:759, 1968. (320), 342, 636.

390. DeWitt, J. B.: "Chronic toxicity to quail and pheasants of some chlorinated insecticides." J. Agr. Food Chem. 4:863-866, 1956, 618.

391. DeWitt, J. B.: "Effects of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide upon quail and pheasants." J. Agr. Food Chem. 3:672-676, 1955. 618.

392. Dickens, F. and Weil-Malherbe, H.: Factors affecting carcinogenesis: I. Effect of lipoid solvents on tumor production by 3,4-benzpyrene. Cancer Res. 2:560-566, 1942. (543), 561.

393. Dickey, F. H., Cleland, G. H., and Lotz, C.: "The role of organic peroxides in the induction of mutations." Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S. 35:581-586, 1949. 618.

394. Dille, J. R., Smith, P. W.: Central nervous system effects of chronic exposure to organophosphate insecticides. Aerospace Med 35:474-478, May 1964. (414), 420.

395. Dipaolo, J. A.: The comparison of teratogenic and carcinogenic effects of some carbamate compounds. Cancer Res. 27(9):1696-1701, 1967. 631.

396. Dobbins, P. K.: Organic phosphate insecticides as teratogens in the rat. J. Florida Med. Ass. 54:452-456, 1967. 632.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

397. Domenjoz, R.: Experimentalle erfahrungen mit einem neuen insektizid (Neocid Geigy), ein beitrag zur theorie der Kontaktgiftwirkung. Schweiz. Med. Wschr., 74:952-958, 1944. (297, 298), 303.

398. Donnelley, R. D. G. and Kolbye, S. M.: "The effect of carbamates on bacillus subtilis." Mut. Res. 1967. 618.

399. Donniger, C. and Wright, A. S.: Liver cell changes induced by the oral administration of dieldrin and phenobarbitone to rats. Report by "Shell" Research Limited. Tunstall Laboratory, Sittingbourne, London, 1967. 506.

400. Doudoroff, P., Katz, M., and Tarzwell, C. M.: Toxicity of some organic insecticides to fish. Sewage Ind. Wastes 25:840, 1953. (426), 438.

401. Doull, J.: Pharmacological responses in irradiated animals. Rad. Research 30:333-341, 1967. (534), 536.

402. Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. Unpublished data. Examined in FDA files. 1962. 500.

403. Dow Chemical Co. Unpublished report. Examined in FDA files. 1965. 500.

404. Doxey, D.: "The effect of isopropylphenyl carbamate on mitosis on rye and onion cells." Ann. Bot. 13:329-335, 1949. 579, 618.

405. Doxey, D. and Rhodes, A.: "The effect of plant growth regulator 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid on mitosis in the onion." Ann Bot. 13:105, 1949. 618.

406. Doxey, D., and Rhodes, A.: "The effects of the gamma isomer of benzene hexachloride (Hexachlorocyclohexane) on plant growth and on mitosis." Ann. Bot. N.S. 15(57):47-52, 1951. 618.

407. Draize, J. H., Nelson, A. A., and Calvery, H. O.: The percutaneous absorption of DDT (2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane) in laboratory animals. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther., 82:159-166, 1944. (297), 303.

408. Dreisback, R. H., Handbook of Poisoning, 6th ed., Lange Medical Publications, Los Altos, Calif., 1969. (446), 457.

409. Dubinin, N. P., Mitrofanov, Y. A., and Manuilova, E. S.: "Analysis of the thiotepa mutagenic effect on human tissue culture cells." Izv. Akad. Nauk. SSSR Ser. Biol. July-August 477, 1967. 618.

410. DuBois, K. P.: Combined effects of pesticides. Canad. Med. Ass. 100:173-179, 1969. 632, 637.

411. DuBois, K. P.: Advances Pest Control Res. 4:117-151, 1961. (512, 513), 515.

412. DuBois, K. P.: A.M.A. Arch. Ind. Health. 18:488-496, 1958. (512), 515.

413. DuBois, K. P.: Inhibition by radiation of the development of drug-detoxification enzymes. Rad. Research 30:342-350, 1967. (533), 535.

414. DuBois, K. P., and Flynn, M.: Effects of organic phosphate insecticides on microsomal enzyme activity. Unpublished. (518), 522.

415. DuBois, K. P., Flynn, M., and Kinoshita, F. K.: Effects of drugs, industrial chemicals, and pesticides on microsomal enzymes. Unpublished. (519), 523.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

416. DuBois, K. P., and Kinoshita, F. K.: Influence of induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes by phenobarbital on toxicity of organic phosphate insecticides. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 129:699-702, 1968. (518), 522, 632.

417. DuBois, K. P., Kinoshita, F. K., Flynn, M., and Root, M.: Toxicity and enzyme inducing activity of 4-fluoro-4'-trifluoromethyl benzophenone guanylhydrazone hydrochloride. Toxicol. Appl. Pharm. In press. (521), 523.

418. DuBois, K. P., Kinoshita, F. K., and Frawley, J. P.: Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 12:273-284, 1968. (513, 514), 516.

419. DuBois, K. P. and Puchala, E.: Studies on the sex difference in toxicity of a cholinergic phosphorothioate. Proc. Soc. Expt. Biol. Med. 107, 908, 1961. (427, 429), 439.

420. DuBois, K. P., Salerno, P. R., and Coon, J. M.: Studies on the toxicity and mechanism of action of p-nitrophenyl diethyl thionophosphate (parathion). J. Pharmacol. Expt. Therap. 95, 79, 1949. (427, 429), 439.

421. Dubrowin, K. P.: "Cytohistological response of wheat and wild oats to carbyne (4-chloro-2-butynyl-N-[3-chlorophenyl]carbamate)." Proc. NCWCC 16:15, 1959. 618.

422. Duffy, B. S., and O'Sullivan, D. J.: Paraquat poisoning. J. Irish Med Ass. 61:97-8, March 1968. (373), 376.

423. Duggan, R. E.: Pesticide residues in foods. Annals N. Y. Acad. Sci. 160:173-182, 1969. (520), 523.

424. Duggan, R. E., and Lipscomb, G. Q.: Dietary intake of pesticide chemicals in the United States (II), June 1966-April 1968. Pest. Mon. J. 2:153-162, 1969. (135, 514, 525, 537, 539), 142, 516, 531, 539.

425. Duggan, R. E. and Weatherwax, J. R.: Dietary intake of pesticide chemicals. Science 157:1006-1010, 1967. (385, 537), 397, 539, 618.

426. Dunachie, J. F., and Fletcher, W.: "Effect of some insecticides on the hatching of hen's eggs." Nature 212:1062-1063, 1966. 618, 632.

427. Dunachie, J. F. and Fletcher, W. W.: "Effect of some herbicides on the hatching rate of hen's eggs." Nature (London) 215:1406-1407, 1967. 618.

428. Durham, W. F.: The interaction of pesticides with other factors. Residue Rev. 18, 21, 1967. (429), 439.

429. Durham, W. F.: Body burden of pesticides in man. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 160(1):183-194, 1969. (383, 395), 396.

430. Durham, W. F.: Arch. Envir. Health, 10:842, 1965. (538), 540.

431. Durham, W. F., Armstrong, J. F., and Quinby, G. E.: DDT and DDE content of complete prepared meals. Arch. Envir. Health 11:641-647, 1965. (114, 264, 278, 359, 360, 530, 537, 538), 116, 273, 376, 531, 539.

432. Durham, W. F., Armstrong, J. F., and Quinby, G. E.: DDA excretion levels. Studies in persons with different degrees of exposure to DDT. Arch Environ Health. 11:76-9, July 1969. (268, 291, 360, 445, 447), 274, 376, 456, 457.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

433. Durham, W. F., Armstrong, J. F., Upholt, W. M., and Heller, C.: Insecticide content of diet and body fat of Alaska natives. Science. 134:1880-1, December 1961. (326, 360, 447), 342, 376, 457.

434. Durham, W. F. and Cueto, C. Jr., and Hayes, W. J. Jr.: Hormonal influences on DDT metabolism in the white rat. Amer. J. Physiol. 187, 373, 1956. (427, 428), 439.

435. Durham, W. F., Ortega, P., and Hayes, W. J.: The effect of various levels of DDT on liver function, cell morphology, and DDT storage in the Rhesus monkey. Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie de Therapie 141:111-129, Jan.-Feb. 1963. (264, 265, 267, 268, 277, 282, 286, 289, 427, 428, 435), 273, 439, 500.

436. Durham, W. F., and Wolfe, H. R.: Bull. Wld. Hlth. Org. 26:75, 1962. (445), 456.

437. Durham, W. F., and Wolfe, H. R.: Bull. Wld. Hlth. Org. 29:279, 1963. (445), 456.

438. Durham, W. F., Wolfe, H. R., and Quinby, G. E.: Effect of organic phosphorus pesticides on mental alertness. Fed. Proc. 23:176, March-April 1964. (359, 414), 376, 420.

439. Durham, W. F., Wolfe, H. R., and Quinby, G. E.: Organophosphorus insecticides and mental alertness. Arch. Env. Health. 10:55-66, 1965. (383, 389), 397.

440. Eadie, W. R.: Animal Control in Field, Farm and Forest. New York, The Macmillan Co., 257 pp. 1954. 92.

441. Eastrabrook, R. W.: Hepatic microsomes and drug oxidation. Science 160:1368-1377, 1968. 633.

442. Ecobichon, D. J., and Saschenbrecker, P. W.: Pharmacodynamic study of DDT in cockerels. Can. J. of Physiol. Pharm. 46:785-794, 1968. 635.

443. Eden, W. G.: "Toxicity of dieldrin to chickens." J. Econ. Entomol. 44:1013, 1951. 618.

444. Edmundson, W. F., and Davies, J. E.: Occupational dermatitis from naled. Arch Environ Health. 15:89-91, July 1967. (364, 399), 376, 400.

445. Edmundson, W. F., Davies, J. E., Cranmer, M., Nachman, G. A.: DDT and DDE in blood and DDA in urine of pesticide formulators following a single intensive exposure. Ind. Med. &Surg. 38(4):145, 1969. (347), 353.

446. Edmundson, W. F., Davies, J. E., Hull, W.: Dieldrin storage levels in necropsy adipose tissue from a south Florida population. Pest. Monitor. J. 2(2): 1968. (320, 321, 322, 323, 386, 387, 447), 342, 397, 457.

447. Edmundson, W. F., Davies, J. E., and Hull, W.: Pest. Monit. J. 2:155, 1968. (447), 457.

448. Edmundson, W. F., Davies, J. E., Maceo, A., Morgade, C.: Drug and environmental effects on DDT residues in human blood. In Press. (327), 342.

449. Edmundson, W. R., Davies, J. E., Nachman, G. A., and Roeth, R. L.: P,p′-DDT and p,p′-DDE in blood samples of occupationally exposed workers. Pub. Health. Rep. 85:53-58, 1969. (347, 449), 353, 397, 458.

450. Edson, E. F.: Summaries of toxicological data: No effect levels of three organophosphates in the rat, pig, and man. Food Cosmet. Toxicol. 2:811, 1964. (428), 439.

451. Egan, H., Goulding, R., Roburn, J., Tatton, O. G.: Organochlorine pesticide residues in human fat and human milk. Brit. Med. J. 2:66, 1965. (319, 320, 322, 374). 343, 376.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

452. Egan, H.: IUPAC Commission on the development, improvement, and standardization of methods of pesticide residue analysis. J. of the A.O.A.C. 50(5):1067-1088, 1967. 637.

453. Ehling, U. H., Cumming, R. B., and Malling, H. V.: Induction of dominant lethal mutations by alkylating agents in male mice. Mutation Res. 5:417-428, 1968. (596), 598.

454. Ehrenberg, L.: Genet. Agraria 12:364-389, 1960. 579.

455. Ehrenberg, L.: In Chemische Mutagenese. Erwin-Bauer-Cedachtnisvorle-sungen II. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag. pp. 124-136, 1960. 579.

456. Ehrenberg, L. and Gustafsson, A.: "On the mutagenic action of ethylene oxide and diepoxybutane in barley." Hereditas 43:595-602, 1957. 579, 618.

457. Ehrenberg, L et al: "The mutagenic action of ethyleneimine in barley." Hereditas 44:330-336, 1956. 618.

458. Ehrenberg, L., Gustafsson, A., and Lundgvist, U.: "The mutagenic effects of ionizing radiation and reactive ethylene derivatives in barley." Hereditas 45:351-368, 1959. 618.

459. Ehrenberg, L., Gustafsson, A., Lundquist, Udda: Hereditas 47:243-282, 1961. 579.

460. Eidelman, M.: Determination of micro quantities of some chlorinated organic pesticide residues in edible fats and oils. J of the Assoc Offic Agricul Chem. 46:182-6, 1963. (257), 258.

461. Eitzman, D. V., and Wolfson, S. L.: Acute parathion poisoning in children, Am. J. Dis. Child. 114:397-400, 1867. (404), 404.

462. Elessawa, M. A., El-Refai, A. R.: Persistence of sevin residues on some vegetable crops after various harvest times. J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. 50(5):1109-1111, 1967. 636.

463. Elkins, E. R., Lamb, F. C., Farrow, [illegible]. P., Cook, R. W., Kawai, M., and Kimball, J. R.: Removal of DDT, malathion and carbaryl from green beans by commercial and home preparative procedures. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(6):962, 1968. 636.

464. Elliott, J. W., Walker, K. C., Penick, A. E., and Durham, W. F.: J. Agr. Food Chem. 8:111, 1960. (448), 457.

465. Engelhorn, R.: Uber den Einblub des Athyl-Urethans und des Phenyl-Carbaminsaure-Isopropylesters auf das Lungengewebe der Ratte. Arch. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol. 223:177-181, 1954. 504.

466. Engst, R., Knoll, R., Nickel, B.: Uber die anreicherrung von chlorieten kohlenwasserstoffen, insebesondere von DDT und seinem metaboliten DDE, im memschlichen Fett. Pharmazie 22(11):654, 1967. (319, 320), 343.

467. Ennis, W. B., Jr.: "Some cytological effects of o-isopopyl-N-phenylcarbamate upon avena." A. J. Bot 35:15-21, 1948. (643), 618, 644.

468. Epstein, S. S.: A catch-all toxicological screen. Experientia. 25:617, 1969. (596), 598.

469. Epstein, S. S.: Unpublished data. (598, 612), 598, 613.

470. Epstein, S. S., Andrea, J., Clapp, P. and Mackintosh, D.: Enhancement by piperonyl butoxide of acute toxicity due to freons, benzo (a) pyrene, and griseofulvin in infant mice. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 11:442-448, 1967. (546), 561, 618.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

471. Epstein, S. S., Andrea, J., Jaffe, H., Joshi, S., Falk, H., and Mantel, N.: Carcinogenicity of the herbicide maleic hydrazide. Nature. 215.1388-1390, 1967. (485), 376, 485, 503.

472. Epstein, S., J. Andrea, J., S. Joshi, and Mantel, N.: Cancer Research 27:p. 1900, 1967. (485), 485.

473. Epstein, S. S., Arnold, E., Steinberg, K., Mackintosh, D., Shafner, H., and Bishop, Y.: Mutagenic and antifertility effects of TEPA and METEPA in mice. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., in press. (597), 598, 619.

474. Epstein, S. S., Bass, W., and Bishop, Y.: Unpublished data. (596), 598.

475. Epstein, S. S., Joshi, S., Andrea, J., Clapp, P., Falk, H., and Mantel, N.: The synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of freons and piperonyl butoxide. Nature 214:526-528, 1967. (545), 504, 561, 618.

476. Epstein, S. S., and Mantel, N.: Hepatocarcinogenicity of the Herbicide Maleic Hydrazide following parenteral administration to infant Swiss mice. International Journal of Cancer. 3:325-335, 1968. 503, 619.

477. Epstein, J., Rosenthal, R. W., and Ess, R. J.: "Use of 4-nitrobenzylpyridine as analytical reagent for ethylenimes and alkylating." Anal. Chem. 27:1435, 1955. 618.

478. Epstein, S. S. and Shafner, H.: "Chemical mutagens in the human environment." Nature (London) 219:385-387, 1968. (596, 598, 639, 640, 642), 599, 619, 644.

479. Eriksson, G.: Radiation induced reversions of a waxey allele in barley. Radiation Botany 2:35-39, 1962. (578), 579.

480. Eriksson, G. and Tavrin, E.: Variation in radiosensitivity during meiosis of pollen mother cells in maize. Hereditas 54:156-169, 1965. (577), 579.

481. Esch, G. J. Van: Verslagen en mededelingen betreffende de volksgezondheid. The Hague, Netherlands. p. 166, 1956. Examined in FDA files. 504.

482. Essac, E. G. and Casida, J. E.: Piperonylic acid conjugates with alanine, glutamate, glutamine, clycine and serine in living houseflies. J. Insect Physiol. 14:913-925, 1968. (549), 561.

483. Essac, E. G., and Casida, J. E.: Metabolism in relation to mode of action of methylenedioxyphenyl synergists in houseflies. J. Agr. Food Chem. 17:539-550, 1969. (549, 554, 560), 562.

484. Eto, M., Casida, J. E., and Eto, T.: Biochem. Pharmacol. 11: 337-352, 1962. (513), 516.

485. Evaluation of some pesticide residues in food * * * Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, WHO, 1967. 93.

486. Evaluation of the toxicity of pesticide residues in food * * * (Report of 2d Joint Meeting of FAO and WHO) * * * Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, WHO, 1965. 93.

487. Evans, H. J.: Brookhaven Symp. Biol. 20:111-133, 1968. 579.

488. Evans, H. J.: Chromosome aberrations induced by ionizing radiations. Intern. Rev. Cytol. 13:221-321, 1962. (577), 579.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

489. Evans, H. J. and Scott, D.: "Influence of DNA synthesis on the production of chromatid aberrations by X-rays and maleic hydrazide in Vicia faba." Genetics Princeton 49:17-38, 1964. (642), 619, 644.

490. Extent and cost of weed control with herbicides and an evaluation of important weeds. Agricultural Research Service, USDA, 1965. 93.

491. Extent of farm pesticide use on crops in 1966. Agricultural Economic Report No. 147–Economic Research Service, USDA. 93.

492. Eye, J. D.: Aqueous transport of dieldrin residues in soils. J. Water Poll. Contr. Fed. Suppl. 40:R316-332, 1968, (116), 130.

493. Faberge, A. C.: "Types of chromosome aberrations induced by ethylene oxide in maize." Genetics 40:571, 1955. (640), 619, 644.

494. Fabro, S., Smith, R. L., and Williams, R. T.: Embryotoxic activity of some pesticides and drugs related to phthalimide, Food Cosmet. Toxic. 3:587-590, 1965. (664), 619, 676.

495. Fahmy, F. Y.: "Cytogenetic analysis of the action of some fungicide mercurials." Ph.D. thesis, Inst. Genet. Uni. of Lund, Sweden, 1951. 619.

496. Fahmy, O. G. and Bird, M. J.: "Chemical mutagens in Drosophila." Heredity, Suppl. 6:149-159, 1952. 619.

497. Fahmy, O. G. and Fahmy, W. J.: "The chemistry and genetics of the alkylating chemosterilants." Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 59:318-326, 1964. 619.

498. Fahmy, O. G. and Fahmy, M. J.: "Cytogenetic analysis of the action of carcinogens and tumour inhibitors in Drosophila melanogaster. II. The mechanism of induction of dominant lethals by 2:4:5-tri(ethyleneimino)-1:3:5-triazine." J. Genet. 52:603-619, 1954. 619.

499. Fahmy, O. G., and Fahmy, M. J.: Cytogenetic analysis of the action of carcinogens and tumor inhibitors in Drosophila melanogaster. IV. The cell stage during spermatogenesis and the induction of intra- and inter-genic mutations by 2:4:6-tri(ethyleneimino)-1:3:5-triazine." J. Genet. 53:563-584, 1955. 619.

500. Fahmy, O. G. and Fahmy, M. J.: The genetic effects of the biological alkylating agents with reference to pesticides. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 160:228-243, 1969. 93.

501. Fahmy, O. G. and Fahmy, M. J.: Nature 180:31-34, 1957. 579.

502. Falconer, D. S., Slizynski, B. M. and Auerbach, C.: Genetic effects of nitrogen mustard in the house mouse. J. Genet. 51:81-88, 1952. (596), 599.

503. Falk, H. L.: Personal communication, August 26, 1969. (544), 562.

504. Falk, H. L., Thompson, S. J., and Kotin, P.: Carcinogenic potential or pesticides. Arch. Environ. Health 10:847-858, June 1965. (544), 499, 562.

505. Fan, D. G. and Maclachlan, G. A.: "Massive synthesis of ribonucleic acid and cellulose in the pea epicotyl in response to indoleacetic acid, with and without concurrent cell division." Plant Physiol, 42:1114, 1967. 619.

506. FAO/WHO Report: Evaluation of some pesticide residues in Food, WHO Food add. 67.32. (514), 516.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

507. FAO Trade Yearbook, vol. 18, 1964. 93.

508. Farinholt, M. K.: The new masked man in agriculture. National Consumer Committee for Research and Education, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio, 40 pp. 1962. 93.

509. Farm Chemicals Handbook (1969 edition). Willoughby, Ohio. Meister Publishing Co., 472 pp. 1968. 93.

510. Farmers Expenditures for Custom Pesticide Service in 1964. Agricultural Economic Report No. 146–Economic Research Service, USDA. 93.

511. Farmers' Pesticide Expenditures for Crops, Livestock, and Other Selected Uses in 1964. Agricultural Economic Report No. 145–Economic Research Service, USDA. 93.

512. Farrow, R. P., Lamb, F. C., Cook, R. W., Kimball, J. R., and Elkins, E. R.: Removal of DDT, malathion, and carbaryl from tomatoes by commercial and home preparative methods. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16:65-71, 1968. (141), 143.

513. Faust, S. D. and Aly, O. M.: Water pollution by organic pesticides. J. Am. Water Works Assoc. 56:267-279, 1964. (123), 131.

514. FDA Guidelines for Chemistry and Residue Data Requirements of Pesticide Petitions. Bureau of Science, FDA-HEW, Mar. 1968. 93.

515. Federal Committee on Pest Control: A study of federally financed research on pests, pesticides and pest control. 22 pp. 1968. 223.

516. Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended, sec. 409(c) (3) (A). (14), 14.

517. Feldman, R. J., and Maibach, H. I.: Absorption of organic compounds through skin in man, presented at the Society of Investigative Dermatology, Inc. June 16-18, 1968. (402), 404.

518. Feldmann, R. J., and Maibach, H. I.: Percutaneous penetration in vivo in man, Proc. Joint Conf. on Cosmetic Sci., Washington, D.C. April 21-23, pp. 189-203, 1968. (404), 405.

519. Fennah, R. G.: Preliminary tests with DDT against insect of foodcrops in the lesser antilles. Trop. Agric. 22:222-226, 1945. (296, 297, 298), 303.

520. Fennelly, J. J., Gallagher, J. T., and Carroll, R. J.: Paraquat poisoning in a pregnant woman. Brit Med J. 3:722-3, 1968. (373), 376.

521. Ferguson, D. E.: The ecological consequences of pesticide resistance in fishes. Trans. 32d N. A. Wildlife and Nat. Resources Conf., March 1967. 633.

522. Ferguson, D. E.: Characteristics and significance of resistance to insecticides in fishes. Reservoir Fishery Resources Symposium, 1969. 224.

523. Ferguson, D. E., and Bingham, C. R.: The effects of combination of insecticides on susceptible and resistant mosquito fish. B. Environ. Cont. & Tox. 1(3):97-103, 1966. 635.

524. Ferguson, D. E., Gardner, D. T., and Lindley, Ancil L.: Toxicity of Dursban to three species of fish. Mosquito News 26(1):80-82, 1966. 635.

525. Ferguson, D. E., and Gilbert, C. C.: Tolerances of three species of anuran amphibians to five chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. J. Miss. Acad. Sci. 13:135-138, 1967. 633.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

526. Ferguson, D. E., and Gilbert, Caroline Chapman: Tolerance of three species of anuran amphibians to five chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. U.S. Public Health Serv., 1969. 224.

527. Ferguson, D. E., and Goodyear, C. P.: The pathway of endrin entry in black bullheads, Ictalurus Melas. Copeia 2:467-468, 1967. 636.

528. Ferguson, D. E., Ludke, J. L., and Murphy, G. E.: Dynamics of endrin uptake and release by resistant and susceptible strains of mosquito-fish. Trans. Am. Fisheries Soc. 95(4):335-344, 1966. 636.

529. Ferguson, D. E., Ludke, J. L. et al: Insecticide-resistant fishes: a potential hazard to consumers. J. Miss. Acad. Sci. 13:138-410, 1967. 633.

530. Ferguson, V.: "Some aspects of the storage effect on chromosome breakage produced by Triethylene melamine in Drosophila melanogaster." B.Sc. Thesis, University of Edinburgh, 1965. 619.

531. Ferrigan, L. W., Hunter, C. G. and Stevenson, D. E.: Food Cosmet. Toxicol. 3,149, 1965. (434), 439.

532. Fetisov, M. I.: Occupational hygiene in work with herbicides in the 2-4D Group. Gig Sanit. 31(9):28, 1966. (350), 353.

533. Fiamberti, A. M.: L'acetilcolina nelle sindromi schizosreniche: Intertretazione patogenetica della dissociazione mentale e sua applicazione terateutica. Riv. Pat nerv ment. 66:1-454, 1946. (413, 418), 420.

534. Fields, M. L., and Hemphill, D. D.: Effect of Zytron and its degradation products on soil microorganisms. Appl. Microbiol. 14(5):724-731, 1966. 224, 633.

535. Fine, B. C. and Molloy, J. O.: Effects of insecticide synergists on duration of sleep induced in mice by barbiturates. Nature 204:789-790, 1964. (546, 554), 562.

536. Finklea, J. F., Keil, J. E.; Sandifer, S. H., and Gadsden, R. H.: Pesticides and pesticide hazards in urban households. J. S. Carolina Med. Assoc. 65:31-33, 1969. (147), 152.

537. Finnegan, J. K. et al: Tissue distribution and elimination of DDD and DDT following oral administration to dogs and rats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 72:357-60, 1949. (665), 676.

538. Fiserova-Bergerova, V., Radomski, J. L., Davies, J. E., Davis, J. H.: Levels of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in human tissues. Ind. Med. Surg. 36:65, 1967. (319, 320, 359), 343, 376.

539. Fishbein, L., Falk, H. L., Fawkes, J. and Jordan, S.: Metabolism of pesticidal synergists. Industr. Med. Surg. 37:848-863, 1968. (547), 562.

540. Fishbein, L., Fawkes, J., Falk, H. L. and Thompson, S.: Thin-layer chromatography of rat bile and urine following intravenous administration of pesticidal synergists. J. Chromatog. 27:153-166, 1967. (543, 547), 562.

541. Fishbein, L., Fawkes, J., Falk, H. L. and Thompson, S.: Thin-layer chromatography of rat bile and urine following intravenous administration of safrole, isosafrole, and dihydrosafrole. J. Chromatog. 29:267-273, 1967. (543, 547), 562.

542. Fishbein, L., Fawkes, J., Falk, H. L. and Thompson, S.: Thin-layer chromatography of rat bile and urine following intravenous administration of tropital methylene-C14. J. Chromatog. 31:102-108, 1967. (543, 547), 562.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

543. Fishbein, W. I. J., White, J. V., Issacs, H. J.: Survey of workers exposed to chlordane. Industr. Med. Sug. 33:726, 1964. (347, 372), 353, 376.

544. Fisher, A. L. et al: Estrogenic action of some DDT analogues. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 81:439-41, 1952. (665), 676.

545. Fitzhugh, O. G.: Problems related to the use of pesticides. Canad. Med. J. 94:598-604, 1966. (533), 535.

546. Fitzhugh, O. G. and Nelson, A. A.: The chronic oral toxicity of DDT (2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl-1,1,1-trichloroethane). Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics 89:18-30, 1947. (428, 431, 529), 439, 500, 531.

547. Fitzhugh, O. G., Nelson, A. A., and Frawley, J. P.: The chronic toxicities of technical benzene hexachloride and its alpha, beta, and gamma isomers. Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics 100:59-66, 1950. 503.

548. Fitzhugh, O. G., Nelson, A. A., and Quaife, M. L.: Chronic oral toxicity of aldrin and dieldrin in rats and dogs. Fd. Cosmet. Toxicol. 2:551-562, 1964. 499, 501.

549. Fitzhugh, O. G., et al: A summary of a carcinogenic study of DDT in mice. Unpublished data from Bureau of Science, Food and Drug Administration. August 1969. 477, 500.

550. Fletcher, K.: "Production and viability of eggs from hens treated with paraquat." Nature 215:1407-1408, 1967. 619, 644.

551. Fletcher, T. E., Press, J. M., Wilson, D. B.: Exposure of spraymen to dieldrin in residual spraying. Bull. WHO 20:15, 1959. (347), 353.

552. Flieg, O. and Pfaff.: The migration and decomposition of 2,4-D in the soil and its influence on microbiological transformations. Landw. Forsch. 3:113-123, 1951. 190.

553. Fomin, A. P.: Biological effect of epichlorhydrine and its hygenic significance as an atmospheric contamination fact. Gig. Sanit. 31(9):7-11, 1966. 636.

554. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Committee on Pesticides in Agriculture and World Health Organization Expert Committee on Pesticide Residues: Evaluation of the toxicity of pesticide residues in food: Report of a joint meeting, Geneva, Sept. 1963. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1964. (537), 540.

555. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations World Health Organization: Evaluation of some pesticide residues in food. WHO Tech. Rep. Ser. 1967. (664, 665), 676.

556. Food and Drug Administration. Unpublished report. Examined in FDA Files. 1949. 504.

557. Food and Drug Administration. Unpublished report, 1951. 477.

558. Food and Drug Administration. Unpublished report. Examined in FDA Files, 1951. 504.

559. Food and Drug Administration Files. 477.

560. Forsberg, J. L.: Diseases of ornamental plants. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois College of Agriculture, Special Publication No. 3, 208 pp. 1963. 93.

561. Foter, M. J. and Richardson, L. A.: Pesticides and the food supply. Milk and Food Technol. 29:148-55, May 1966. (360), 376.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

562. Foulkes, D., Metcalf, D. R., Stoyva, J.: Abstracts of papers presented to the eighth annual meeting of the association for the psychophysiological study of sleep. Psychophysiology. 5:198-206, 1968. 421.

563. Fouts, J. R. and Adamson, R. H.: Drug metabolism in the newborn rabbit. Science 129,897, 1959. (427, 436), 439.

564. Fouts, J. R. and Rogers, L. A.: Morphological changes in the liver accompanying stimulation of microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme activity by phenobarbital, chlordane, benzpyrene or methyl-cholanthrene in rats. J. Pharmacol Expt. Therap. 147, 112, 1965. (436), 439.

565. Fowler, R. E. L.: Insecticide toxicology. Manifestation of cotton field insecticides in the Mississippi Delta. J. Agric. Food Chem. 1:469, 1953. (347, 359, 369, 415), 353, 377, 421.

566. Fox, C. J. S.: The effects of five herbicides on the numbers of certain invertibrate animals in grassland soil. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 44:405-509, 1964. 190.

567. Fraegert, S.: Allergic contact dermatitis from the pesticides Captan and Phaltan, Contact Dermatitis Newsletter (London) 1:11, 1967. (399), 400.

568. Frawgert, S.: Allergic contact dermatitis from the pesticide rodannitrobenzene, Contact Dermatitis Newsletter, No. [illegible] p. 4, July 1967. (399), 400.

569. Fraegert, S.: Allergic contact dermatitis from P-chloro-o-cresal in a pesticide. Contact Dermatitis Newsletter 2:9, 1968. (399), 400.

570. Frant, R., Westendorp, J.: Medical control on exposure of industrial workers to trichloroethylene. Arch. Indust. Hyg. Occup. Med. 1:308, 1950. (347), 353.

571. Frawley, J. P.: Research in Pesticides. Chichester, C. O. (Ed.) Acad. Press., pp. 69-83, 1965. (513), 516.

572. Frawley, J. P.: "A biochemical study of factors affecting the toxicity and safety of the isomers of benzene hexachloride." Ph.D. dissertation, Georgetown University. (526, 530), 531.

573. Frawley, J. P., Cook, J. W., Blake, J. R., and Fitzhugh, O. G.: Insecticide stability. Effect of light on chemical and biological properties of parathion. J. Agr. Food Chem. 6,28, 1958. (433), 439.

574. Frawley, J. P., and DuBois, K. P.: Unpublished data. (514), 516.

575. Frawley, J. P., and Fitzhugh, O. G.: Factors affecting tissue distribution following oral ingestion of lipid soluble substances. Fed. Proc. 9:273, 1950. (526, 530, 532), 531, 535.

576. Frawley, J. P., Fuyat, H. N., Hagan, E. C., Blake, J. R., and Fitzhugh, O. G.: J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 121:96-106, 1957. (512, 514), 515.

577. Frawley, J. P., Weir, R., Tusing, T., DuBois, K. P., and Calandra, J. C.: Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 5:605-624, 1963. (512), 515.

578. Frazer, A. D.: Pesticides. Ann. Rev. of Pharm. 7:319-342, 1967. 637.

579. Frear, D. E. H.: Pesticide Index. 3rd Ed. College Science Publ. State College, Pa. 1965. 637.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

580. Frear, D. E. H. (Ed.): Pesticide Handbook–Entoma (ed. 20). State College, Pennsylvania, College Science Publishers. 322 pp. 1968. 93.

581. Fredrikkson, T.: Studies on the percutaneous absorption of Parathion and Paraoxon. III. Rate of absorption of Parathion, Acta Derm. Venereol. 41:353-362, 1961. (402), 404.

582. Fredrickson, T.: Percutaneous absorption of Parathion and Paraoxon. IV. Decontamination of human skin from Parathion, Arch. Environ. Health 3:185-188, (Aug.) 1961. (400), 401.

583. Fredrikkson, T., Farrior, W. and Witter, R.: Studies on the percutaneous absorption of Parathion and Paraoxon. I. Hydrolysis and metabolism with the skin. Acta Derm. Venerol 41:335-343, 1961. (401), 401.

584. Freese, E.: Molecular mechanism of mutations. In Molecular Genetics (J. H. Taylor, ed.), Part 1, p. 207-269, Academic Press, New York, 1963. (605), 609.

585. Freese, E. and Freese, E. B.: Mutagenic and inactivating DNA alterations. Radiation Res. Suppl. 6:97-140, 1966. (574, 605), 574, 609.

586. Fregert, S.: Allergic contact dermatitis from the pesticides captan and phaltan. Contact Dermatitis Newsletter (London). 1:11, 1967. (365), 377.

587. Fregert, S. and Hjorth, N.: Principal irritants and sensitizers. Textbook of Dermatology. Ed A. Rook, D. S. Wilkinson, F. G. Ebling. Vol II. Oxford, Blackwell. 1968. (363), 377.

588. Frizzi, G.: "Biological effects of apholate on insects." Wild Parazyt. 13:373-377, 1967. 619.

589. Frost, D. V.: Arsenicals in biology-retrospect and prospect. Federation Proceedings 26:194-208, January-February, 1967. 506.

590. Fucik, V., Michaelis, A. and Rieger, R.: "Different effects of BUDR on the induction of chromatid aberrations by means of TEM and maleic hydrazide." Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 13:336-371, 1963. 619.

591. Fujii, K. and Epstein, S. S.: "Carcinogenicity of food additives, pesticides, and drugs after parenteral administration in infant mice." Abst. 8th Annual Meeting Society of Toxicology, Williamsburg, Va., Mar. 10-12, 1969. 619.

592. Fujii, K., Jaffe, H., and Epstein, S. S.: Factors influencing the hexabarbital sleeping time and zoxazolamine paralysis time in mice. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 13:431-438, 1968. (546), 562.

593. Fullerton, P. M.: Toxic chemicals and peripheral neuropathy. Proc Roy Soc Med. 62:201-4, February 1969. (362), 377.

594. Funckes, A. J., Miller, S., Hayes, W. J. Jr.: Initial field studies in upper volta with dichlorvos residual fumigant as a malarial eradication technique. Bull. W.H.O. 29:243, 1963. (345), 353.

595. Funckes, A. J., Hayes, G. R. Jr., and Hartwell, W. V.: Insecticide activity in man. Urinary excretion of paranitrophenol by volunteers following dermal exposure to parathion at different ambient temperatures. J. Agr. Food Chem. 11:455, 1963. (433), 439.

596. Gabliks, J.: Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. II. Chronic toxicity and induced resistance. Proc. Soc. Expt. Biol. Med. 120, 168, 1965. (424), 439.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

597. Gabliks, Jr. et al.: "Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures." Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 125:1002-1005, 1967. 619.

598. Gabridge, M. and Legator, M. S.: A host-mediated microbial assay for detection of mutagenic compounds. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 130: 831-834, 1969. (573, 594), 574, 595.

599. Gaines, T. B.: The acute toxicity of pesticides to rats. Toxicol. Applied Pharmacol. 2,88, 1960. (423, 427, 428), 439, 619.

600. Gaines, T. B.: Acute toxicity of pesticides. Tox. Appl. Pharm. 14, 515, 1969. (425), 439.

601. Gaines, T. B.: Poisoning by organic phosphorus pesticides potentiated by phenothiazine derivatives. Science. 138:1260-1, 14 December 1962. (417), 421.

602. Gallaher, G. L.: "Low Volume" insect control and parathion poisoning. Texas Med. 63:39-41, October 1967. (367), 377.

603. Gallagher, T. F., Fukushima, D. K., and Hellman, L.: The effect of ortho, para'DDD on steroid hormone metabolites in adrenocortical carcinoma. Metabol. Clin. Exp. 11:1155-1161, 1962. (301), 303.

604. Galley, R. A. E.: "Problems arising from the use of chemicals in food. The toxicity of residual agricultural chemicals." Chem. Ind. (London), 342-344, 1952. 619.

605. Ganelin, R. S., Cueto, C. Jr., Mail, G. A.: Exposure to parathion. J.A.M.A. 188:807, 1964. (352, 369, 415), 353, 377, 421.

606. Gannon, N., Link, R. P. and Decker, G. C., J. Agr. Fd. Chem., 7, 826-828, 1959. (265, 280), 273.

607. Gardner, A. L. and Iverson, R. E.: The effect of aerially applied malathion on an urban population. Arch Environ Health. 16:823-6, June 1968. (369), 377.

608. Gebhardt, D. O. E.: The tetratogenic action of propylene glycol (propanediol-1,2) and propanedoiol-1,3 in the chick embryo. Teratology 1:153-162, 1968. 632.

609. Generoso, W. M.: Chemical induction of dominant lethals in female mice. Genetics 61:461-470, 1969. (596), 599.

610. George, J. A. and Brown, A. W. A.: Effect of the chemosterilant hempa on the yellow fever mosquito and its liability to induce resistance. J. Econ. Ent. 60:974-978, Aug. 1967. 93.

611. Georghiou, G. P.: Genetic studies on insecticide resistance. Advances Pest. Contr. Res. 6:171-230, 1965. 637.

612. Georghiou, G. P., Gidden, F. E., and Cameron, J. W.: A stripe character in anopheles albimanus (Diptera-culcidae) and its linkage relationships to sex and dieldrin resistance. Ann. Entom. Soc. Amer. 60:323-328, 1967. 635.

613. Gerarde, H. W., Hutchinson, E. B., Locher, K. A., and Golz, H. H.: An ultramicro screening method for the determination of blood cholinesterase, J. Occup. Med. 7:303-13, July 1965. 377.

614. Gerboth, G., and Schwabe, U.: Einfluez von gewebespeichertem DDT auf die Wirkung von Pharmaka. Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 246:469-483, 1964. (518), 522.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

615. Gerhardt, P. D., and Witt, J. M.: Summary of downwind drift limits, comparison of dust vs. spray. Pesticide Residue Study., Dept. Entomology, Univ. Arizona, 1963. (109), 115.

616. Gersdorff, W. A.: The toxicity of rotenone, isorotenone, and dihydrorotenone to goldfish. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 52, 505, 1930. (426), 439.

617. Gershon, S., Shaw, F. H.: Psychiatric sequelae of chronic exposure to organophosphorus insecticides. Lancet. 1371-4, 24 June 1961. (413), 421.

618. Getzendaner, M. E., Doty, A. E., McLaughlin, E. L., and Lindgren, D. L.: Bromide residues from methyl bromide fumigation of food commodities. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):265-271, 1968. 636.

619. Ghadiri, M., Greenwood, D. A., and Binns, W.: "Feeding of malathion and carbaryl to laying hens and roosters." Abst. 6th Annual Meeting Society of Toxicology, Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 23-24, 1967. 620.

620. Ghatnekai, M. V.: "Primary effects of different mutagens and the disturbances induced in the meiosis of X1 and X2 of Vicia faba." (Ethyleneimine,), Caryologia 17:219-244, 1964. 620.

621. Giachetti, A., Ciappi, O., Guerra, M.: The effects of parathion on the conditioned avoidance response of the albino rat. Scienze Biologiche e Mediche. 36:1078-80, 1966. (411), 421.

622. Gichner, T., Ehrenberg, L., and Wachtmeister, C. A.: Hereditas 59:253-262, 1968. 579.

623. Gifford, E. M., Jr.: "Some anatomical and cytological responses of barley to maleic hydrazide." Am. J. Bot. 43(1):72-80, 1956. 620.

624. Gillette, J. R.: Metabolism of drugs and other foreign compounds by enzymatic mechanisms. Prog. Drug Res. 6:11-73, 1963. (554), 562.

625. Gillett, J. W., Chan, T. M., and Terriere, L. C.: Interactions between DDT analogs and microsomal epoxidase systems. Agri. Food Chem. 14(6):540, 1966. 633.

626. Gimezez-Martin, G. and Lopez-Saez, J.: "Accion del gamma-hexaclorociclohexano sobre in division cellular. oyTON 16:45-55, 1961. (641), 620, 644.

627. Gimezez-Martin, G., and Lopez-Saez, J.: "Accion a-Mitotica del Parathion." oyTON 18:23-26, 1962. (643), 620, 644.

628. Giovanni-Donnelley, R. D. E., Kolbye, S. M., and Dipaolo, J. A.: "The effect of carbamates on bacillus subtilis." Mutat. Res. 4:543-551, 1967. 620.

629. Gitelson, S., Davidson, J. T., and Werczberger, A.: Phospharmidon poisoning. Brit J Industr Med. 22:236-9, 1965. (373), 377.

630. Gleason, M. N., Gosselin, R. E., Hodge, H. C., and Smith, R. P.: Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products, 3d ed., Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, 1969. (446), 457.

631. Godsil, P. J. and Johnson, W. C.: Pesticide monitoring of the aquatic biota at the Tule Lake National Wildlife Refuge. Pest. Mon. J. 1:21-26, 1968. (125), 131.

632. Golberg, L.: Effect of age. Unpublished report submitted to the Technical Panel on Carcinogenesis, September 19, 1969. 506.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

633. Goldberg, M. E., Johnson, H. E., Knaak, J. B., Smyth, H. E., Jr.: Psychopharmacological effects of reversible cholinesterase inhibition induced by N-methyl 3-isopropyl-phenyl carbamate (compound 10854). J. Pharmacol and Exp Ther. 241:44-52, August 1963. (410), 421.

634. Goldstein, N. P., Jones, P. H., and Brown, Jr.: Peripheral neuropathy after exposure to an ester of the dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. J Am Med Assoc. 171:306-09, November 1959. (362, 406), 377, 421.

635. Gomez Ulloa, M., Velasco, F., Laverde De Fandino, H., Guerrero, E.: Epidemiological investigation of the food poisoning which occurred in the Municipality of Chiquinquira. Ministry of Pub. Health, Columbia, South America, 1967-68. (307, 310), 318.

636. Good, E. E., Ware, G. W., and Miller, D. F.: "Effects of insecticides on reproduction in the laboratory mouse. I Kepone." J. Econ. Entol. 58:754-757, 1965. 620, 676.

637. Good, E. E., and Ware, G. W.: Effects of insecticides on reproduction in the laboratory mouse. IV. Endrin and dieldrin., Toxic. Appl. Pharmacol. 14:201-203, 1969. 620, 676.

638. Gould, R. F.(Ed.): Natural pest control agents. Advances in Chemistry. Series 53. Washington, D.C., Amer. Chem. Soc. Publ. 146 pp. 1966. 93.

639. Gowdey, C. W. et al.: "The pharmacological properties of the insecticide dieldrin." Can. J. Biochem. Physiol. 32:498-503, 1954. 620.

640. Grant, C. D. and Brown, A. W. A.: Development of DDT resistance in certain mayflies in New Brunswick. The Canadian Entomologist 99:1040-1050, Oct. 1967. 93.

641. Grant, W. F.: "Cytogenetic effects of maleic hydrazide treatment of tomato seed." Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 2:162-174, 1960. (642), 620, 644.

642. Grant, W. F. and Harvey, Patricia M.: Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 2:162-174, 1960. 579.

643. Gratz, N. G.: The effect of the development of dieldrin resistance on the biotic potential of houseflies in Liberia. ACTA Trop. 23:108-136, 1966. 635.

644. Gratz, N. G., Bracha, P., Carmichael, A.: A village-scale trial with dichlorvos as a residual fumigant insecticide in Southern Nigeria. W.H.O. 29:251, 1963. (345), 353.

645. Grech, J. L.: Alterations in serum enzymes after repeated exposure to malathion. Brit. J. Indust. Med. 22:67, 1965. (345), 353.

646. Greulach, V. A.: "Some effects of maleic hydrazide on intermode elongation, cell enlargement, and stem anatomy." A. Journal Bot. 41:44-50, 1954. 620.

647. Greulach, V. A. et al.: "Inhibition of growth and cell division in onion roots by meleic hydrazine." J. Bot. 35:15-21, 1951. 620.

648. Greulach, V. A. and Haesloop, J. G.: "Some cytological and anatomical effects of maleic hydrazide." J. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 69:88-89, 1953. 620.

649. Griepentrog, F.: Tumorartige Schiddrusenveranderungen in chronisch-toxikologischen Tierversuchen mit Thiuramen. (Tumor-like Thyroid Gland Changes in Chronic Experimental Thiuram) Beitrage fur Pathologischen Anatomie 126:243-255, 1962. 505.

650. Grigolo, A., and Oppenorth, F. J.: The importance of DDT-dehydrochlorinase for the effect of the resistance gene KRD in the housefly musca domestica 1. Genetica 37:159-170, 1966. 633.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

651. Grigorov, I. et al.: "Study of processes respiration and amino acids synthesis in variants of Asperigillus tamarii obtained by the action of ethyleneimine." Izv. Mikrobiol. Inst. 19:115-121, 1967. 620.

652. Grob, D. and Harvey, A. M.: The effects and treatment of nerve gas poisoning. Amer J. Med. 14:52-63, January 1953. (361, 411), 377, 421.

653. Grob, D., Lilienthal, J. L., Harvey, A. M.: The administration of DFP to man. III: Effect on the central nervous system with special reference to the electrical activity of the brain. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp. 81: 257-66, 1947. (412), 421.

654. Grober, K., Scholz, F., and Zacharias, M. (Eds.): Induzierte Mutationen und ihre Nutzung. Erwin-Baur-Gedachtnisvorlesungen IV. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 463 pp. 1967. (575), 579.

655. Grosch, D. S.: "Poisoning with DDT: Effect on reproductive performance of Artemia." Science 155:592-593, February 1967. 620.

656. Grosch, D. S. and Valcovic, L. R.: "Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides are not mutagenic in Bracon hebetor tests." J. Econ. Entomol. 60:1177-1179, 1967. 620.

657. Grosch, D. S. and Valcovic, L. R.: "Genetic analysis of the effects of apholate." Bull. Ent. Soc. Amer. 10:163, 1964. 620.

658. Grunfeld, O., and Hinostroza, G.: Thalliumpoisoning. Arch Intern Med. 114:132-8, July 1964. (363), 377.

659. Guide to Chemical Weed Control. Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food, Toronto, Ontario, Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food Publication. No. 75, Jan. 87 pp., 1969. 94.

660. Gunther, F. A., Carman, G. E., Blinn, R. C., and Barkley, J. H.: Persistence of residues of Guthion on and in mature lemons and oranges and in laboratory processed citrus "pulp" cattle feed. J. Agr. Food Chem. 11:424-427, 1963. (142), 143.

661. Gupta, M. N. and Samata, Y.: Gamma Field Symposia 2:69-78, 1963. 579.

662. Gurenwedel, D. W. and Davidson, N.: "Complexing and denaturation of DNA by methylmercuric hydroxide. I. Spectrophotometric studies." J. Mol. Biol. 21:129-144. 1966. 620.

663. Gustafsson, A.: In Chemische Mutagenese, Erwin-Baur-Gedachtnisvorlesungen I. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag. pp. 14-29, 1960. 579.

664. Gutemann, W. H. and Lisk, D. J.: Conversion of 4(2,4-DB) to 2,4-Dichlorophenoxy-crotonic Acid (2,4-DC) and Production of 2,4-D from 2,4-DC in soil. J. Agric. Food Chem. 12:322-323, 1964. 190.

665. Gutemann, W. H., Loos, M. A., and Alexander, M. et al.: Beta oxidation of phenoxy-alkanoic acids in soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28:205-207, 1964. 190.

666. Gutenmann, W. H., Wagner, D. G., and Lisk, D. J.: J. Dairy Sci. 47:821, 1964. (448), 458.

667. Gutenmann, W. H. et al: Metabolic studies c,o-o-diethyl 0-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate (Dursban) insecticide in a lactating cow. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16:45-47, 1968. 636.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

668. Guyer, G. E., Barclach, J. A., and Kenaga, E. E.: Report of the Governors Pesticide Advisory Panel. Michigan. 13 pp., 1968. (122), 95, 131, 224.

669. Haag, H. B., Finnegan, J. K., Larson, P. S., Dreyfuss, M. L., Main, R. J., and Riese, W.: Comparative chronic toxicity for warm-blooded animals of 2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroenthane (DDT) and 2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-dichloroethane (DDD), Industr. Med. Surg. 17:477-484, 1948. (297), 303, 501.

670. Haber, A. H.: "Effects of indoleacetic acid on growth without mitosis and on mitotic activity in the absence of growth by expansion." Plant Physiol. 37:18, 1962. 620.

671. Halaca, K., Ha/l., J. Vymetal, F.: Effect of massive doses of DDT on human adipose tissue. Cs. Hyg. 10(3-4):188, 1965. (320), 343.

672. Halver, J. E.: Crystalline aflatoxin and other vectors for trout hepatoma. Trout Hepatoma Research Conference Papers. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife Research Report 70:78-102, 1967. 501.

673. Hammerston, R. J., Russell, R. T., Tyo, R. M., Robertson, E. A., Jr., Gaines, J. L. and Bugg, J. C., Jr.: Study of pesticides in shellfish and estuarine areas of Louisiana. U.S. Dept. Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Cincinnati, Ohio, 26 pp., 1967. (121), 130.

674. Hampel, K. E. and Gerhartz, H.: "Strukturanomalien der chromosomen menschlicher leukozyten in vitro durch Tiraethylenmalamin." Exptl. Cell Res. 37:251-258, 1965. 620.

675. Hanks, R. W.: Removal of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid and its calcium salt from six different soils by leaching. Botan. Gaz. 108:186, 1946. 190.

676. Hansch, C.: The use of homolytic, steric, and hydrophobic constants in a structure-activity study of 1,3-benzodioxole synergists. J. Med. Chem. 11:920-924, 1968. (559), 562.

677. Hansen, W. H., Davis, K. J., and Fitzhugh, O. G.: Chronic toxicity of cube. Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 7:535-542, July 1965. 477, 504.

678. Haq, I. U.: Agrosan poisoning in man. Brit. Med. J. 1:1579, 1963. (307, 311), 318.

679. Haque, A.: Heredity 6(Suppl.):35-40, 1953. 579.

680. Harrington, R. W. Jr., and Bidlinmayer, W. L.: Effects of dieldrin on fishes and invertibrates of a salt marsh. J. of Wildl. Mgmt. 22(1):76-82, 1955. 224.

681. Harris, C. R.: Why chemicals fail to control cutworms. Ag. Chem. 24:39-43, May 1969. 93.

682. Harrison, R. B.: J. Sci. Fd. Agric. 17:10, 1966. (257), 258.

683. Hart, L. G., Adamson, R. H., Morris, H. P., and Fouts, J. R.: The stimulation of drug metabolism in various rat hepatomas. J. Pharmacol. Expt. Therap. 149, 7 1965. (436), 439.

684. Hart, L. G., and Fouts, J. R.: Effects of acute and chronic DDT administration on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the rat. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 114:388-392, 1963. (518, 527), 522, 531.

685. Hart, L. G., and Fouts, J. R.: Further studies on the stimulation of hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes by DDT and its analogs. Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 249:486-500, 1965. (518), 522.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

686. Hart, L. G., Shultice, R. W., and Fouts, J. R.: Stimulatory effects of chlodane on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the rat. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 5:371-386, 1963. (517), 522.

687. Hartwell, W. V. and Hayes, G. R.: Respiratory exposure to organic phosphorus insecticides. Arch Envir. Health 11:564-568, 1965. (153, 347, 359), 160, 353, 377.

688. Hashimoto, Y., Makita, T., and Miyata, H.: Acute and subchronic toxicity of a new fluorine pesticide. N-methyl-N-(1-Naphthyl) fluoroacetamide. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 12:536-547, 1968. 620.

689. Hashimoto, Y., Noguchi, T., Mori, F., and Kitagawa, H.: Some pharmacologic properties of a new fluorine pesticide, N-Methyl-N-(1-naphthyl) monogluoracetamide. Tox. and Appl. Pharm. 13:174-188, 1968. 633.

690. Hassen, A., Cueto, C., Jr.: Changes in the metabolism of biogenic amines following the administration of carbaryl to rats. In press. (410, 421.

691. Hatcher, R. L. and Wiseman, J. S.: Epidemiology of pesticide poisoning in the lower Rio Grande Valley in 1968. Texas Med. Vol. 65(8):40, 1969. (307, 311), 318.

692. Hathway, D. E., Moss, J. A., Rose, J. A., and Williams, D. J. M.: Transport of dieldrin from mother to blastocyst and from mother to foetus in pregnant rabbits. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 1(2): 167-175, 1967. (665), 633, 676.

693. Haustein, V. F.: Chlorkohlenwasserstoffhaltiges pestizid als. Ursache einer toxischen Alopezia, Haut.-Geschl. Krkh. 43:105-108, 1968. (405), 405.

694. Havertz, D. A. and Curtin, T. J.: Reproductive behavior of aedes aegypti (L.) sublethally exposed to DDT. J. Med. Entom. 4:143-145, 1967. 620.

695. Hayes, W. J.: Epidemiology of Pesticides. U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. 109, 1964. (305, 306, 307, 390), 318, 396.

696. Hayes, W. J., Jr.: Clinical Handbook on Economic Poisons. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, 1963. (348, 360, 361, 362, 364, 368, 446, 533)), 353, 377, 421, 457, 535.

697. Hayes, W. J.: Monitoring food and people for pesticide content. In Scientific aspects of pest control. Pub. No. 1402. NAS-NRC. Washington, D.C. pp. 314-342, 1966. (385), 396.

698. Hayes, W. J.: Occurrences of poisonings by pesticides. Arch. Environ. Health. 9:621, 1964. (305, 307, 360), 318, 377.

699. Hayes, W. J.: Toxicity of pesticides to man: risks from present levels. Proc. Roy. Soc. B. 167:101-127, 1967. (360, 382, 388, 393), 377, 397, 421.

700. Hayes, W. J., Jr.: Pesticides in relation to public health. Ann. Res. Entom. 5, 379, 1960. (423), 439.

701. Hayes, W. J., Jr.: in Di Palma, J. R. Ed.: Drill's Pharmacology in Medicine, Third Edition, New York, McGraw Hill, p. 989, 1965. (425, 426), 440.

702. Hayes, W. J.: Pesticides and human toxicity. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 160(1):40-49, 1969. (360), 377, 396.

703. Hayes, W. J.: The toxicity of dieldrin to man. Report of a survey. Bull. World Health Organ. 20:891-912, 1959. 620.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

704. Hayes, W. J. Jr.: Pharmacology and toxicology of DDT, in DDT, the Insecticide Dichlorodiphenyl-trichloroethane and its Significance. Paul Muller (Ed.) Vol. II. Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, 1959. (359, 426, 428, 435), 377, 439.

705. Hayes, W. J. Jr.: Present status of our knowledge of DDT intoxication. Am J. Pub Health. 45:478-85, April 1955. (359, 430), 377, 439.

706. Hayes, W. J.: Storage and excretion of dieldrin and related compounds. In Symposium on Science and Technology of Residual Insecticides in Food Production with Special Reference to Aldrin and Dieldrin. Shell Chemical Co., pp. 130-137, 1968. (538), 540.

707. Hayes, W. J.: Toxicological problems associated with use of pesticides. Ind. and Trop. Health. 5:118-132, 1964. (112), 115.

708. Hayes, W. J. Jr.: Effect of pesticides on human health. NACA News and Pesticide Review. 22:3-6, October 1963. (360, 362, 364, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 408, 417, 377, 421.

709. Hayes, W. J., Jr.: Diagnostic problems in toxicology (agriculture), Arch Environ Health. 3:49-56, July 1961. (372, 447), 377, 457.

710. Hayes, W. J., Jr.: DDT, The insecticide dichlorodiphenyl-trichloroethane and its significance, Vol. II Human and veterinary medicine, ed. S. W. Simmons, pp. 11-247. Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, 1959. (264, 265, 267, 275, 276), 273.

711. Hayes, W. J. Jr., Curley, A.: Storage and secretion of dieldrin and related compounds. Arch. Environ. Health 16: 155, 1968. (350), 353.

712. Hayes, W. J., Jr., and Dale, W. E.: Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 6:349, 1964. (447), 457.

713. Hayes, W. J. Jr., Dale, W. E., Burse, V. W.: Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in the fat of people in New Orleans. Life, Sci. 4:1611, 1965. (319, 320, 359, 425, 429, 447), 343, 378, 439, 457.

714. Hayes, W. J. Jr., Dale, W. E., LeBreton, R.: Storage of insecticides in French people. Nature 199: 1189, 1963. (319, 320, 447), 343, 457.

715. Hayes, W. J., Jr., Dale, E. and Pirkle, C. I.: Effect of known repeated oral doses of DDT. WHO Expert Committee on Insecticides (Toxic Hazards to Man) Working Paper No. 6.12. Oct. 11, 1961. (299), 303.

716. Hayes, W. J., Jr., Dale, E. and Pirkle, C. I.: Unpublished work. (264), 273.

717. Hayes, W. J. Jr., Dixon, E. M., Batchelor, G. S., Upholt, W. M.: Exposure to organic phosphorous sprays and occurrences of selected symptoms. Pub. Health Rep. 72: 787, 1957. (347, 359, 369, 415), 353, 378, 421.

718. Hayes, W. J., Durham, W. R., and Cueto, C.: The effect of known repeated oral doses of chlorophenothane (DDT) in man. JAMA 162:890-897, 1956. (264, 265, 268, 278, 283, 290, 299, 319, 324, 349, 386, 390, 394), 273, 303, 343, 353, 398.

719. Hayes, G. R. Jr., Funckes, A. J., and Hartwell, W. V: Dermal exposure of human volunteers to parathion. Arch Environ Health. 8:829-33, June 1964. (364, 402), 377, 404.

720. Hayes, W. J., Pirkle, C. I.: Mortality from pesticides in 1961. Arch. Environ. Health, 12:43, 1966. (306, 424), 318, 440.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

721. Hayes, W. J., Jr., Quinby, G. E., Walker, K. C., Elliott, J. W., Upholdt, W. M.: Storage of DDT and DDE in people with different degrees of exposure to DDT. A.M.A. Arch. Ind. Hlth. 18:398, 1958. (320, 322, 359, 360, 537, 538, 539), 343, 378, 397, 540.

722. Hazelton Laboratories. Unpublished report. Examined in FDA Files 1954. 504.

723. Hazelton Laboratories Unpublished report, 1959. 477, 502.

724. Hazelton, L. W. and Holland, E. G.: Pharmacology and toxicology of parathion. Advances in Chemistry Series 1:31-38, 1950. 504.

725. Headley, J. C.: A dilemma for consumers: pesticide use vs. food costs. The Journal of Consumer Affairs, winter 1967. 92.

726. Headley, J. C.: Estimating the productivity of agricultural pesticides. American Journal of Agri. Economics, Feb. 1968. 92.

727. Headley, J. C. and Lewis, J. N.: The Pesticide Problem: An Economic Approach to Public Policy. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 141 pp., 1967. 93, 96, 224.

728. Hearings Before the Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations of the House Committee on Government Operations. May 7, 1969. 93.

729. Heath, D. F.: Organophosphorous poisons. Pergamon Press, New York. 1961. (359, 408), 378, 421.

730. Heath, R. G., Spann, J. W., and Kreitzer, J. F.: Marked DDE impariment of mallard reproduction in controlled studies. MS, 9pp., 1969. 224.

731. Hefter, A.: Zur Pharmakologie der Safrolgruppe. Archiv. Exper. Pathol. Pharmakol. 35:342-373, 1895. (547), 562.

732. Hegazy, M. R.: Poisoning by meta-isosystox in spraymen and in accidentally exposed patients. Brit J. Industr Med. 22:230, 1965. (415), 421.

733. Hellenbrand, K.: Die wirkung kombinierter anwendung insektizider phosphorsaueester und carbamate auf Drosophila melanogaster. Ent. Exp. & Appl. 9:232-246, 1966. 621.

734. Hendry, J. A., Rose, F. L., and Walpole, A. L.: New cytotoxic agents with tumour inhibitory activity. Nature (London) 165:993-996, 1950. 621.

735. Hennessy, D. J.: Hydride-transferring ability of methylenedioxybenzenes as a basis of synergistic activity. J. Agr. Food Chem. 13:218-220, 1965. (559), 562.

736. Hennessy, D. J.: Potential of carbamate synergists as pest control agents. U.S. Japan Seminar on Biochemical Toxicology of Insecticide Action, Tokyo, June 16-20, 1969. (542), 559), 562.

737. Hennessy, D. J. and Whalen, R. W.: Significance of in vivo isotope effects observed with didesteromethylene-dioxyphenyl synergists. Am. Chem. Soc. Meetings. Paper 26, Section B. January 1966. (559), 562.

738. Herbicide Handbook (ed. 1). Geneva, N.Y., Week Society of America, W. F. Humphrey Press Inc., 293 pp, 1967. 97.

739. Herman, S. G., Garrett, R. L., and Rudd, R. L.: Pesticides and the Western grebe, A Study of pesticide survival and trophic concentration at Clear Lake, Lake County, California, In M. W. Miller and G. G. Berg (Ed.): Chemical Fallout–Current Research on Persistent Pesticides, Springfield, Ill., Chas. C. Thomas, Publisher, pp. 24-53, 1969. 224.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

740. Hermandez, T. P. and Warren, G. F.: Some factors affecting the rate of inactivation and leaching of 2,4-D in different soils. Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sci. 56:287, 1950. 190.

741. Herrick, R. B. and Sherman, M.: Effect of an alkylating agent, apholate, on the chicken. Poultry Sci. 43:1327-1328, 1964. 621.

742. Herskowitz, I. H.: Mutation rate in Drosophila melanogaster males treated with formaldehyde and 2,4-dinitrophenol. Genetics 36:554-555, 1951. 621.

743. Herskowitz, I. H.: Mutagenesis in mature Drosophila spermatozoa by "Triazine" applied vaginal douches. Genetics 41:605-609, 1956. 621.

744. Herskowitz, I. H.: The incidence of chromosomal rearrangements and recessive lethal mutations following treatment of mature Drosophila sperm with 2:4:6-tri-(ethylene-imino) 1:3:5-triazine. Genetics 41:605-609, 1956. 621.

745. Hertwig, P.: Vererbarer semisterilitat bei Mausen nach Rontgenbestrahlung, veruracht durch reciproke Translokationen Z. Indukt, Abstamm.-U. Vererblehre 79:1-27, 1940. (596), 599.

746. Heslot, H.: Genet. Agraria 13:79-112, 1960. 579.

747. Heslot, H.: In Strahleninduzierte Mutagenese. Erwin-Bauer-Gedachtnisvorlesungen II. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, pp. 193-228, 1961. 579.

748. Heslot, H., Ferrary, R., Levy, R., and Monard, C.: In Effects of Ionizing Radiations on Seeds. Vienna, Intern. At. Energy Agency pp. 243-249, 1961. 579.

749. Heslot, H., Ferrary, R., Levy, R., and Monard, C.: Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. (Paris) 248:729-732, 1959. 579.

750. Hewlett, P.S.: Joint action in insecticides. Adv. Pest Control Res. 3:27-74, 1960. (541), 562.

751. Hewlett, P. S.: Synergism and potentiation in insecticides. Chem. Ind. 22:701-706, 1968. (541), 562.

752. Hickey, J. J. (Ed.): Peregrine Falcon Populations–Their Biology and Decline. The Univ. of Wisc. Press, Madison, Wisc., 1969. 224.

753. Hickey, J., and Anderson, D. W.: Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds. Science 162:271-273, 1968. 224.

754. Hickey, K. D.: Fungicide and nematicide tests–results of 1968. The American Phytopathlogical Siciety, 24: 159, 1968. 93.

755. Hietbrink, B. E., and DuBois, K. P.: Influence of x-irradiation on development of enzymes responsible for desulfuration of an organic phosphorothioate and reduction of p-nitro benezoic acid in the livers of male rats. Rad. Research 22: 598-605, 1964. (533), 535.

756. Hietbrink, B. E., and DuBois, K. P.: Influence of partial-body shielding on development of phosphorothioate oxidase activity in the livers of male rats. Rad. Research 27:669-675, 1966. (533), 536.

757. Hietbrink, B. E., Keshmiri, M., and DuBois, K. P.: Influence of partial-body x-irradiation on development of the enzyme system which catalyzes the desulfuration of a phosphorothioate in the liver of young male rats. Rad. Research 22: 195. 1964. (533), 536.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

758. Higashi, K. et al: Selective suppression of nucleolar RNA metabolism in the absence of protein synthesis. Biochim. Biophy. Acta 166:388-398, 1968. 621.

759. Hiltibran, R. C.: Effects of some herbicides on fertilized eggs and fish fry. Trans. Amer. Fish Soc. 96(4):414-416, 1967. 621.

760. Hilton, J. L., Kearney, P. C., and Ames, B. N.: Mode of action of the herbicide, 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrole)-inhibition of an enzyme of histidine biosynthesis. Arch. Biochem. 112:544-547, 1965. 633.

761. Hindmarsh, M. M.: A critical consideration of C-mitosis with reference to the effects of nitrophenols. Proc. Linnean Soc. of New South Wales 76: 158-163, 1951. 621.

762. Hirono, Y. and Smith, H. H.: Genetics 61:191-199, 1969. (576), 579.

763. Hjorth, N. and Wilkinson, D.: Contact dermatitis, II. Sensitization to pesticides, Brit., J. Derm. 80:272-274, 1968. (363, 398), 400.

764. Hodge, H. C. et al: Toxicology and no-effect levels of aldrin and dieldrin. Toxicol. and Appl. Pharmacol. 19(3):613-675, 1967. 621.

765. Hodge, H. C., Downs, W. L., Panner, B. S., Smith D. W., Maynard, E. A., Clayton, J. W., and Rhodes, R. C.: Oral toxicity and metabolism of diuron [N-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-N', N'-dimethylurea] in rats and dogs. Fd. Cosmet. Toxicol. 5:513-531, 1967. 502.

766. Hodge, H. C., Downs, W. L., and Smith, D. W.: Oral toxicity of Linuron (3-[3,4-Dichlorophenyl]-1-methoxy-1-methylurea) in rats and dogs. Food Cosmet. Toxicol. 6:171-183, 1968. 621.

767. Hodge, H. C., Maynard, E. A., and Blanchet, H. J.: Chronic oral toxicity tests of methoxychlor (2,2-di(p-Methoxyphenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane) in rats and dogs. Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics 104:60-66, 1952. 503.

768. Hodge, H. C., Maynard, E. A., Blanchet, H. J., Spencer, H. C., and Rowe, V. K.: Toxicological studies of orthophenylphenol (Dowcide 1), Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics 104: 202-210, 1952. 504.

769. Hodge, H. C., Maynard, E. A., Downs, W. L., and Coye, R. D.: Chronic Toxicity of 3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-Dimethylurea (Monuron). AMA Arch. of Industrial Health 17:45-47, 1958. 504.

770. Hodge, H. C., Maynard, E. A., Downs, W. L., Coye, R. D., and Steadman, L. T.: Chronic oral toxicity of ferric dimethyldithiocarbamate (Ferbam and zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate (Ziram). Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics 118:174-181, 1956. 502, 505.

771. Hodge, H. C., Maynard, E. A., Hurwitz, L., DiStefano, V., Downs, W. L., Jones, C. K., and Blanchet, H. J.: Studies of the toxicity and of the enzyme kinetics of ethyl p-Nitrophenyl thionobenzene phosphonate (EPN). Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics 112: 29-39, 1954. 502.

772. Hodgson, E. and Casida, J. E.: Biological oxidation of N,N-dialkylcarbamates. Biochem. Biophys. Acta. 42: 184-186, 1960. (555), 562.

773. Hodgson, E. and Casida, J. E.: Metabolism of N,N-dialkylcarbamates and related compounds by rat liver. Biochem. Pharmacol. 8: 179-191, 1961. (555), 562.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

774. Hoffman, W. S.: Clinical evaluation of the effects of pesticides on man. Ind. Med. & Surg. 37(4) :289, 1968. (320), 343.

775. Hoffman, W. S., Adler, H., Fishbein, W. I., Bauer, F. C.: Relation of pesticide concentrations in fat to pathological changes in tissues. Arch. Environ. Hlth. (Chicago) 15:58, 1967. (219, 320, 321, 322, 328, 387, 391), 343, 397.

776. Hoffman, W. S., Fishbein, W. I., and Andelman, M. B.: The pesticide ccongent of human fat tissue. Arch. Env. Health, 9:387-394, 1964. (387), 397, 621.

777. Hoffman, W. S., Fishbein, W. I. and Andelman, M.B.: Arch. Envir. Health 15:738, 1967. (539). 540.

778. Hoffman, W. S., Fishbein, E. I., Andelman, M. B.: Pesticide storage in human fat tissue. J. Am. Med. Ass. 183:819, 1964. (319, 320), 343.

779. Hoffman, I., and Lendle, L.: Zur Wirkungsweise neuer insektizider stoffe. Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmak., 205:223-242, 1948. (297, 298), 303.

780. Holden, A. V., Marsden, K.: Organochlorine pesticides in seals and porpoises. Nature. 216:1274-6, 30 December 1967. (257), 258.

781. Holmes, D. C., Simmons, J. H., Tatton, J. O'G.: Chlorinated hydrocarbons in British wildlife. Nature. 216:227-29, 21 October 1967. (257), 258.

782. Holmes, J. H.: Organophosphorus insecticides in Colorado. Arch. Environ Health. 9:445-53, 1964. (411, 412), 421.

783. Holmes, J. H.: Clinical studies of exposure to the organophosphorus insecticides, in Research in Pesticides. Academic Press. 315-27, October 1965. (411, 412, 414), 421.

784. Homberger, F., Kelley, T., Jr., Baker, T. R., and Russfield, A. B.: Sex effects on hepatic pathology from deficient diet and safrole in rats. Arch. Path. 73:118-125, 1962. (543), 562.

785. Hoogendam, I., Versteeg, J. P. J., DeVlieger, M.: Nine years toxicity control in insecticide plants. Arch. Envir. Health 10:441, 1965. (347, 349, 409), 354, 421.

786. Hoogendam, I., Versteeg, J. P. J., DeVlieger, M.: Electroencephalograms in insecticide toxicity. Arch. Environ. Health 4:86, 1962. (347, 409, 411), 354, 421.

787. Horn, H. J., Bruce, R. B., and Paynter, O. E.: Toxicology of chlorobenzilate. J. Agric. and Food Chem. 3:752-756, 1955. 500.

788. Horner, W. D., Jones, R. B., and Boardman, W. W.: Cataracts following the use of dinitrophenol. A preliminary report of three cases. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 105:108, 1935. (368), 378.

789. Horvath, L.: Embryopathy caused by insecticide. Orv. Hetil. 107:2001-2004, October, 1966. 621.

790. Howe, D. J. T., and Wright, N.: The Toxicity of paraquat and diquat. Proc 18th Conf. New Zealand Weed Post Contr Conf. 105-114, 1965. (368, 370, 372), 378.

791. Hsieh, H. C.: DDT, intoxication in a family of Southern Taiwan. A.M.A. Arch. Industr. Hyg. Occup. Med., 10:344-346, 1954. (297), 303.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

792. Hsieh, H. C.: DDT intoxication in a family of Southern Taiwan. A.M.A. Arch. Ind. Hyg. Occup. Med. 10,344, 1954. (430), 440.

793. Hueper, W. C.: Carcinogenic studies on isopropyl-N-Phenyl-Carbamate. Industrial Med. and Surg. 21:71-74, 1952. 504.

794. Huguley, C. M.: Hematological reactions. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 196:408, 1966. 378.

795. Hulst, S. G. T. and De Wied, D.: Changes in body temperature and water intake following intracerebral implantation of carbachol in rats. Physiol. and Behav. 2:371, 1967. (533), 535.

796. Hunt, E. G.: Biological magnification of pesticides. Wildl. Research Biologist, Calif. Dept. of Fish and Game, 252-262 pp. 224.

797. Hunt, E. G., Azevedo, J. A., Jr., Woods, L. A., Jr., and Castle, W. T.: The significance of residues in pheasant tissues resulting from chronic exposures to DDT. In M. W. Miller and G. G. Berg (ed). Chemical Fallout-Current Research on persistent pesticides. Springfield, Ill., Chas. C. Thomas, Publisher, pp. 335-360, 1969. 224.

798. Hunt, E. G. and Bischoff, A. I.: Inimical effects on wildlife of periodic DDD applications to Clear Lake, Cal. Fish and Game 46:91-106, 1960. (126), 131, 224.

799. Hunt, L. B.: Songbird breeding population in DDT-sprayed Dutch Elm disease communities. J. of Wildl. Mgmt. 24(2): 140-146, 1960. 224.

800. Hunter, C. G. et al: Studies on the fate of aldrin, dieldrin and endrin in the mammal. Medcdel. Landbouwhogeschool Opzoekingstat. Staat. Genet. 25(3-4): 1286-3107, 1960. 621.

801. Hunter, C. G.: "Human exposures to aldrin and dieldrin." In Symposium on Science and Technology of Residual Insecticides in Food Production with Special Reference to Aldrin and Dieldrin. Shell Chemical Co., pp. 118-129, 1968. (530, 536, 537, 538), 531, 539.

802. Hunter, D., Perry, K.M.A., Evans, R. B.: Toxic polyneuritis arising during the manufacture of tricresyl phosphate. Brit J. Ind Med. 1:227, 1944. (413), 421.

803. Hunter, G. G. and Robinson, J.: Aldrin, dieldrin, and man. Fd. Cosmet. Toxicol. 6:253-260, 1968. 638.

804. Hunter, C. G., and Robinson, J.: Pharmacodynamics of dieldrin (HEOD). Part I. Ingestion by human subjects for 18 months. Arch. Environ. Health, 15:614-626, 1967. (265, 267, 301, 349, 536, 538), 273, 303, 354, 539.

805. Hunter, C. G., Robinson, J., and Jager, K. W.: Fd. Cosmet. Toxicol. 5:781-787, 1967. (537, 539), 539.

806. Hunter, C. G., Robinson, J., Richardson, A.: Chlorinated insecticide content of human body fat in southern England. Brit. Med. J. I:221, 1963. (319, 320, 322), 343.

807. Hunter, C. G., Robinson, J., and Roberts, M.: Pharmacodynamics of dieldrin (HEOD) Part II. Ingestion by human subjects for months 18-24 and post-exposure for 8 months. Arch. Environ. Health. 18:12-21, 1969. (265, 267, 268, 301), 273, 303.

808. Hunter, P. E., Cutkomp, L. J., and Kolkaila, A. M.: Reproduction in DDT and Diazinon-treated houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 51:579-582, 1958. 621.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

809. Hurtig, H.: Criteria and standards for pesticide residues. Background papers prepared for the Nat. Conf. on pollution and our environment. 3:October, November, Montreal, Canada 1966. 637.

810. Ichikawa, S. and Ikushima, T.: Radiation Botany 7:205-215, 1967. 579.

811. Ichikawa, S. and Sparrow, A. H.: Japan J. Genetics 43:57-63, 1968. 579.

812. Ickikawa, S., Sparrow, A. H. and Thompson, K. H.: Radiation Botany 9:195-211, 1969. (577), 579.

813. Ichikawa, A. and Sparrow, A. H.: Radiation Botany 7:429-441, 1967. 579.

814. I'Lin, A. M.: The question of the effect of the berbicide 2,4-D on soil microorganisms. Mikrobiologiya 30:1050-1051, 1961. 190.

815. Implementation Statement of USDA-HEW with respect to the "Zero Committee" Report, Federal Register, Apr. 13, 1966. 93.

816. Industrial Bio-Test Laboratories, Inc. Unpublished report submitted to California Chemical Co., Examined in FDA Files. 1961. 500.

817. Industrial Bio-Test Laboratories, Inc. Unpublished report, Examined in FDA Files, 1960. 502.

818. Ingle, L.: Chronic oral toxicity of chlordan to rats. AMA Arch. of Industrial Health 6:357-367, 1952. 500.

819. Ingram, F. R.: Health hazards associated with use of airplane for dusting crops with parathion. Amer. Industr. Hyg. Ass. Quart. 12:165, 1951. (347), 354.

820. Innes, J. R. M. et al: A carcinogenic assay involving 130 pesticides and industrial chemicals. Abst. 8th Ann. Mtg. Soc. Tox. Williamsburg, Virg., March 10-12, 1969. 621.

821. Innes, J. R. M., Ulland, B. M., Valerio, M. G., Petrucelli, L., Fishbein, L., Hart, E. R., Pallotta, A. J., Bates, R. R., Falk, H. L., Gart, J. J., Klein, M., Mitchell, I., and Peters, J.: Bioassay of pesticides and industrial chemicals for tumorigenicity in mice: A preliminary note. J. Nat. Cancer Inst. 42:1101-1114, June 1969. (462, 489, 544), 463, 477, 492, 562.

822. Inorganic Chemicals and Gases. U.S. Department of Commerce, Report Series M28A (67)–13, 1967. 94.

823. Insect–Pest Management and Control. Principles of plant and animal pest control, vol. 3, Washington, D.C. National Academy of Sciences, publication No. 1695, 508 pp., 1969. 94.

824. Interagency Environmental Hazards Coordination-Pesticides and Public Policy. Report of the Committee on Government Operations, United States Senate, made by its Subcommittee on Reorganization and International Organizations. Report No. 1879. Govt. Print. Off. 85 pp., 1966. 506.

825. Inter-American Conference–Toxicology and Occupational Medicine. Inter. J. of Indust. Med. & Surg. 37(7). July 1968. 637.

826. Interdepartmental Agreement, Federal Register, May 1, 1964. 93.

827. International Union Against Cancer. Report of Symposium on Potential Cancer Hazards from Chemical Additives and Contaminants to Foodstuffs: Resolutions. Acta UICC. Vo. 13, No. 2, 1957. (464), 467.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

828. Inwang, E. E.: Mathematical formulae for estimating resistance potential and speed of development of DDT resistance in yellow-fever mosquito. J. Econ. Entom. 61: 525-529, 1968. 635.

829. Isenberg, F. M. R., Odland, M. L., Popp, H. W., and Jensen, C. O.: The effect of maleic hydrazide on certain dehydrogenases in tissues of onion plants. Science 113:58-60, 1951. 621.

830. Isler, D. A.: Atomization of low-volume malathion aerial spray. J. Econ. Entomol. 59:688-691, 1966. (107), 115.

831. Iyer, C. P. A. and Randhawa, G. S.: Induction of pollen sterility in grapes (Vitts vinifera). Vitis Ber. Rebenforsch. 5(6): 433-445, 1966. 621.

832. Iyer, V. N., and Szybalski, W.: Mutagenic effect of asarine in relation to azaserine resistance in Escherichia coli. Science N.Y. 129:389-840, 1959. 621.

833. Iyer, V. N. and Szybalski, W.: The mechanism of chemical mutagenesis. I Kinetic studies on the action of triethylene melamine (TEM) and azaserine. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 44:446-456, 1968. 621.

834. Jackson, J. B., Russell, J. and Rosner, S. F.: The safety of an organic phosphorus insecticide for pregnant cattle and nursing calves. J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. 144:1127-1128, 1964. 676.

835. Jaffe, H., Fujii, K., and Epstein, S. S.: Modification of microsomal enzyme activity by methylenedioxyphenyl insecticidal synergists and related compounds. Society of Toxicology 8th Annual Meeting, Paper No. 30, March 11, Williamsburg, Va. 1969. (555), 563.

836. Jaffe, H. Fujii, K., Sengupta, M., Guerin, H. and Epstein, S. S.: In vivo inhibition of mouse liver microsomal hydroxylating systems by methylenedioxyphenyl synergists and related compounds. Life Sciences 7:1051-1062, 1968. (554), 563.

837. Jaffe, H., Fujii, K., Guerin, H., Sengupta, M. and Epstein, S. S.: Bimodal effect of piperonyl butoxide on the o-and p-hydroxylations of biphenyl by mouse liver microsomes. Biochem. Pharmacol. 18:1045-1051, 1969. (555), 563.

838. Jager, K. W., Unpublished work. (268, 294), 274.

839. Jager, K. W.: Aldrin and dieldrin manufacture: A medical survey. 1968. (in press). (351, 372, 409, 411), 354, 378, 422.

840. Jain, H. K., Raut, R. N. and Khamankar, Y. G.: Heredity 23:247-256, 1968. 579.

841. Jalili, M. A., Abbasi, A. H.: Poisoning by ethyl mercury toulene sulphonalide. Brit. J. Industr. Med. 18:303, 1961. (307, 311), 318.

842. J. A. M. A. Editorial, Health hazards of pesticides. J.A.M.A.: 122-123, 1962. 637.

843. Janick, J.: Horticultural Science. San Francisco, W. N. Freeman & Co., 472 pp. 1963. 94.

844. Janovski, I., Dumanovic, J., and Perakliev, D.: Factors influencing the sensitivity of wheat and cotton seeds to ethyleneimine (EI) and ethyl methanesulfonate (EMS). Contemp. Agric. 15:13-23, 1967. 621.

845. Japan Insect Sterilant Association, Vol. 3, 1966-1967. (604), 609.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

846. Jefferies, D. J.: The delay in ovulation produced by pp'- DDT and its possible significance in the field. IBIS 109 (2): 266-272, 1967. 224, 621.

847. Jefferies, D. J., and Davis, I. N. K.: Dynamics of dieldrin in soil, earthworms, and song thrushes. J. of Wildl. Mgmt. 32(3):441-456, 1967. 224.

848. Jegier, Z.: Exposure to guthion during spraying and formulating. Arch Environ Health. 8:565-9, April 1964. (369), 378.

849. Jegier, Z.: Hazards of insecticide application in Quebec. Canad J Pub Health. 56:233-38, June 1965. (369), 378.

850. Jenkins, R. Hill, C., Toole, J. E.: Polyneuropathy following exposure to insecticides. Arch Intern Med. 113:691-5, January-June 1964. (417), 422.

851. Jensen, H. L. and Petersen, H. I.: Decomposition of hormone herbicide by bacteria. Acta. Agr. Scand. 2:215-231, 1952. 190.

852. Jensen, K. A. et al: Chemically induced mutations in Neurospora. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 16:245-261, 1951. 622.

853. Jensen, S.: New Scientist. 32:612, 1966. (257), 258.

854. Jindal, H. R.: Bilateral retrobulbar neuritis due to insecticides. Postgrad Med J. 44:341-2, April 1968. (368), 378.

855. Johnson, D. W.: Pesticides and fishes–A review of selected literature. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 97:378-424, 1968. 224.

856. Johnson, R. E.: Activation and degradation efficiencies of liver microsomes from eight vertebrate species, using organophosphates as substrates. J. Econ. Entomol. 59(6): 1437-1442, 1966. 633.

857. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives: First Report. General Principles Governing the Use of Food Additives. World Health Organization Technical Report Series, No. 129, 1957. (464), 467.

858. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives: Second Report. Procedures for the testing of intentional food additives to establish their safety for use. World Health Organization Technical Report Series, No. 144, 1958. (464), 467.

859. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives: Fifth Report. Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Hazards of Food Additives. World Health Organization Technical Report Series, No. 220, 1961. (464, 465), 467.

860. Jolley, W. P., et al.: The effects of feeding diets containing a mixture of heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide to female rats for two years. Kettering Laboratory Report, January 28, 1966. 502.

861. Jones, J. S. and Hatch, M. B.: Spray residues and crop assimilation of arsenic and lead. Soil Science. 60:277-288, 1945. (145), 145.

862. Joselow, M. M., Ruiz, R. and Goldwater, L. J.: Arch. Env. Hlth. 17:35, 1968. (445, 448), 456.

863. Joshi, S., Arnold, E., Bishop, Y., and Epstein, S. S.: Unpublished data. (596), 599.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

864. Judah, J. D.: Studies on the metabolism and mode of action of DDT. Brit. J. Pharmacol 4, 120, 1949. (430), 440.

865. Judson, Charles L.: Alteration of feeding behavior and fertility in Aedes aegypti by the chemosterilate apholate. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 10(3/4):387-394, 1967. 622.

866. Juhasz, J., Balo, J. and Szende, B.: Tumor inducing effect of hydrazine in mice. Nature 210:1377, 1966. 622.

867. Jukes, T. H. and Shaffer, C. B.: Autithyroid effects of aminotriazole, Science 132:296-297, 1960. 499.

868. Kadis, V. W., Jonasson, O. J.: Detection and persistence of chlorinated insecticides in human and animal blood. Canad. J. Pub. Health 56:433, 1965. (320), 343.

869. Kagan, Yu., Kindiev, S. Yul., Trotsenko, M. A.: Gigiena truda pri primenenii sistemnykh fosforogan-ich-eskikh insektitsidov. Soobshehenie vtovoe. Gig. Sanit. 26(6):25, 1958. (345), 354.

870. Kailin, E. W.: Cerebral disturbances from small amounts of DDT. A controlled study. Med. Ann. DC35:519-524, 1966. 635.

871. Kalow, W., and Marton, A.: "Second generation toxicity of malathion in rats. Nature 192:464-465, 1961. 676.

872. Kalra, R. L.: Resistance to DDT isomers in culex pipiens fatigans. Indian J. Exp. Biol. 5:187-188, 1967. 636.

873. Kalter, H.: Teratology of the Central Nervous System, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, 1968. (605), 609.

874. Kaminenski, F. X., and Casida, J. E.: Importance of demethylenation in the in vivo and in vitro metabolism of methylenedioxyphenyl synergists and related compounds in mammals. Biochem. Pharmacol., accepted for public, 1969. (549, 554, 555, 559), 563.

875. Kampmeier, C. and Haag, H. B.: Toxicological considerations in use of dithiocarbamates. Agricultural Chemicals. pp. 49, 50 and 133, April 1954. 477, 505.

876. Kanabrocki, E. L., Case, L. F., Fields, T., Graham, L., Miller, E. B., Oester, Y. T. and Kaplan, E.: J. Nucl. Med. 6:489, 1965. (448), 458.

877. Kanagaratnam, K., Boon, W. H., Hoh, T. K.: Parathion poisoning from contaminated barley, Lancet 1:538, 1960. (307, 310, 428), 318, 440.

878. Kanitz, S., Castello, G.: Sulli presenza di residui di alcuni dis infestant: nel tessuto adipos umano ed in aluni alimenti (Prisultati di un'inchiesta condo in Liguria. G. Ig. Med. Prev. 7:1, 1966. (319, 320), 343.

879. Kaplan, W. D. and Seecof, R.: The mutagenic action of Aramite, an acaricide. D.I.S. No. 41:101, 1966. 622.

880. Karczmar, A. G., Awad, O., and Blachut, K.: Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 4:133-147, 1962. (523), 524.

881. Karczmar, A. G., Blachut, K., Ridlon, S. A., Gothelf, G., and Awad, O.: Int. J. Neuropharmacol. 2:163-180, 1963. (523), 524.

882. Karunakaran, C. O.: The Kerals Food Poisoning. J. Indian Med. Assoc. 31:207, 1958. (307, 310), 318.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

883. Kaszubiak, H.: The effect of herbicides on Rhizobium. I. Susceptibility of Rhizobium to herbicides. Acta Microbiol. Poison. 15:357, 1966. 622.

884. Kaszubiak, H.: The effect of herbicides on Rhizobian. II. Adaptation of Rhizobium to Afalon, Aretit and Liro-betarex. Acta Microbiol. Polon. 16:321, 1967. 622.

885. Kaszubiak, H.: The effect of herbicides on Rhizobium. III. Influence of berbicides on mutation. Acta. Microbiol. Polon. 17(1):51-58, 1968. (642), 622, 644.

886. Kato, R., and Gillette, J. R.: Effect of starvation on NADPH-dependent enzymes in liver microsomes of male and female rats. J. Pharmacol. & Exp. Therap. 150:279-284, 1965. (532), 535.

887. Katsunuma, H., Suzuki, T., Nishii, S., and Kashima, T.: Four cases of occupational organic mercury poisoning. Report of the Institute for Science of Labour. No. 61, February 1963. (368), 378.

888. Kaufman, P. B.: Gross morphological responses of the rice plant to 2,4-D. Weeds. 2:223-253, 1953. 622.

889. Kaul, B. L.: Mutation Res. 7:43-49, 1969. 580.

890. Kawal, T. and Sato, H.: Studies on artificial induction in rice by chemicals. I. Chlorophyll mutations by ethyleneimine and ethylene exide treatment. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agricul. Japan D. 13: 133-162, 1965. 622.

891. Kawano, Y., Bevenue, A., and Miyahara, A. Y.: The effect of an accidental exposure of broiler chicks to dieldrin. Bull. of Environmental Contamination and Toxicol. 2((1): 12-24, 1967. 224.

892. Kaye, A. M.: A study of the relationship between the rate of ethyl carbamate (urethan) metabolism and urethan carcinogenesis. Cancer Research 20:237-241, 1960. (484), 484.

893. Kay, K., Am. J. Publ. Hlth. 55(7, Part 2):1, 1965. (445), 456.

894. Kay, K.: Recent research on esterase changes induced in mammals by organic phosphates, carbamates and chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. Industr. Med. Surg. 35:1068-1074, 1966. 633.

895. Kay, K. L., Monkman, J. P., Windish, T., Doherty, Pare', J., Raricot, C.: Parathion exposure and cholinesterase response to Quebec apple growers. A.M.A. Arch. Industr. Hyg. Occup. Med. 6:252, 1952. (347), 354.

896. Kaye, S.: Toxicology of parathion. Bol. Assoc. Med. P.R., 1967. (306), 318.

897. Keane, W. T. and Zavon, M. R., Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol., 4,1-16, 1968. (266, 267), 274.

898. Keane, W. T. and Zavon, M. R.: Arch. Environ. Health, 19, 36-44, 1969. (267), 274.

899. Kearney, P. C.: "Metabolism of herbicides in soil", symp. Organic Pesticides in the Environment, Advances in Chemistry Series 60, p. 250. American Chemical Society, 1966. 224.

900. Kearney, P. C., Nash, R. G., and Isensee, A. R.: "Persistence of pesticide residues in soils", pp. 54-67, In: M. W. Miller and G. G. Berg, Eds. "Chemical Fallout", Thomas, Springfield, Ill. 1969. (104), 105.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

901. Keighley, G. and Lewis, E. B.: Drosophila counter. J. Hered. 50:75-77, 1959. (587), 587.

902. Keith, J. A.: Report on a population of herring gulls (Larus argentatus) contaminated by DDT. Dept. of Wild. Mgmt., Univ. of Wisc., Madison, Wisc., 57-70 pp. 224.

903. Keith, L. H. and Alford, Ann L.: The role of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in pesticide analysis. 157th Nat. Am. Chem. Soc. April, 1969. 637.

904. Keith, O. J., and Hunt, E. G.: Pesticides and the environment–a panel discussion–Levels of insecticide residues in fish and wildlife in Calif. Thirty-first N. A. Wildl. and Nat. Res. Conf., Wildl. Mgmt. Inst., 150-177, 1966. 225.

905. Keitt, K. W., Jr.: On the mode of action of carbamate herbicides. Physiol. Plant 20:1076-1082, 1967. 633.

906. Kemeny, T. and Tarjan, R.: Investigations on the effects of chronically administered small amounts of DDT in mice. Experientia 22:748-749, 1966. 501.

907. Kenaga, E. E. and Allison, W. E.: Commercial and experimental organic insecticides. Bul. Ent. Soc. Amer. 15:85-148, June 1969. 94, 637.

908. Kennedy. G., Fancher, O. E., and Calandra, J. C.: "An investigation of the teratogenic potential of captan, folpet, and difolatan." Toxic. Appl. Pharmacol. 13:420-430, 1968.

909. Keplinger, M. L. and Lanier, G. E. and Deichmann, W. B.: Effects of environmental temperature on the acute toxicity of a number of compounds in rats. Toxicol. Applied Pharmacol. 1, 156, 1959. (432, 433), 440.

910. Keplinger, M. L., Deichmann, W. B. and Sala, F.: Effects of combinations of pesticides on reproduction in mice. Intern J. of Ind. Med. & Surgery 37(7): 525, 1968. (665), 622, 676.

911. Kerr, F., Patel, A. R., Scott, P. D. R., and Tompsett, S. L.: Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. Brit Med J. 3:290-1, 1968. (373), 378.

912. Kerswell, C. J., and Edwards, H. E.: Fish losses after forest sprayings with insecticides in New Brunswick, 1952-62, as shown by caged specimens and other observations. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 24(4):709, 1967. 225.

913. Khairy, M.: Changes in behavior associated with a nervous system poison (DDT). Quart J. Exper. Psych. 9:84, 1959. (409), 422.

914. Khera, K. S. and Bedok, S.: Effects of thiol phosphates on notochordal and vertebral morphogenesis in chick and duck embryos. Food Cosmet. Toxicol. 5:359-365, 1967. 632.

915. Khera, K. S. and Clegg, D. J.: Perinatal toxicity of pesticides. Canad. Med. Ass. J. 100:167-172, 1969. (674, 675), 622, 676.

916. Khera, K. S., Laham, Q. N., and Grice, H. C.: Toxic effects in ducklings hatched from embryos inoculated with EPN or systox. Food Cosmet. Toxicol. 3:581-586, 1965. 632.

917. Khera, K. S., and Whitta, L. L.: "Embryopathic effects of diquat and paraquat in rat. Industr." Med. Surg. 37:553, 1968. (665), 676.

918. Khishin, A. F.: Induction of mutations by formaldehyde solutions in Drosophila melanogaster. Amer. Nat. 90:377-380, 1956. 622.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

919. Khishin, A. F. E.: The requirement of adenylic acid for formaldehyde mutagenesis. Mutation Res. 1:202-205, 1964. 622.

920. Khvostova, V. V. et al: Mutants induced by ionizing radiations and ethyleneimine in winter wheat. Mutation Res. 2:339-344, 1965. 622.

921. Kihlman, B. A.: On the radiomimetic effects of cupferron and potassium cyanide. J. Biophys. Biochem. Cytol. 5:351-353, 1959. (642), 622, 644.

922. Kihlman, B. A.: Action of Chemicals on Dividing Cells. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 260 pp., 1966. (575, 588, 604), 580, 593, 609.

923. Kihlman, B. A.: Hereditas 41:384-404, 1955. 580.

924. Kihlman, B. A.: In Darlington, C. D. (Ed.): Chromosomes Today, Vol. 1, Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, pp. 108-117, 1966. 580.

925. Kihlman, B. A. and Eriksson, T.: Hereditas 48:520-529, 1962. 580.

926. Kihlman, B. A., Eriksson, T. and Odmark.: Hereditas 55:386-397, 1966. 580.

927. Kihlman, B. A. and Levan, A.: Hereditas 35:109-111, 1949. 580.

928. Kihlman, B. A., and Odmark, G.: Hereditas 56:71-82, 1966. 580.

929. Kihlman, B. A. and Odmark, G.: Mutation Res. 2:494-505, 1965. 580.

930. Kilbey, B. J. and Kolmark, H. G.: A mutagenic after-effect associated with ethylene oxide in Neurospora Crassa. Molec. Gen. Genet. 101:185-188, 1968. (640), 622, 644.

931. Kilgore, W. W.: Chemosterilants. In Pest Control (W. W. Kilgore and R. L. Doutt, ed.), Part 1, p. 197-239, Academic Press, New York, 1967. (604), 609.

932. Kilgore, W. W. and Doutt, R. L. (Eds.): Pest Control: Biological Physical, and Selected Chemical Methods. New York, Academic Press, 477 pp. 1967. 94.

933. Kilgore, W. W. and Painter, R. R.: Effect of the chemosterilant apholate on the synthesis of cellular components in developing housefly eggs. Biochem. J. 92:353-357, 1964. 622.

934. Kimball, R. F.: The induction of reparable premutational damage in the alkylating agent triethylene melamine. Mutation Res. 2:413-425, 1965. 622.

935. Kimbrough, R. D., Gaines, T. B. and Hayes, W. J.: Combined effect of DDT, pyrethrum, and piperonyl butoxide on rat liver. Archiv. Environ. Health 16:333-341, 1968. (544), 563.

936. Kimbrough, R., Gaines, T. B., and Sherman, J. D.: Nutritional factors, Long-term DDT Intake, and Chloroleukemia in Rats. J. Nat. Cancer Inst. 33:215-225, August 1964. 501.

937. Kinoshita, F. K., and DuBois, K. P.: Effects of substituted urea herbicides on activity of hepatic microsomal enzymes. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 10:410, 1967. (518), 523.

938. Kinoshita, F. K. and DuBois, K. P.: Induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes by Herban, diuron, and other substituted urea herbicides. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. Submitted for publication, Aug. 1969. (518), 523.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

939. Kinoshita, F. K., Frawley, J. P., and DuBois, K. P.: Quantitative measurement of induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes by various dietary levels of DDT and toxaphene in rats. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 9:505-513, 1966. (519, 521), 523, 633.

940. Kinoshita, F. K., and Kempf, C.: Measurement of no-effect levels for enzyme induction by chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. Unpublished work in progress. Univ. of Chicago. (520), 523.

941. Kitselman, C. H.: Long-term studies on dogs fed aldrin and dieldrin in sublethal dosages, with reference to the histopathological findings and reproduction. J. Am. Vet. Assoc. 123:28-30, 1953. 622.

942. Klassen, Waldemar and Chang, T. H.: Tris-I-Aziridinyl phosphine oxide: Caution on use. Science 154:920, 1966. 622.

943. Klebanova, E. E., Tomashevskaya, L. A. and Lure, A. I.: (Kiev Res. Inst. of Gen. and Environ, Hygiene). (Kiev USSR): "Basic data for revision of the maximum permissable conc. of DDT in bodies of surface water." Gigiena: Sanit.-Hyg. Sanit. 33(1), 47-52, 1968. 225.

944. Kleinhofs, A., Gorz, H. J. and Haskins, F. A.: Crop Sci. 631-632, 1968. 580.

945. Klhufkova, E., Pospisil, R.: Poznatky sledovani hladiny cholinesterazy v pracovniku sorganofasfaty. Prak. Lek. 13:406, 1961. (347), 354.

946. Kligman, A. M.: The identification of contact allergens by human assay. J Invest Derm. 47:393, 1967. (364, 399), 378, 400.

947. Klimmer, O. R.: Experimentelie Untersuchungen uber die toxikologie insecticider chlorierter kohlenwasserstoffe. NaunynSchmiedeberg's Archiv fur Pharmakologie und experimentelle Pathologie 227:183-195, 1955. 501, 503.

948. Kling, T. G., and Long, K. R.: Blood cholinesterase in previously stressed animals subjected to parathion. J. Occupat. Med. 11:82-84, 1969. (532), 535.

949. Klingman, G. C.: Weed Control: As a Science, New York, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 421 pp., 1961. 94.

950. Klyuchnikov, L. Y. and Petrova, A. N.: The effect of the frequent use of herbicides on the soil microflora. Mikrobiologiya 238-241, 1960. 190.

951. Knaak, J. B., and O'Brien, R. D.: J. Agr. Food Chem. 8:198-203, 1960. (513), 516.

952. Knaak, J. B. and Sullivan, L. J.: Metabolism of carbaryl in the dog. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16:1125-1126, 1967. 633.

953. Knaak, J. B. et al: Metabolism of carbaryl in man. Abst. 6th Ann. Mtg. So. Tox. Atlanta, Georgia, March 23-25, 1967. 622.

954. Koelle, G. B.: Cholinesterases and anticholinesterase agents. Springer-Verlag. Berlin. 1963. (359, 408), 378, 422.

955. Koeman, J. H., Ten Noever De Brauw, M. C., De Vos, R. H.: Chlorinated biphenyls in fish, mussels and birds from the River Rhine and the Netherlands Coastal Area. Nature. 221:1126-28, 22 March 1969. (257), 258.

956. Koeman, J. H., Veen, J., Brower, E., Huisman, DeB., Koolen, Leontine and J. L.: Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in the North Sea environment. Helgolander wiss. Meeresunters 17:375-380, 1968. 225.

957. Koivistoinen, P., Kononen, M., Karinpa, A., and Roine, P.: Stability of malthion residues in food processing and storage. J. Agr. Food Chem. 12:557-560, 1964. (141), 142.

958. Koller, P. C.: Segmental interchange in mice. Genetics 29:247-263, 1944. (596), 599.

959. Koller, P. C., and Auerbach, C.: Chromosome breakage and sterility in the mouse. Nature 148:501-502, 1941. (596), 599.

960. Kolmark, H. G.: Further studies on chemically induced reversions at the adenine locus of Neurospora. Hereditas 39:209-224, 1953. 622.

961. Kolmark, G.: Mutagenic properties of certain esters of inorganic acids investigated by the Neurospora back-mutation test. Comptes Rendus des Travaux du laboratoriere Carlsberg serie Physiologique 26:205-220, 1956. 622.

962. Kolmark, H. F. and Auerbach, C.: Mutagenic after-effect in Neurospora treated with diepoxybutane. Microbiol. Gen. Bull. 17:24-25, 1960. 622.

963. Kolmark, G. and Kilbey, B. J.: An investigation into the mutagenic after-effect of butadiene diepoxide using Neurospora crassa. Z. VerebLehre 93:356-365, 1962. 623.

964. Kolmark, H. G., Kilbey, B. J. and Kondo, S.: Kinetic studies of chemically induced reverse mutations in Neurospora crassa. Proc. Intern. Congr. Genet. 11th, the Hague 1:61-62, 1963. 623.

965. Kononva, V. A.: (Privolskii Railway Santi, Epidem. Station, Saratov, USSR): "Atmospheric Contamination in the region of toxic chemical warehouses," Gig. Santi. 10(5):75-76, 1966. 225.

966. Konzak, C. F., Bottino, P. J., Nilan, R. A., and Conger, B. V.: In Neutron Irradiation of Seeds II. Vienna, IAEA Technical Report Series No. 92, pp. 83-96, 1968. (576), 580.

967. Konzak, C. F., Nilan, R. A., Froese-Gertzen, Edith, G., and Foster, R. J.: In Induction of Mutations and the Mutation Process. Praha, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, pp. 123-132, 1965. 580.

968. Konzak, C. F., Nilan, R. A., Froese-Gertzen, Edith E., and Ramirez, I. A.: Hereditas Suppl. 2, 65-84, 1966. 580.

969. Konzak, C. F., Nilan, R. A., Wagner, J. and Foster, R. J.: Radiation Botany 5 (Suppl.): 49-70, 1965. 580.

970. Kornetsky, C., Mirsky, A. F., Kessler, E. K., Dorff, J. E.: The effects of dextroamphetamine on behavioral deficits produced by sleep loss in humans. J. Pharmacol Exp. Ther. 127:46-50, September 1959. (418), 422.

971. Korte, F.: Scientific Pest Control. 32:46-59, 1967. (268), 274.

972. Kostoff, D.: Irregular mitosis and meiosis induced by acenaphthene. Nature 141:1144-1145, 1938. 623.

973. Kostoff, D.: Induction of cytogenetic changes and a typical growth by hexaclorocyclohexane. Science 109:467-468, 1949. (641), 580, 623, 644.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

974. Kostoff, D.: Effect of the fungicide "Granosan" on a typical growth and chromosome doubling in plants. Nature 144:334. 1939. (640), 644.

975. Kostoff, D.: Cytogenetic changes and a typical growth induced by hexaclorocyclohexane (C6H6C16). Current Science 17:294-295, 1948. 623.

976. Kostoff, D.: Effect of the fungicide "Granosan" on a typical growth and chromosome doubling in plants. Nature 144:334, 1939. 623.

977. Kovacs, M. F., Jr., J. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. 46:884, 1963, and 47:1097, 1964. (447), 457.

978. Kozlova, E. E. and Dikareva, T. A.: Effect of herbicides on microflora of Rhizosphere of some agricultural plants. Agrobiologiya. No. 1. 82-87, 1963. 190.

979. Krasnyuk, E. P.: Soretsk. Med. 28:134, 1964. (347), 354.

980. Krasnyuk, E. P.: Vliyanic DDT na organism rabuchik zanyatykh ego proizvodstrom Vrac. Delol:115, 1964. (347, 349), 354.

981. Kratochvil, D. E.: Determination of the effect of several herbicides on soil microorganisms. Weeds 1:25-31, 1953. 190.

982. Kraybill, H. F.: Biological effects of pesticides in mammalian systems. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 160:1-442, 1969. 623.

983. Kraybill, H. F.: Canad. Med. Assoc. J., 100:204-215, 1969. (537, 538), 540.

984. Kraybill, H.: The PHS Program in Pesticides. Idaho Annual Health Conference, Sun Valley, Idaho, 1965. 96.

985. Kreitzer, J. F., and Spann, J. W.: Mortality among bob-whites confined to a heptachlor contaminated environment. J. of Wildl. Mgmt. 32(4):874-878, 1968. 225.

986. Kreizinger, J. D.: Diepoxybutane as a chemical mutagen in maize. Maize Genet. News Let. 32:19-22, 1958. 637.

987. Krieg, D. R.: Specificity of chemical mutagenesis. Prog. Nucleic Acid. Res. 2:125-168, 1963. 637.

988. Krugliakova, K. E. et al: A kinetic description of the effect of chemical mutagens (ethylemimine derivatives) on deoxyribonucleic acid. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 161/3:718-720, 1965. 623.

989. Kunze, F., Nelson, A. A., Fitzhugh, O. G. and Laug, E. P.: Storage of DDT in the fat of the rat. Fed. Proc. 8:311, 1949. (434), 440.

990. Kupfer, D.: Effects of some pesticides and related compounds on steroid function and metabolism. Residue Rev. 19:11-30, 1967. (301), 303.

991. Kupfer, D.: Influence of chlorinated hydrocarbons and organophosphate insecticides on metabolism of steroids. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Science 160(1):244, 1969. (437), 440.

992. Kuwatsuka, S.: Biochemical aspects of methylenedioxyphenyl compounds in relation to the synergistic action. United States-Japan Seminar on Biochemical Toxicology of Insecticide Action, Tokyo, June 16-20, 1969. (560), 563.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

993. Kuwatsuka, S. and Casida, J. E.: Synthesis of methylene-C14-dioxyphenyl compounds: radioactive safrole, dihydrosafrole, myristicin, piperonyl butoxide, and diastereoisomers of sulfoxide. J. Agr. Food Chem. 13:528-533, 1965. (548), 563.

994. Labisky, R. F., and Lutz, R. W.: Responses of wild pheasants to solid-block applications of Aldrin. J. of Wildl. Mgmt. 31:13-24, 1967. 225.

995. Labon, R. C. et al: "Lactational output of DDT fed prepartum to dairy cattle." J. Dairy Sci. 48:701, 1965. (665), 676.

996. LaBreque, G. C.: Studies with three alkylating agents as house fly sterilants. J. Econ. Entomol. 54:684, 1961. 623.

997. LaBrecque, G. C. and Smith, C. N.: Principles of insect chemosterilization. Appleton-Century-Crofts, N.Y. 1968. 94, 637.

998. LaChance, L. E. and Crystal, M. M.: The modification of reproduction in insects treated with alkylating agents. III. Differential sensitivity of oocyte meiotic stages to the induction of dominant lethals. Biol. Bull. 125:280-288, 1963. 623.

999. LaChance, L. E. and Leverich, A. P.: Chemosterilant studies on Bracon (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) sperm. I. Sperm inactivation and dominant lethal mutations. Annals Entomol. Soc. Amer. 61(1):164-173, 1968. 623.

1000. LaChance, L. E. and Riemann, J. G.: Cytogenetic investigations on radiation and chemically induced dominant lethal mutations in oocytes and sperm of the screw-worm fly. Mutation Res. 1:319-333, 1964. 623.

1001. Lahser, C. and Applegate, H. G.: Pesticides at Presidio. III. Soil and Water. The Texas J. of Sci. XVIII(4):386-395, 1966. 225.

1002. Lalova, M.: The effect of triazone herbicides on the SH groups in plants. Cr. Acad. Bulg. Sci. 20:209-231, 1967. 633.

1003. Lamb, F. C., Farrow, R. P., Elkins, E. R., Cook, R. W., and Kimball, J. R.: Behavior of DDT in potatoes during commercial and home preparation. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16:272-275, 1968. (141), 143.

1004. Lamb, F. C., Farrow, R. P., Elkins, E. R., Kimball, J. R., and Cook, R. W.: Removal of DDT, parathion, carbaryl from spinach by commercial and home preparative methods. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(6):967, 1968. 637.

1005. Lambden, A. E.: "Fison's Pest Control Limited Trade Effluent Plant" Inst. Sewage Purif. Journal Proc., Part 2, pp. 174-179, 1959. 225.

1006. Landa, V. and Rezabova, B.: "The effect of chemosterilants on the development of reproductive organs in insects." Proc. XII Int. Congr. Entom. (London) 516-517, 1965. 623.

1007. Landa, Z.: Hexachlorocyclohexane as a polyploidisatin agent. Plantarun 1:151-156, 1959. 623.

1008. Lang, E. P., Kunze, F. M. and Prickett, C. J.: Occurrence of DDT in human fat and milk. AMA Arch Indust Hygiene & Occup Med 3:245, 1951. 378.

1009. Lange, G.: Arch. Pharmak. Exptl. Path. 257:230, 1967. (528), 531.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1010. Lange, P. F., and Terveer, J.: Warfarin poisoning. Report of fourteen cases, U.S. Armed Forces Med. J. 5:872, 1954. (307, 311), 318.

1011. Larson, P. S., Crawford, E. M., Blackwell-Smith, R., Hennigar, G. R., Haag, H. B., and Finnegan, J. K.: Chronic toxicologic studies on isopropyl N-(3-Chlorophenyl) Carbamate (CIPC). Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 2:659-673, 1960. 477, 500.

1012. Laug, E. P. and Fitzhugh, O. G.: J. Pharmacol. exp. Therap., 86:18-23, 1946. (264), 273.

1013. Laug, E. P. and Kunze, F. M.: Effect of carbon tetrachloride on the toxicity and storage of methoxychlor in the rat. Federation Proc. 10:318, 1951. (430), 440.

1014. Laug, E. P., Kunze, F. M., Prickett, C. S.: Occurrence of DDT in human fat and milk. A.M.A. Archs. Ind. Hyg. 3:245, 1951. (319, 322, 374, 429, 674), 343, 378, 440, 676.

1015. Lauwerys, R. R., and Murphy, S. D.: Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 14:348-357, 1969. (513), 516.

1016. Lavappa, K. S. and Yerganian, G.: Personal communication. (596), 599.

1017. Laws, E. R., Curley, A., and Biros, F. J.: Men with intensive occupational exposure to DDT. A clinical and chemical study. Arch. Envir. Health 15:766-775, 1967. (153, 300, 347, 348, 370, 383, 391, 445), 160, 303, 354, 378, 398, 456, 505.

1018. Lea, D. E.: Actions of radiations on living cells. (2nd ed.) New York. Cambridge University Press, 416 pp., 1962. (593), 594.

1019. Lee, M., Harris, K. and Trowbridge, H.: Effects of the level of dietary protein on the toxicity of dieldrin for the laboratory rat. J. Nutrition 84:136, 1964. (432, 532), 440, 534.

1020. Leeling, N. C. and Casida, J. E.: Metabolites of carbaryl (1-naphthyl methylcarbamate) in mammals and enzymatic systems for their formation. J. Agr. Food Chem. 14:281-290, 1966. (555), 563.

1021. Legator, M. S. et al: "Mutagenic effects of captan." Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 160:344-51, 1969. (639, 665), 644, 676.

1022. Legator, M. S., Kelly, F. J., Green, S. and Oswald, E. J.: Teratogenic effects of captan and related compounds in the developing chicken embryo. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Science 160(1), 334, 1969. (438), 440.

1023. Lehman, A. J.: Chemicals in Food: A report to the Association of Food and Drug officials on current developments. Part II. Pesticides, Part II, Section III. Subacute and chronic toxicity. Part II, Section V. Pathology. Quarterly Bull., Assn. of F&D Officials of U.S. 15:122-133, 47-60, 126-132, 1951. 499, 500, 501, 503, 504.

1024. Leibman, K. C.: Actions of insecticides on drug activity. Int. Anesth. Clin. 6:251-260, 1968. 633.

1025. Lemmon, A. B.: Bureau of Chemistry Annual Report for the Calendar Year 1955. 36th Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Staff of Calif. 45:128, 1956. (307, 311), 318.

1026. Leopold, A. C.: Auxins and Plant Growth. Los Angeles, University of California Press, 354 pp., 1955. 94.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1027. Letter–A Report on Environmental Issues–1st of a 2-Part Examination of the Problem of Pollution by Pesticides * * * The Conservation Foundation, Washington, D.C., 1969. 94.

1028. Letter–A Report on Environmental Issues–2nd of a 2-Part Examination of the Problem of Pollution by Pesticides * * * The Conservation Foundation, Washington, D.C., 1969. 94.

1029. Levan, A.: Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 16:233-243, 1951. 580.

1030. Levan, A.: "The effect of acenaphthene and colchinine on mitosis of Allium and Colchicum." Hereditas 26:262-276, 1940. 623.

1031. Levan, A.: "The influence on chromosomes and mitosis of chemicals, as studied by the Allium test." Proc. 8th Internat. Cong. Genet. 325-337, 1949. 623.

1032. Levan, A. and Tijo, J. H.: "Induction of chromosome fragmentation by phenols." Hereditas 34:453-484, 1948. 623.

1033. Lewis, E. B.: The theory and application of a new method of detecting chromosomal rearrangements in Drosophila Melanogaster. American Naturalist 88:225-239, 1954. (586), 587.

1034. Lewis, S. E., Wilkinson, C. F., and Ray, J. W.: The relationship between microsomal epoxidation and lipid peroxidation in houseflies and pig liver and the inhibitory effect of derivatives of 1,3-benzodioxole (methylenedioxybenzene). Biochem. Pharmacol. 16:1195-1210, 1967. (559, 560), 563.

1035. Lichenstein, E. P.: Persistence and behavior of pesticidal residues in soils. Arch. Envir. Health 10:825-826, 1965. (144), 145.

1036. Lichtenstein, E. P.: "Persistence and degradation of pesticides in the environment", Scientific Aspects of Pest Control NAS-NRC Symp., Feb., p. 221, 1966. 225.

1037. Lichtenstein, E. P.: Movement of insecticides in soils under leaching and nonleaching conditions. J. Econ. Entomol. 51:380-383, 1958. (116), 129.

1038. Lichtenstein, E. P.: Soil and plant interactions with pesticides. Progress Rept. Univ. Wisconsin, Madison, 28 pp., 1966. (143), 145.

1039. Lichtenstein, E. P., Schulz, K. R., Screutny, R. F., and Stitt, P. A.: Insecticidal residues in cucumbers and alfalfa grown on aldrin- or heptachlor-treated soils. J. Econ. Entomol. 58:742-746, 1965. (132), 142.

1040. Lichtenstein, E. P., Schulz, K. R., Skrentny, R. F., and Tsukano, Y.: Toxicity and fate of insecticide residue in water. Arch. Envir. Health 12:199-212, 1966. (118, 144), 130, 145.

1041. Lieben, J., Waldman, R. K., Krause, L.: Urinary excretion of paranitrophenol following exposure to parathion. A.M.A. Arch. Indust. Hyg. Occup Med. 7:93, 1953. (347), 354.

1042. Lilly, L. J. and Thoday, M.: "Effects of cyanide on the roots of Vicia Faba." Nature 177:338-339, 1956. (641), 623, 644.

1043. Limaye, M. R.: Acute organophorphorus compound poisoning; a study on 76 necropsies. Jour. Indian Med. Assoc. 47:492, 1966. (367, 371), 378.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1044. Lingens, F.: Mutagene wirkung von hydrazine auf eschericihia coli-zellen.” Naturwissenschaften 48:480, 1961. 623.

1045. Lisk, D. J., Gutenmann, W. H., Bache, C. A., Warner, R. G. and Wagner, D. G.: J. Dairy Sci. 46:1435, 1963. (448), 458.

1046. Liu, M. K., and Fishbein, L.: Reactions of captan and folpet with thiols. Experientia 23:81-82, 1967. 633.

1047. LLinares, V. M., Wasserman, M.: Storage of DDT in the body fat of the people of Spain. (Unpublished Data) Cited by Wasserman, et al, 1968. (320), 343.

1048. Loeffler, W. W. Jr., Trimberger, G. W., Fox, F. H., Ridgeway, R. L., Lisk, D. J., and Gyrisco, G. G.: Extent of residues in milk resulting from use of Guthion-treated forage. J. Agr. Food Chem. 14:46-47, 1966. (140), 142.

1049. Lofroth, G.: Personal communication. (612), 612.

1050. Lofroth, G.: “Breast-fed babies ingest high DDT amounts.” Pediatrics Herald. June-July, 1969. (674), 676.

1051. Lofroth, G.: Man and DDT compounds. Presented at Deutsch-schwedisches Symposium auf dem gebiet der Umwelthygiene. June 12-13, Baden-Baden, 1969. (374), 378.

1052. Loman, P. and Jenden, D. J.: Hypothermia following systemic and intracerebral injection of oxitremoral in the rat. J. Neuro-pharmacol. 5:353-359, 1966. (533), 535.

1053. Long, K. R., Best, V. B., Gombart, A. K., Sheets, R. F., Hamilton, H. E., Falaballa, F., Bondeman, D. P., Choi, V. Y.: The epidemiology of pesticides in rural area. Am. Ind. Hyg. Assn. J. 30:298, 1969. (351), 354.

1054. Long, E. L. and Jenner, P. M.: Esophageal tumors produced in rats by feeding of dihydrosafrole. Feder. Proc. 22:275-281, 1963. (543), 563.

1055. Long, E. L., A. A. Nelson, O. G. Fitzhugh, and Hansen, W. H.: Liver tumors produced in rats by feeding safrole. Archiv. Pathol. 75:595-604, 1963. 563.

1056. Lorkiewicz, L. and Szybalski, W.: “Mechanism of chemical mutagenesis.” “IV. Reaction between triethylene melanine and nucleic acid components.” J. Bact. 82:195, 1964. 623.

1057. Loveless, A.: “Chromosome breakage by alkylating agents.” Heredity. Suppl. 6:293-298, 1952. 623.

1058. Loveless, A.: Genetic and Allied Effects of Alkylating agents. London, Butterworths, 270 pp. 1966. (575, 577, 604), 580, 609.

1059. Loveless, A.: Nature 167:338-342, 1951. 580.

1060. Lu, F. C., Jessup, D. C. and Lavallee, A.: Toxicity of pesticides in young rats versus adult rats. Food Cosmet. Toxicol. 3:591, 1965. (427), 440.

1061. Ludke, J. L., Ferguson, E. Denzel, and Burke, W. D.: Some endrin relationships in resistant and susceptible populations of golden shiners, Notemigonus crysoleucas. Trans. Am. Fishers Soc. 97(3):260-263, 1968. 633.

1062. Ludwig, W., Weis, J. and Korte, F.: Life Sciences, 3:123-130, 1964. (268), 274.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1063. Luers, H.: "Untersuchunger uber die mutagenitat des triathylenmelamin (TEM) an Drosophila melanogaster." Arch. Geschwulstforsch 6:77-83, 1953. 623.

1064. Luers, H.: "The mutagenicity of triethylene thiophosphoramide (Thio-TEPA.)." Dros. Inf. Ser. 33:145, 1959. 624.

1065. Luers, H. and Rohrborn, G.: "The mutagenic activity of ethyleneimino derivatives with different numbers of reactive groups." Proc. of the XIth Internatl. Congress of Genetics Sept. 1, 1963. 624.

1066. Lundqvist, Udda: In Barley Genetics I. Proc. 1st Intern. Barley Genetics Symp. Wageningen, pp. 92-95, 1964. 580.

1067. Lupasco, G., Duport, M. and Combiesco, I.: Contribution to the study of the resistance of Musca Domestica to various residual insecticide (in Rumania) Arch. Roum. Path. Exp. Microbiol. 25:205-210, 1966. 636.

1068. Lwoff, A. and Jacob, F.: "Induction de la production de bacteriophages et d'une Colicine par des peroxydes les ethyleneimines et les halogenoalcoylamines." C. R. Hebd. Seanc. Acad. Sci. Paris 234:2308-2310, 1952. 624.

1069. Lyabetskii, Kh. Z., Krazil'shchukov, D. G., Reshetorn, T. E. E.: voprosu o pishchevykh otrarlenijakh granozanom. Gig. Sanit. 26:61, 1961. (347), 354.

1070. Lykken, L. and Casida, J. E.: Metabolism of organic insecticide chemicals. Canad. Med. Assoc. J. 100:145-154, 1969. (554), 563.

1071. MacCormack, J. D.: Infestation and DDT. Irish. J. Med. Sci., 6:627-634, 1945. (298), 304.

1072. Macek, K. J.: Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 25(11):2443-2451, 1968. 225.

1073. Macek, K. J.: Reproduction in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) fed sublethal concentrations of DDT. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 25(9):1787-1796, 1968. 225.

1074. MacFarlane, Eileen, W. E.: "Somatic mutations produced by organic mercurials in flowering plants." Genetics 35:122-123, 1950. 580, 624.

1075. Mackie, A. and Parnell, I. W.: "Some observations in taeniid ovicides–the effects of some organic compounds and pesticides on activity and hatching." J. Helminth. 41:167-210, 1967. 624.

1076. MacLean, A. L.: A common epithelial keratitis from noncorrosive household sprays. Tran. Am. Acad. Ophth. & Otol. 330-40, March-April 1967. (369), 378.

1077. Maes, R., Heyndrickn, A.: Distribution of organic chlorinated insecticides in human tissues. Meded. Rijksfaculteit Landbowwetenschappen Gent 31(3):188, 1966. (320), 343.

1078. Maguire, H. C. and Chase, M. W.: Exaggerated delayed-type hypersensitivity to simple chemical allergens in the guinea pig, J. Invest. Derm. 4:460-468, 1967. (399), 400.

1079. Maibach, H. I., and Feldmann, R. J.: The effect of DMSO on percutaneous penetration of hydrocortisone and testosterone in man. Am. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 141:423-427, (Mar.) 1967. (404), 405.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1080. Maier-Bode, H.: DDT in Korperfett des Menschen. Med. Ex. (Basal) 1:146, 1960. (319, 328), 343, 440.

1081. Maier-Bode, H.: Experiments on the persistence of the insecticide Endosulfan in plants and animals. Meded. Rijks. Fac. Landbouwwentenschappen Genet. 31:506-510, 1966. 637.

1082. Mainland, D.: (in Elementary Med. Statistics, 2d ed., W. B. Saunders, pp. 59-60, 1963.) (485), 485.

1083. Malhotra, S. S.: "Aberrations of the nucleic acid metabolism of plants induced by 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic." 624.

1084. Malling, H. V.: "Ethylene Dibromide: a potent pesticide with high mutagenic activity." Abst for the 38th Ann. Meeting of Gen. Soc. of Amer. Aug. 18-20, Madison, Wisconsin, 1969. 624.

1085. Malling, H. V. and DeSerres, F. J.: Identification of the genetic alterations in nitrous acid-induced ad-3 mutants of Neurospora crassa. Mutation Res. 2:320-327, 1965. (573), 574.

1086. Malling, H. V. and DeSerres, F. J.: Relation between complementation patterns and genetic alterations in nitrous acid-induced ad-3B mutants of Neurospora crassa. Mutation Res. 4:425-440, 1967. (573), 574.

1087. Malone, C. R., Winnett, A. G., and Helrich, K.: Insecticide induced responses in an old field ecosystem: persistence of Diazinon in the soil. Bull. of Environmental Contamination and Toxicol. 2(2):83-89, 1967. 225.

1088. Manktelow, B. W.: The loss of pulmonary surfactant in paraquat poisoning. Brit. J. Exper. Pathol. 48:366-69, 1967. (370), 379.

1089. Mann, G. S., and Chopra, S. L.: Residues of carbaryl on crops. Pest. Mon. J. 2:163-166, 1969. (134), 142.

1090. Mann, J. B., Davies, J. E., and Shane, R. W.: Occupational pesticide exposure and renal tubular dysfunction. In Acute Glomerulonephritis. Proc. Seventeenth annual conference on the kidney. Little, Brown and Co. Boston. 1966. (347, 388), 354, 396.

1091. Mann, J. B., Davies, J. E., Tocci, P. M., and Reich, G. A.: Chronic pesticide exposure with renal tubular dysfunction, aminoacidemia, and aminoaciduria. J. Clinical Investigation. 45:1044, May 1966. 379.

1092. Mann, J. D. et al: "The effects of carbamate herbicides on polymer synthesis." Weeds 13:63-66, 1965. 624.

1093. Mann, J. D. and Storey, W. B.: "Rapid action of carbamate herbicides upon plant cell nuclei." Cytologia 31:203-207, 1966. (639, 643), 624, 644.

1094. Mann, S. A.: European Agricultural Chemicals Survey. 1969. 93.

1095. Markaryan, D. S.: "Cytogenic effect of some chlororganic insecticides on mouse bone-marrow cell nuclei.: Genetika 2:132-137, 1966. 624.

1096. Markaryan, D. S.: "Effect of dieldrin on the mitosis in crepis capillaris sprouts." Genetika 3:55-58, 1967. (640), 624, 644.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1097. Marliac, J. P.: "Toxicity and teratogenic effects of 12 pesticides in the chick embryo.: Fed. Proc. 23:105, 1964. (665), 676.

1098. Marquez Mayaudon, E., Fujigaki Lechuga, A., Moguel, A., Aranda Reyes, B.: Problemas de Contaminiacion de Alimentos con Pesticidas. Caso Tijuana (1967). Salud Pub. Mexico 10(5):293, 1968. (307, 310), 318.

1099. Marshak, A.: Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S. 25:510-516, 1939. 580.

1100. Martin, H. (Ed.): Insecticide and Fungicide Handbook for Crop Protection. Oxford, Blackwell scientific publications, 306 pp., 1963. 94.

1101. Martin, J. P.: Influence of pesticide residues on soil microbiological and chemical properties. Residue Reviews 4:96-129, 1963. 191.

1102. Martin, J. P.: The hormone weed killer 2,4-D. Calif. Citrograph. 31:264, 1946. 190.

1103. Marton, A. V., Sellers, E. A., and Kalow, W.: Effect of cold on rats chronically exposed to malathion. Can. J. Biochem. Physiol. 40:1671, 1962. (432, 533), 440, 535.

1104. Marzulli, F. N., Carson, T. R., and Maibach, H. I.: Delayed contact hypersensitivity studies in man and animals., Proc. Joint Conf. on Cosmetic Sci. April 21-23, 1968. (400), 400.

1105. Mashtakov, S. M., Gurinovich, E. S., Zimenko, T. G. et al.: Effect of herbicides on soil microflora. Mikrobiologiya. 31:85-89, 1962. 191.

1106. Mason, J. W. and Rowe, D. R.: Dieldrin and endrin concentrations in oysters. Dept. Civil Engineering, Tulane Univ. (undated). (121), 130.

1107. Masri, M. S., Jones, F. T., Lundin, R. E., Bailey, G. F., and DeEds, F.: Metabolic fate of two chrysanthemumic acid esters: barthrin and dimethrin. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 6:711-715, 1964. (547), 563.

1108. Mastromatteo, E.: Hematological disorders following exposure to insecticides. Canad. Med. Assoc. J. 90:1166-68, May 1964. (372), 379.

1109. Matsumo, H. et al: "J. Neuropathol Exp. Neurol. 24:563, 1965. (675), 676.

1110. Matsumura, F., and Ward, C. T.: Degradation of insecticides by the human and the rat liver. Metabolic fate of carbaryl, malathion, and parathion. Arch. Environ. Health 13:257-261, 1966. 633.

1111. Matthies, F.: "The triad of anotia, facila paralysis, and cardiac anomaly not due to thalidomide." J.A.M.A. 195: 695-696, 1966. 624.

1112. Matthew, H., Logan, A., Woodruff, M. F. A., and Heard, B.: Paraquat poisoning-lung transplantation. Brit. Med. J. 3:759-63, 1968. (370), 379.

1113. Mattson, A. M. and Sedlak, V. A.: J. Agr. Food Chem. 8:107, 1960. (448), 458.

1114. Mauldin, J. K. et al.: "The effect of insecticides on egg production in the boll weevil (A. grandis)." J. Ga. Entomology Soc. 1:15-19, 1966. 624.

1115. McCain, A. H.: Chemicals for Plant Diseases Control. Berkeley, Calif., University of California publication, 127 pp. 1965. 94.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1116. McCarthy, M. A.: Selected types of poisoning as causes of accidental death, United States, 1964. Public Health Rep. 82:1025, 1967. (305), 318.

1117. McCarthy, R. E. and Epstein, S. S.: "Cytochemical and cytogenetic effects of maleic hydrazide on cultured mammalian cells." Life Sciences 7:1-6, 1968. 624.

1118. McCully, K. A., Villeneuve, D. C., McKinley, W. P., Phillips, W. E. J. and Hidiroglou, M.,: J. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem., 49, 966-973, 1966. (267, 268, 288, 539), 274, 540.

1119. McDermot, H. L., Finkbeiner, A. J., Wills, W. J., and Heggie, R. M.: The enhancement of penetration of an organophosphorus anticholinesterase through guinea pig skin by dimethyl sulfoxide, Can. J. Phys. Pharm. 45:229-303, 1967. (403), 404.

1120. McGahen, J. W. and Hoffmann, C. E.: "Absence of mutagenic effects of 3- and 6-alkyl-5-bromouracil herbicides on a bacteriophage." Nature (London) 209:1241-1242, 1966. 624.

1121. McGee, L. C., Reed, H. L., Fleming, J. P.: Accidental poisoning by toxaphene. Review of Toxicology & Case Reports. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 149:1124, 1952. (307, 311), 318.

1122. McKean, W. E.: Recovery from paraquat poisoning. Brit. Med. J. 3:292, August 1968. (370), 378.

1123. McKee, J. E. and Wolf, H. W.: Water Quality Criteria (ed. 2) Sacramento, Water Resources Agency of California, State Water Quality Control Board Pub. 3A, 548 pp. 1963. (116), 130.

1124. McKelvie, A. D.: Radiation Botany 3:105-123, 1963. (577), 580.

1125. McLaughlin, J., Jr., Reynaldo, E. F., Lamar, J. K., and Marliac, J. P.: "Teratology studies in rabbits with captan, folpet, and thalidomide." Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 14:2, 1969. (664), 676.

1126. McLean, L. A.: DDT residues and Bermuda petrels. Science 161:397, 1968. 637.

1127. McLean, L. A.: Pesticides and the environment. Bioscience 17:613-617, 1967. 638.

1128. McLean, R. G.: "Chemical control of reproduction in confined populations of pigeons (Columbia livia)." Diss. Abstr. Sect. B. 28(3):1277B, 1967. 624.

1129. McLeish, J.: "The action of maleic hydrazide in vicia." J. Heridity, Suppl. Vol. 6:125-147, 1953. (642), 624, 644.

1130. McLeod, A. R.: An epidemiologic study of pesticide poisonings in patients admitted to Charity Hospital, New Orleans. J. Louisiana St. Med. Soc. (In press). (158), 160.

1131. McMahon, R. M. et al: "Some cytological characteristics of 2-4D induced mitosis in polyploid cells of Solanum tuberosum." Caryologia 12:398-403, 1960. 624.

1132. McMahon, R. M.: "Mitosis in polyploid somatic cells of Lycopersicon esculentum." Caryologia 8:250-256, 1956. 624.

1133. Medved, L. I., Spynu, E. I., Kagan, I. S.: The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. Academic Press, N. Y., Residue Reviews. 6:41-70, 1964. (409, 411), 422.

1134. Meeter, E., and Wolthuis, O. L.: The effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on the body temperature of the rat. European J. Pharmacol. 4:18-24, 1968. (533), 535.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1135. Meikle, R. W.: Metabolism of nellite nematocide (phenyl N,N-Dimethylphosphordiamidate) in cucumber plants. J. Agr. Food Cem. 16(6):928, 1968. 633.

1136. Mekongee, B. et al: Effect of inhibitors and inducers of microsomal enzymes on toxicity of carbamatic insecticides to mice and insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 60:1469-1471, 1967. 634.

1137. Mellon Institute of Industrial Research. Unpublished report. Examined in FDA Files, 1963. 504.

1138. Mengle, D. et al: "Hematologic abnormalities and pesticides." Calif. Med. 107:251-253, 1966. 624.

1139. Mengle, D., Hale, W., Rappolt, R. T. S.: Death due to neoplasmins of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissue and aplastic anemia in Kern Co., California with total California experiences. State of California. Dept. of Public Health 1968. (Unpublished Report). (352), 354, 396.

1140. Menzer, R. E., and Best, N. H.: Effect of phenobarbital on the toxicity of several organophosphorus insecticides. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 13:37-42, 1968. 634.

1141. Menzer, R. E. and Casida, J. E.: Nature of toxic metabolites formed in mammals, insects, and plants from 3-(dimethoxyphosphinyloxy)-N,N-dimethyl-cis-crotonamide and its N-methyl analog. J. Agr. Food Chem. 13:102-112, 1965. (555), 563.

1142. Menzie, C. M.: Metabolism of pesticides. U.S. Fish Wildlife Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Wildlife 96:1-274, 1966. 637.

1143. The mercury problem. Symposium concerning mercury in the environment held at Wenner-Gren Center. Acta Oecologica Scandinavica. OIKOS Supplementum 9, 1967. 638.

1144. Mericle, L. W. and Mericle, R. P.: Radiation Botany 5:475-492, 1965. (575), 580.

1145. Mericle, L. W., and Mericle, R. P.: Radiation Botany 7:449-464, 1967. (577), 580.

1146. Mestitzova, M.: "On reproduction studies and the occurrence of cataracts in rats after long-term feeding of the insecticide heptachlor. Internat. Cong. on Occupational Health, Proceedings, 109(7):455, 1966. 676.

1147. Metabolism of pesticides. Special Science Reviews. Wildlife No. 96, May 1966. 638.

1148. Metcalf, R. L.: Mode of action of insecticide synergists. Ann. Rev. Entomol. 12:229-256, 1967. (541, 554), 563.

1149. Metcalf, R. L.: Organic Insecticides. Interscience, New York, 392 p., 1955. (541, 554), 563.

1150. Metcalf, C. L., Flint, W. P., and Metcalf, R. L.: Destructive and Useful Insects (ed. 4). New York, McGraw-Hill, 1087 pp. 1962. (56), 94.

1151. Metcalf, R. L., Fukuto, T. R., Wilkinson, C., Fahmy, M. H., El-Aziz, S. Abdel, and Metcalf, E. R.: Mode of action of carbamate synergists. J. Agr. Food Chem. 14:555-562, 1966. (559), 563.

1152. Metcalf, D. R., Holmes, J. H.: EEG; Psychological and neurological alterations in humans with organophosphate exposure. Ann. N. Y. Acad. of Sci. 160:357, 1969. (348), 354.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1153. Metcalf, R. L., Reynolds, and Fukuto, T. R.: Carbamate insecticides * * * where are they headed? Farm Chemicals 130:45-58, Nov. 1967. 94.

1154. Michalek, S. M. and Brockman, H. E.: "A test of mutagenicity of Shell "no-pest strip insecticide" in Neurospora crassa. Neurospora Newsletters 14:8, 1969. 624.

1155. Middleton, J. T.: The presence, persistence, and removal of pesticides in air. In Chichester, C. O. (Ed.): Research in Pesticides. New York, Academic, pp. 191-197, 1965. (105, 108), 115.

1156. Milby, T. H.: Neuromuscular and psychiatric effects following exposure to organic phosphate pesticides. 1965. (An unpublished review). (416), 422.

1157. Milby, T. H., and Epstein, W. L.: Allergic contact sensitivity to malathion. Arch. Environ. Health. 9:434-37, October 1964. (364, 399), 379, 400.

1158. Milby, T., Feldmann, R., and Maibach, H.: Unpublished data. (403), 404.

1159. Milby, T. H. and Miller, D. P.: Annual Report. California Community Studies Pesticide Project. Division of Community Studies, Food and Drug Administration, 1968. (149), 152.

1160. Milby, T. H., Ottoboni, F., Mitchell, H. W.: Parathion residue poisoning among orchard workers. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 189:351, 1964. (307, 311, 347, 515), 318, 354, 516.

1161. Milby, T. H., Samuels, A. J., and Ottoboni, F.: Human exposure to lindane; blood lindane levels as a function of exposure. J. Occup. Med. 10:584-7, October 1968. (372), 379.

1162. Millemann, R. E.: Effects of pesticides on estuarine organisms. Progress Report, Fisheries and Wildl. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Oregon, 44 pp. 1966. 225.

1163. Miller, C. W., Tomlinson, W. E., and Norgen, R. L.: Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. Pest. Mon. J. 1:47-48, 1967. (124), 131.

1164. Miller, R. M.: "Prenatal origins of mental retardations: Epidemiological approach." J. Pediat. 71(3):455-458, 1967. (612), 613, 624.

1165. Miller, V. L. and Csonka, E.: Mercury retention 2 strains of mice. Tox. & Appl. Pharm. 13:207-211, 1968. 637.

1166. Miltenburger, H.: "Uber die Beeinflussung UV-induzierter Mutationsratep durch Formaldehyd in zwei Genen von Neurospora crassa." Dr. Rer. Nat. Thesis. Darmstadt. University 91, 1958. 624.

1167. Mimel, C. M., and Moore, A. D.: Spruce budworm mortality as a function of aerial spray droplet size. Science 156: 1250-1251, 1967. (111), 115.

1168. Minakov, N. A.: Leaching of the herbicide 2,4-D from soil. Pochvovedenie. No. 7. 105-107, 1963. 191.

1169. Minocha, J. L. and Arnason, T. J.: Nature 196:499, 1962. 580.

1170. Mirsky, A. F., et al: The effects of chlorpromazine and secobarbital on the C.P.T. (Continuous Performance Test). J. Nerv Ment Ds. 128:12-17, 1959. (418), 422.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1171. Mirsky, A. F., Kornetsky, C.: On the dissimilar effects of drugs on the digit symbol substitution and continuous performance tests. A Review and preliminary integration of behavioral and physiological evidence. Psychopharmacol. 5:161-77, 1964. (418), 422.

1172. Mirsky, A. F., Marsan, C. A., Rosvold, H. E., Stevens, J. R.: A comparison of the psychological test performance of patients with focal and nonfocal epilepsy. Exp Neurol 2:75-89, 1960. 422.

1173. Mirsky, A. F., Cardon, P. V., Jr.: A comparison of the behavioral and physiological changes accompanying sleep deprivation and chloropromazine administration in man. Electroenceph. Clin. Neurophysiol. 14:1-10, 1962. (418), 422.

1174. Mississippi Community Studies Pesticide Project: Quarterly Report. Division of Community Studies, Food and Drug Administration, 1969. (150), 152.

1175. Mitchell, J. S. and Simon-Reuss, I.: "Experiments on the mechanism of action of tetrasodium 2-methyl-1:4-naphtho-hydroquinone disphosphate as a mitoic inhibitor and radio-sensitiser, using the technique of tissue culture. Experimental methods and quantitative results." Brit. J. Cancer 6:305-316, 1952. 625.

1176. Mittin, N., Butt, B. A. and Shortino, T. J.: "Effect of mitotic poisons on housefly oviposition." Physiol. Zool. 30:133-136, 1957. 625.

1177. Model Statute–State Pesticide Use and Application Act–Guide for Drafting Pesticide Legislation * * * U.S. DHEW/CPEHS, Food and Drug Administration, Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 1969. 94.

1178. Modin, J. C.: Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in California bays and estuaries. Pest. Mon. J.3:1-7, 1969. (129), 131.

1179. Moeller, H. C., and Rider, J. A.: Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 4:123, 1962. 515.

1180. Mohamed, A. H., Smith, J. D. and Applegate, H. G.: "Cytological effects of hydrogen fluoride on tomato chromosomes." Canadian J. of Gen. & Cytology VIII (3) 575-583, 1966. 625.

1181. Mole-Bajer, J.: J. Cell Biol. 25 (No. 1, Pt. 2):79-93, 1965. 580.

1182. Moore, N. W.: A synopsis of the pesticide problem. Advan. Ecol. Res. 4:75-129, 1967. 638.

1183. Moore, N. W., and Tatton, J. O'G.: Organochlorine insecticide residues in the eggs of sea birds. Nature 207 (4992):42-43, 1965. 225.

1184. Morello, A.: Can. J. Biochem. 43:1289, 1965. (528), 531.

1185. Morgan, P. B. and LaBrecque, G. C.: "The effect of apholate on the ovarian development of house flies." J. Econ. Entomol. 55(5):626-628, 1962. 625.

1186. Morgan, P. B.: "Effect of hempa on the ovarian development of house flies (Musca domestica L) "Ann. Entom. Soc. Amer. In press. 625.

1187. Morgan, P. B.: "Effect of TEPA and METEPA on ovarian development of house flies." J. Econ. Entom. 57:896-899, 1964. 625.

1188. Morris, R. D.: "Effects of endrin feeding on survival and reproductions in the deer mouse, Peromyscus maniculatus." Can. J. Zool. 46:951-958, 1968. 677.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1189. Morris, R. D.: "Effects of endrin feeding on survival and reproduction in the deer mouse, Peromyscus Mainculatus." Canad. J. Zool. 46:951-958, 1968. 625.

1190. Morrison, J. W.: "Cytological effects of the herbicide 'Avadex'." Can. J. Plant Sci. 42:78-81, 1962. 625.

1191. Morton, J. J. and Mider, G. B.: Effect of petroleum ether extract of mouse carcasses as solvent in production of sarcoma. Proc. Exp. Biol. Med. 14:357-360, 1939. (543), 563.

1192. Mosier, A. R. and Guenzi, W. D.: Photochemical decomposition of DDT by a free-radical mechanism. Science 164(3883):1083, 1969. 634.

1193. Moubry, R. J., Myrdal, G. R., and Sturges, A.: Rate of decline of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in dairy milk. Pest. Mon. J. 2:72-79, 1968. (140), 142.

1194. Moutschen-Dahmen, Jean et Madeleine et C. Gillet: "Sur les modifications induites par les hydrazides maleique, et isonicotinique dans les antheridees de Chara vulgaris L." La Cellule 58:65-78, 1956. 625.

1195. Moutschen-Dahmen, J. et al: "Note on the chromosome breaking activity of ethylene oxide and ethyleneimine." Hereditas-Genet. Ark:60 267-269, 1968. 625.

1196. Moutschen-Dahmen, Jean et Madeleine: "Observations cytologiques des cultures de tissue vegetaux soumises a des agents chemiques mutagens." Rev. Cytol. et de Biol. Veg. 24:263-275, 1962. 625.

1197. Moutschen, J.: "Effects combines du myleran et de Phydrazide maleique sur les chromosomes de Vicia faba et leur importance dans l'analyse du patrimoine hereditairs." Lejeunia N.S. Nr. 10:1-9, 1962. 625.

1198. Muhling, G. N. et al: "Cytological effects of herbicidal substituted phenols." Weeds 8:173-181, 1960. 625.

1199. Muirhead-Thomason, R. C. and Merryweather, J.: "Effects of larvicides on similium eggs." Nature (London) 221:858-859, 1969. 625.

1200. Muller, H. J. and Herskowitz, I. H.: Concerning the healing of chromosome ends produced by breakage in Drosophila Melanogaster. American Naturalist, 88:177-208, 1954. (587), 587.

1201. Muller, H. J. and Oster, I. I.: Some mutational Techniques in Drosophila, in Methodology in Basic Genetics, ed. W. H. Burdette, Holden-Day, Inc. San Francisco, 1963. (585), 587.

1202. Murakami, U., Kameyama, Y., Kato, T.: Effect of a vaginally applied contraceptive with phenylmercuric acetate upon developing embryos and their mother animals, Ann. Rept. Research Inst Environmental Med Nagoya Univ 1555, p. 88-99; CA 52:1449a. (664), 677.

1203. Murphy, S. D.: The influence of various factors on the enzymatic conversion of organic thiophosphates to anticholinesterase agent. J. Pharmacol. Expt. Therap. 124:194, 1958. 440.

1204. Murphy, S. D.: Some relationships between effects of insecticides and other stress conditions. Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 160:366-377, 1969. (533), 535.

1205. Murphy, S. D.: Response of adaptive liver enzymes to acute poisoning by organophosphate insecticides. Tox. & Appl. Pharm. 8:266-276, 1966. (533), 535.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1206. Murphy, S. D., Anderson, R. L., and DuBois, K. P.: Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 100:483-487, 1959. (512, 513), 515.

1207. Murphy, S. D., and Cheever, K. L.: Effect of feeding insecticides. Arch. Environ. Health 17:749-758, 1968. 225.

1208. Murphy, S. D., and DuBois, K. P.: Federation Proc. 17:397, 1958. (512), 515.

1209. Murphy, S. D. and DuBois, K. P.: The influence of various factors on the enzymatic conversion of organic thiophosphates to anticholinesterase agents. J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap. 124:194-202, 1958. (518), 522.

1210. Murphy, S. D. and DuBois, K. P.: Enzymatic conversion of the dimethoxy ester of benzotriazine dithiophosphoric acid to an anticholinesterase agent. J. Pharmacol. Expt. Therap. 119, 572, 1957. (426, 427, 428), 440.

1211. Murphy, S. D., and Porter, S.: Effect of toxic chemicals on some adaptive liver enzymes, liver glycogen and blood glucose in fasted rats. Biochem. Pharmacol. 15:1665, 1966. (533), 535.

1212. Mustala, O. O. and Azarnoff, D. L.: Effect of hyperbaric oxygen and hypoxia on drug levels and pharmacological action in the intact animal. Fed. Proc. 28:675, 1969. (534), 536.

1213. Myers, D. K., and Mendel, B.: Biochem. J. 53:16-25, 1953. (513), 516.

1214. Myers, D. K., Tol, J. W., and DeJonge, M. H. T.: Biochem. J. 65:232-241, 1957. (513), 516.

1215. Myhill, R. R. and Konzak, C. F.: Crop Sci. 7:275-276, 1967. (576), 580.

1216. Myhill, R. R. and Nilan, R. A.: Crop Sci. 8:125-126, 1968. (576), 580.

1217. Nabb, D. P., Stein, W. J., and Hayes, W. J.: Rate of skin absorption of parathion and paraoxon. Arch. Environ. Health 12:501-505, (Apr.) 1966. (402), 404.

1218. Nabb, D. P., and Whitfield, F.: Determination of cholinesterase by an automated pH Stat Method. Arch. Environ. Health. 15:147-54, August 1967. (449), 379, 458.

1219. Naber, E. C. and Ware, G. W.: "Effect of kepone and mirex on reproductive performance in the laying hen." Poultry Sci. 44:875-880, 1965. 625.

1220. Nachman, G. A., Freal, J. J., Barquet, A., Morgade, C.: A simplified method for analysis of DDT and DDE in blood for epidemiologic purposes. Health Lab. Sci. 6(3):148, 1969. (320), 343.

1221. Nachtomi, E., Alumot, E., and Bondi, A.: The metabolism of ethylene dibromide in the rat: I. Identification of detoxification products in urine. Israel J. Chem. 4(5/6):239-246, 1966. 634.

1222. Nafei, H.: "Lack of effect of the Cy inversions on the frequency of formaldehyde induced lethals on chromosome II of D.m." D.I.S. No. 39:102, 1964. 625.

1223. Nafei, H. and Auerbach. C.: "Mutagenesis by formaldehyde food in relation to DNA replication in D. spermatocytes." Z Verebungsl. 95:351-367, 1964. 625.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1224. Nagasawa, S. and Shinohara, H.: "Sterilizing effect of metepa on the asuki bean weevil." "Callosobruchus chinensis L., with special reference to the hatching of the eggs deposited by treated weevils." Japan J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 8:13-128, 1964. 625.

1225. Nagasawa, S., Shinohara, H. and Shiba, M.: "Sterilizing effect of Dowco-186 on the azuki bean weevil, Callosobruchus chinensis L, with special reference to the hatchability of eggs deposited by treated weevils." Botyn-Kagaku 30:91-95, 1965. 625.

1226. Nair, V., and Bau, D.: Inhibition of a hepatic microsomal enzyme system after head x-irradiation of rats. Proc. Soc. Expt'l. Biol. Med. 126:853-856, 1967. (533), 536.

1227. Nair, V. and DuBois, K. P.: "Prenatal and early post-natal exposure to environmental toxicants." Chicago Med. Sch. Quart. 27:75-89, 1968. 677.

1228. Nakatsugawa, T. and Dahm, P. A.: Parathion activation enzymes in the fat body microsomes of the American cockroach. J. Econ. Entomol. 58:500-509, 1965. (559), 563.

1229. Nakatsugawa, T., Ishida, M. and Dahm, P. A.: Microsomal epoxidation of cyclodiene insecticides. Biochem Pharmacol. 14:1853-1856, 1965. 564.

1230. Nakoa, Y., Yamaguchi, E. and Machida, I.: "A comparison of the mode of action between ethylene imine and TEM in the inductions of lethal mutation and translocation." Jap. J. Genet. 37:402, 1962. 625.

1231. Narpozzi, A., and Pomerri, G.: "Effects of DDT and DFM (diphenylmethane) on the cholesterol content of rat ovaries." Boll. Soc. Ita. Biol. Sper. 32: (7-8):671-3, 1956. (665), 677.

1232. Nasrat, G. E.: "Maleic hydrazide, a chemical mutagen in Drosophila melanogaster." Nature 207:439, 1965. (642), 626, 644.

1233. Nasrat, G. E.: "Maleic hydrazide as a chemical mutagen." D.I.S. 37:111-112, 1963. 626.

1234. Nasrat, G. E.: "The effect of pretreatment with maleic hydrazide of the mutation rate induced by gamma radiation in Drosophila melanogaster." Jap. J. Genet. 42:39-42, 1967. 626.

1235. Nash, R. G.: Plant absorption of dieldrin, DDT, and endrin from soils. Agron. J. 60:217-219, 1968. (133), 142.

1236. Nat. Acad. of Sciences. Scientific aspects of pest control. A symposium. Nat. Research Council. Washington. Publ. 1402, 1966. 225.

1237. National Academy of Sciences–National Research Council. Food Protection Committee, Food and Nutrition Board: Problems in the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Use of Food Additives (December 1959). Cancer Research 21:429-456, 1961. (464, 465), 467.

1238. Nat. Agri. Chem. Assoc. Pesticides and public policy. Washington, D C., 1963. 225.

1239. Nat. Research Council, Nat. Acad. of Sciences-Nat. Acad. of Eng. Report of Committee on Persistent Pesticides to Administrator, Agr. Research Service. U.S. Dept. of Agr., Contract No. 12-14-100-9468 (86), 1969. 225.

1240. Naugatuck Chemical Division of U.S. Rubber Co. Unpublished report. Examined in FDA Files, 1954. 503.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1241. Nayar, G. G. and Sparrow, A. H.: Radiation Botany 7:257-267, 1967. (575, 577), 580.

1242. Nazaretyan, K.: The problem of the role of ethylmercuric chloride in the etiology of intentional abortion. 1st Conf. of Medicolegal Experts of the Azerbaidzhan SSR: 175-177, 1965. 638.

1243. Neal, P. A., Dresser, W. C., and Edwards, T. I. et al: A study of the effect of lead arsenate exposure on orchardists and consumers of sprayed fruit. U.S. Public Health Bull. 267, 1941. (365), 379.

1244. Neal, P. A., Sweeney, T. R., Spicer, S. S. and von Oettingen, W. F.: The excretion of DDT (2,2-bis-[p-chlorophenyl]-1,1,1-trichloroethane) in man, together with clinical observations. Public Health Rep. 61:403-409, 1946. (298), 304.

1245. Neal, P. A., von Oettingen, W. F., Smith, W. W., Malmo, R. B., Dunn, R. C., Moran, H. E., Sweeney, T. R., Armstrong, D. W. and White, W. C.: Toxicity and potential dangers of aerosols, mists, and dusting powders containing DDT. Public Health Rep. Suppl. 177:1-32, 1944. (296), 304.

1246. Neilson, K., Kempe, B. and Jansen-Holm, J.: Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol. 22:224, 1965. (448), 458.

1247. Nelson, A. A. and Fitzhugh, O. G.: Pathological changes produced in rats by feeding of methoxychlor at levels up to 0.2% of diet for two years. Office Memorandum. United States Government, October 23. Examined in FDA Files. 1951. 503.

1248. Nelson, A. A., and Woodard, G.: Adrenal cortical atrophy and liver damage produced in dogs by feeding 2,2-bis(parachlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethane (DDD). Fed. Proc. 7:276-277, 1948. (300), 304.

1249. Nelson, A. A. and Woodard, G.: Severe adrenal cortical atrophy (cytotoxic) and hepatic damage produced in dogs by feeding 2,2-bis(parachlorophenyl) 1,1-dichloroethane (DDD or TDE). Arch. Path., 48:387-394, 1949. (300, 435), 304, 440.

1250. Nelson, O. E.: Science 130:794-795, 1959. (578), 580.

1251. Nelson, O. E.: Genetics 47:737-742, 1962. (578), 580.

1252. Nelson, S. O. and Seubert, J. L.: Electromagnetic and sonic energy for pest control. In Scientific Aspects of Pest Control. National Academy of Sciences–National Research Council, Pub. 1402, 470 pp. 1966. (165), 168.

1253. Nenov, P.: Ts. Estimation of Residual amounts of sevin in food products by using enzymatic micro-express method. Vop Pitan 26:11-14, 1967. 637.

1254. Nethery, A. A. and Wilson, G. B.: "Classification of the cytological activity of phenols and aromatic organophosphates." Cytologia 31(3):270-275, 1966. 626.

1255. Neumeyer, J., Gibbons, D. and Trask, H.: CW Report: pesticides Part I. Chemical Week, 38-68, 1969. (78, 462, 603, 611, 612), 94, 225, 463, 603, 612, 638.

1256. Neumeyer, J., Gibbons, D. and Trask, H.: CW Report: pesticides Part II. Chemical Week, 38-68, 1969. (78), 94, 225, 638.

1257. Newcombe, H. B.: J. Genet. 43:145-171, 1942. 580.

1258. Newman, A. S. and Thomas, J. R.: Decomposition of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid in soil and liquid media. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 14:160, 1950. 191.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1259. Newman, A. S., Thomas, J. R. and Walker, R. L.: Disappearance of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid from soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 16:21, 1952. 191.

1260. Niagara Chemical Division, Food Machinery and Chemical Corp. Unpublished report, 1957. 503.

1261. Nicholson, H. P.: Occurrence and significance of pesticide residues in water. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 59:77-85, 1969. (118), 130.

1262. Nicholson, H. P., Grzenda, A. R., Lauer, G. J., Cox, W. S., and Teasley, J. I.: Water pollution by insecticides in agriculture river basin. I. Occurrence of insecticides in river and treated municipal water. Limnol. and Oceanog. 9:310-317, 1964. (123), 131.

1263. Nicholson, H. P., Webb, H. J., Lauer, G. J., O'Brien, R. E., Grzenda, A. R., and Shanklin, D. W.: Insecticide contamination in a farm pond. Trans. Am. Fish Soc. 91:213-222, 1962. (144), 145.

1264. Niering, W. A.: The effects of pesticides, BioScience 18(9):869-874, 1968. 225.

1265. Nilan, R. A.: The Cytology and Genetics of Barley. Pullman, Washington State Univ. Press, 278 pp., 1964. (576), 580.

1266. Nilan, R. A., Konzak, C. F., Heiner, R. E., and Froese-Gertzen, Edith E.: In Barley Genetics I. Proc. 1st Intern. Barley Genetics Symp. Wageningen, pp. 35-54, 1964. (576), 580.

1267. Noguchi, T., Hashimoto, Y. and Miyata, H.: Studies of the biochemical lesions caused by a new fluorine pesticide, N-methyl-N-(1-naphthyl) monofluoroacetamide. Tox. and Appl. Pharm. 13:189-198, 1968. 634.

1268. Nora, J., Nora, A., Sommerville, R., Hill, R. and McNamara, D.: "Maternal exposure to potential teratogens." J.A.M.A. 202:1065, 1967. (674), 677.

1269. Norman, A. G. and Newman, S. A.: The persistence of herbicides in soils. Proc. Northeast Weed Control Conf. 4:7, 1950. 191.

1270. North, David T.: "Sperm storage: Modification of recovered dominant lethal mutations induced by tetramine and analogues." Mutation Res. 4:225-8, 1967. 626.

1271. Northrop, J. H.: "Studies of the origin of bacterial viruses: VII. The effect of various mutagens (urethane, ethyl urethane, hydrogen peroxide, desoxycholate, maleic hydrazide, butadiene dioxide, treithylene melanmine, versene, and acriflavine) on the proportion of virus-producing and streptomycin-resistent cells in cultures of B. megatherium 20.". J. Gen Physiol. 46:971-981, 1963. 626.

1272. Novick, A. and Sparrow, A. H.: Heredity 40:13-17, 1949. 580.

1273. Nygren, A.: Cytological studies of the effects of 2,4-D, MCPA, and 2,4,5-T on Allium cepa." Ann. Roy. Agr. Coll. Sweden 16:723-728, 1949. 626.

1274. O'Brien, R. D.: Toxic phosphorus esters. Academic Press. New York, 1960. (359, 408), 379, 422.

1275. O'Brien, R. D.: Ann. Rev. Entomol. 11:369, 1966. (524), 525.

1276. O'Brien, R. D.: Effects of induction by pentobarbital upon susceptibility of mice to insecticides. Bull. Env. Contam. & Toxicol. 2:163, 1967. (518), 523.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1277. O'Brien, R. D.: Insecticides; Action and Metabolism. New York, Academic Press, 332 pp., 1967. (359, 408, 524, 604), 94, 379, 422, 525, 609.

1278. Occupation Disease Attributed to Pesticides and Agricultural Chemicals. State of California Dept. of Public Health. 1958. 638.

1279. Occupational disease in California attributed to pesticides and agricultural chemicals. State of Calif. Dept. of Public Health. 1959. 638.

1280. Occupational disease in California attributed to pesticides and other agricultural chemicals. State of Calif. Dept. of Public Health. 1960. 638.

1281. Occupational disease in California attributed to pesticides and other agricultural chemicals. State of Calif. Dept. of Public Health. 1961. 638.

1282. Occupational disease in California attributed to pesticides and other agricultural chemicals. State of Calif. Dept. of Public Health. 1963. 638.

1283. Ockey, C. H.: "A quantitative comparison between the cytotoxic effects produced by proflavin acetylethileneimine and TEM on root tips of Vicia faba." J. Genetics 55:525-550, 1957. 580, 626.

1284. Ockey, C. H.: "Chromatid aberration induced by ethyleneimines." Erwin-Bauer-Gedachtnis-Vorlesungen I. Abh. dt. Akad. Wiss. Berl. 1:47-53, 1960. 626.

1285. Odum, W. E., Woodwell, G. M., and Wurster, C. F.: DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs.

1286. O'Dwyer, W. F.: Paraquat poisoning. The Practitioner. 200:739-40, May 1968. (373), 379.

1287. Oehlkers, F.: Heredity 6(Suppl.):95-105, 1953. 580.

1288. Ofengand, James: "A chemical method for the selective modification of Pseudouridine in the presence of other nucleosides." Biochem. and Biophys. Res. Comm. 18(2), 192-201, 1965. 626.

1289. Ogilvie, D. M., and Anderson, J. M.: Effect of DDT on selection temperature by young Atlantic salmon. Salmo salar, J. Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada 22(2):503-512, 1965. 226.

1290. Ol Achrafi, T.: Sur douze Deces Dus a Pemploi d'un Insecticide Anti-cholinesterase: Parathion. Description pharmacologique, symptomes et traitment. Rev. Med. Moyen Orient 29(5): 429, 1963 (307, 311), 318.

1291. O'Leary, J. A.: Am. J. Obst. Gyn. (In Press). (675), 677.

1292. Olsen, P. J. et al: "Sensitivity of wheat and barley at different stages of growth to treatment with 2,4 D." Amer. Agr. Jour. 43:77-93, 1950. 626.

1293. Ordonez, J. V., Carrillo, J. A., Miranda, M., Gale, J. L.: Estudio Epidemiologico de Una Enfermedad Considerada como Encefalitis en la Region de los Altos de Guatamala. Bol. Offic. Sant. Panamer. 55:510, 1966. (307, 311), 318.

1294. Orgel, L. E.: The chemical basis of mutation. Adv. Enzymol. 27:289-346, 1965. 638.

1295. Orlando, E., Raffi, G. R., and Galluppi, E.: Electrocardiographic changes after lethal doses of methyl parathion administered to animals previously treated with sublethal doses of this substance. Med Lavoro. 58:438-42, 1967. (371), 379.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1296. Ortega, P.: Light and electron microscopy of rat liver after feeding with DDT. Federation Proc. 21:306, 1962. (434), 440.

1297. Ortega, P., Hayes, W. J., and Durham, W. F.: Pathologic changes in the liver of rats after feeding low levels of various insecticides. A.M.A. Arch. of Pathology 64:614-622, 1957. (428, 434, 435), 440, 500, 501, 503, 505.

1298. Ortega, P., Hayes, W. J., Jr., Durham, W. F. and Mattson, A.: DDT in the diet of the rat. Monograph No. 43, U.S. Dept. Health, Education and Welfare, 1956. (265, 267, 281, 287), 274.

1299. Ortelee, M. F.: Study of men with prolonged intensive occupational exposure to DDT. A.M.A. Arch. Industr. Health 18:433, 1958. (347, 349, 359), 354, 379.

1300. Osborne, D. J.: Hormonal regulation of leaf senescence. Sympos. Soc. Exp. Biol. 21:305-321, 1967. 634.

1301. Oser, B. L. and Oser, M.: 2-(p-tert-Butylphenoxy)isopropyl 2-Chloroethyl Sulfite (Aramite). I. Acute, Subacute, and Chronic Oral Toxicity. Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 2:441-457, 1960. 499.

1302. Oser, B. L. and Oser, M.: 2-(p-tert-Butylphenoxy)isopropyl 2-Chloroethyl sulfite (Aramite). II. Carcinogenicity. Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 4:70-88, 1962. 499.

1303. Osone, K.: Gamma Field Symposia 5:53-61, 1966. 580.

1304. Ostergren, G.: "Colchicine mitosis, chromosome contraction, narcosis, and protein chain folding." Hereditas 30:429-467, 1940. (639), 626, 644.

1305. Ottesen, M., and Schellman, C. G.: C. R. Lab. Carlsberg, ser chim. 30:157-166, 1957. (513), 516.

1306. Ottoboni, A.: "Effect of DDT on reproduction in the rat." Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 14:74-81, 1969. 626, 677.

1307. Paccagnella, B., Grezzo, F., Benetti, P. and Perini, G.: Epidemiological research on long-term effects of insecticides. Lipoprotein-lipases cholinesterases, plasmatic arylesterases, cholesterolemia in two groups of rural population. Nuovi An. Ig. Microbiol. 18(1):26-30, 1967. 634.

1308. Paccagnella, B., Prati, L., Cavazzini, G.: Insetticide cloroverovat; organici nel tess uto adiposo di person resident: nel provincia de Ferrara. Nuovi Ann. d'igiene e microbiologica 18(1):17, 1967. (320), 343.

1309. Pagnotto, L. D., Walkley, J. E.: Urinary dichlorophenol as an index of paradichlorobenzene exposure. Amer. Industr. Hyg. Assoc. Quart. 18:433, 1965. (347), 354.

1310. Palmienteri, G.: On the experimental sensitisation with diethyl-paranitrophenylthiophosphate (Parathion). Anns Ital Derm Clin Speriment. 18, 1964 (cited by Hjorth, 1968). (364), 379.

1311. Palmquist, Jeanette and LaChance, Leo E.: "Comparative mutagenicity of two chemosterilants. Tepa and Hempa, in sperm of Bracon hebetor." Science 154:915-917, 1966. 626.

1312. Paramonchik, V. M.: Liver function of workers engaged in the production of certain organochlorine chemical toxins. Sovet Med. 8 May 1969. (409), 422.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1313. Parker, D. R.: Radiation induced exchanges in Drosophila females. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S., 40:795-800, 1954. (587), 587.

1314. Parker, K. D., Dewey, M. L., De Vries, D. M. and Lau, S. C.: Tox. Appl. Pharmacol. 7:719, 1965. (447), 457.

1315. Parker, V. H.: Analyst 74:646, 1949. (448), 457.

1316. Pate, B. D. and Hays, R. L.: "Histological studies of tests in rats treated with certain insect chemosterilants." J. Econ. Entomol. 61(1):32-34, Feb. 1968. 626.

1317. Patty, F. A.: Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology Vol II. Interscience Publishers. New York. 1962. (375, 366), 379.

1318. Paulus, H. J., Lippman, M., Cohen, A. E.: Evaluation of potential health hazards in fumigation of shelled corn with a mixture of carbon disulfide and carbon tetrachloride. Amer. Industr. Hyg. Ass. Quart. 18:345, 1957. (347), 354.

1319. Peacock, P. R. and Beck, S.: Rate of absorption of carcinogens and local tissue reaction as factors influencing carcinogenesis. Brit. J. Exp. Pathol. 19:315-319, 1938. (543), 564.

1320. Peakall, D. B.: Pesticide-induced enzyme breakdown of steroids in birds. Nature 216(5144), 1967. 226.

1321. Pearson, J. R., and Walker, G. F.: Acetylcholinesterase activity values. Conversion from the Michel to the pH stat scales. Arch Environ Health. 16:809-11, June 1968. 379.

1322. Pearson, R. W. and Malkinson, F. D.: Some observations on hexachlorobenzene induced experimental porphyria. J. Invest. Dermatol. 44:420, 1965. (433), 440.

1323. Peregud, E. and Kuzmina, E.: Lab. Prakt. No. 5:36, 1937. (448), 458.

1324. Permanent European Committee for research on the protection of the population against chronic toxicity hazards (Eurotox). Report of the 3d Meeting. Travaux de chimie alimentaire et d'hygiene, Vol. 48, fasc. 4, 1957. (464), 467.

1325. Perry, A. S. and Hoskins, W. M.: Detoxicication of DDT by resistant houseflies and inhibition of this process by piperonyl cyclonene. Science 111:600-601, 1950. (559), 564.

1326. Perry, A. S. and Hoskins, W. M.: Synergistic action with DDT toward resistant houseflies. J. Econ. Entomol. 44:839-850, 1951. (559), 564.

1327. Persistent Pesticides. Conference on Insect-Plant Interactions * * * Science, No. 164, 1969. 95.

1328. Personal communication from C. G. Hunter, Shell Research Limited, to Professor L. Golberg, Albany Medical College, October 7, 1969. 505.

1329. Personal communication from L. Tomatis, International Agency for Research on Cancer, to Dr. Umberto Saffiotti, National Cancer Institute, Aug. 20, 1969, including the Annual Report, International Agency for Research on Cancer. World Health Organization, pp. 39-43, 1968. 505.

1330. Pesticides: Not enough known. Nature 221:301-303, 1969. 638.

1331. Pesticides and Public Policy. Washington, D.C. National Agricultural Chemicals Association, revised, 27 pp., 1963. 94, 95.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1332. Pesticide Residues Committee–Report on "No Residue and Zero Tolerance" * * * National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C., 1965. 95, 226.

1333. Pesticides Residues in Food * * * Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, WHO, 1967. 95.

1334. Pesticide residues in food. Tech. Rep. Ser. World Health Org. 370:19, 1967. 638.

1335. The Pesticide Review–1968 * * * USDA. Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Washington, D.C., 1968. 96.

1336. Peterson, J. E. and Robison, W. H.: Metabolic products of p-p'-DDT in the rat. Tox. and Appl. Pharm. 6:321-327, 1964. 634.

1337. Petry, H.: Polyneuritis from E-105. Zentralbl Arbeitsmedo Arbeitsschutz. 1:86, 1951. (360), 379.

1338. Petty, C. S.: Organic phosphate insecticide poisoning. Amer J Med. 24:467-70, January-June 1958. (360, 413), 379, 422.

1339. Pfadt, R. E. (Ed.): Fundamentals of Applied Entomology, New York, MacMillan Co., 668 pp, 1962. 95.

1340. Pfadt, R. E., Robb, T. R., and Haws, L. D.: Control Livestock Pests. University of Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Bull. No. 327R, 56 pp., 1962. 95.

1341. Philleo, W. W., Schonbrod, R. D. and Terriere, L. C.: Methylenedioxyphenyl compounds as inhibitors of hydroxylation in houseflies. J. Agr. Food Chem. 13:113-115, 1965. (554, 555), 564.

1342. Phillips, W. E. J.: DDT and the metabolism of Vitamin A and carotene in the rat. Can. J. Biochem. Physiol. 41:1793, 1963. 440.

1343. Pickett, A. D. and Patterson, N. A.: "Arsenates: Effect on fecundity in some Diptera." Science 140:493-494, 1963. 626.

1344. Pietras, R. J., Stavrokos, C., Gunnar, R. M., and Tobin, J. R. Jr.: Phosphorus poisoning simulating acute myocardial infarction. Arch Internal Med. 122:430-4, 1968. (371), 379.

1345. Pietsch, R. L., Finklea, J. F., and Keil, J. E.: Pesticide poisoning in South Carolina. J. S. Carolina Med. Assoc. 64:225-228, 1968. (157), 160.

1346. Plant Growth Regulation. Ames, Iowa, International Conference on Plant Growth Regulation, 4th. Yonkers, N. Y., 1959, Iowa State University Press, 850 pp., 1961. 94.

1347. Plunkett, E. R.: Handbook of Industrial Toxicology. Chemical Publishing Company, Inc. New York. 1966. (365), 379.

1348. Poczatek, A.: "A case of congenital syndrome of locomotor organ abnormalities." Pediat. Pol. 43:487-488, 1968. 626.

1349. Poole, R.: Effects of some pesticides on market crab, Cancer magister, and red crab, Concer productus, larvae, and a bioassay of industrial wastes with crab larvae. Marine Resources Operations, Calif. Dept. of Fish and Game, Ms. 1969. 226.

1350. Popper, H., Sternberg, S. S., Oser, B. L., and Oser, M.: The carcinogenic effect of Aramite in rats–a study of hepatic nodules. Cancer 13:1035-1046, 1960. 499.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1351. Porter, F. M. Jr.: Memorandum on pesticides. Environmental Clearinghouse, Inc., Washington, D.C., 16 pp., 1969. 226.

1352. Porter, R. and Weimeyer, S.: "Dieldrin and DDT: Effects on sparrow hawk eggshells and reproduction." Science 165:199-200, 1969. (665), 226, 677.

1353. Portman, J. E.: Progress report on a programme of insecticide analysis and toxicity-testing relation to the marine environment. Helgolander wiss. Meeresunters. 17:247-256, 1968. 226.

1354. Prasad, I.: "Genetic effects of ferbam on Aspergillus niger and Allium cepa." Phytopathology 58:1188-1189, 1968. (641), 626, 644.

1355. Prasad, I. and Pramer, D.: "Cytogenetic effects of propanil and its degraded products on Allium cepa." Cytologia (In press). 626.

1356. Prasad, I. and Pramer, D.: "Mutagenic activity of some chloroanilines and chlorobenzenes." Genetics 60:212-213, 1968. 626.

1357. Prather, J. W. and Ferguson, D. E.: DDT metabolism in tolerant and susceptible populations of mosquito fish, Gambusia affinis. J. Miss Acad. Sci. XII:317, 1966. 634.

1358. Prevention of Cancer: Report of a WHO Expert Committee. World Health Organization Technical Report Series, No. 276, 1964. (464), 467.

1359. Princi, F., Spurbeck, G. H.: A study of workers exposed to the insecticide chlorodane, Aldrin, Dieldrin. A.M.A. Arch. Industr. Hyg. Occup. Med. 3:64, 1951. (347), 354.

1360. Problems in the Evaluation of carcinogenic hazard from use of food additives. December 1959. Food Protection Committee, Food and Nutrition Board, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, Publication 749, 44 pp., 1960. 506.

1361. Procedures for Investigating Intentional and Unintentional Food Additives: Report of a WHO Scientific Group. World Health Organization Technical Report Series. No. 348, 1967. (464), 467.

1362. Przyborowski, T., Rychard, J., Tyrakowski, M.: Mass poisoning on a ship caused by the insecticide dieldrin. Bull. Inst. Marine Med. Gdansk. 13:185, 1962. (307, 310), 318.

1363. Public Health Pesticides. Pest Control, Mar. 1969. 95.

1364. Puck, T. T. and Kao, F.: Genetics of somatic mammalian cells. V. Treatment with 5-bromodeoxyuridine and visible light for isolation of nutritionally deficient mutants. Proc. N.A.S. 58:1227-1234, 1967. (588), 594.

1365. Quaife, Mary L., Fitzhugh, Winbush and O. G.: Survey of quantitative relationships between ingestion and storage of Aldrin and Dieldrin in animals and man. Fd. Cosmet. Toxicol. 5(1):39-59, 1967. (538), 95, 226, 343, 540, 634.

1366. Quantities of Pesticides used by Farmers in 1964. Economic Research Service, USDA. Agricultural Economic Report No. 131. 95.

1367. Quarterman, K. D. and Schoof, H. F.: The status of insecticide resistance in arthropods of public health importance in 1956. Am. J. Trop. Medicine and Hygiene. 7:74-83, Jan. 1958. 95.

1368. Quidet, P. and Hitier, M.: "Production of polyploid plants by treatment with hexachlorocyclohexane and polychlorocyclane sulphide." C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris). CCXXVI:833-835, 1948. 626.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1369. Quinby, G. E.: "Physiochemical changes in pesticides after formulating causing health hazards." Abst. 6th Ann. Mtg. Sco. Tox. Atlanta, Ga. Mar. 23-25, 1967. 627.

1370. Quinby, G. E.: Toxicology consultant's report on cycle 5 of OMS-33(Baygon) spraying in El Salvador. Unpublished report of WHO 1967. (417), 422.

1371. Quinby, G. E.: Unpublished data. (Post Office Box 1313, Wenatchee, Wash. 98801). (361, 362, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 373), 379.

1372. Quinby, G. E., Armstrong, J. F., and Durham, W. F.: DDT in human milk. Nature 207:726-728, 1965. (359, 364, 374), 379.

1373. Quinby, G. E. and Doornink, G. M.: Tetraethyl pyrophosphate poisoning following airplane dusting. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 191:1-6, 1965. (110), 115.

1374. Quinby, G. E., Hayes, W. J. Jr., Armstrong, J. F. and Durham, W. F.: DDT storage in the U.S. population. J. Am. Med. Ass. 191:175, 1965. (319, 320, 328, 347, 384, 447), 344, 355, 396, 457.

1375. Quinby, G. E. and Lemmon, A. B.: Parathion residues as a cause of poisoning in crop workers. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 166:740-746, 1958. (156, 307, 311, 347), 160, 318, 355.

1376. Quinby, G. E., Waler, K. C., Durham, W. F.: Public health hazards involved in the use of oranic phosphorous pesticides in cotton culture in the Delta area of Mississippi. J. Econ. Ent. 51:831-838, December 1958. (414, 415), 422.

1377. Radomski, J. L. and Deichmann, W. B.: Pesticide levels in humans in a variety of natural and environmental conditions. In Miller, M. W., and Berg, C. G. (Eds.), Chemical Fallout, Springfield, Ill., Charles G. Thomas, pp. 297-314, 1969. (536, 537, 538), 539.

1378. Radomski, J. L., Deichman, W. B., Clizer, E. E.: Pesticide concentrations in the liver, brain and adipose tissue of terminal hospital patients. Fd. Cosmet. Toxicol. 6:209, 1968. (319, 320, 321, 328, 329, 371, 385, 388, 391, 394, 495), 344, 380, 396, 495, 638.

1379. Radomski, J. L., Deichmann, W. B., MacDonald, W. E., and Glass, E. M.: Synergism among oral carcinogens. I. Results of the simultaneous feeding of four tumorigens to rats. Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 7:652-656, 1965. 499, 501, 503.

1380. Radomski, J. L. and Rey, A.: Determination of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in human and animal tissues. II. Blood, liver, kidney, gonad and fat. Industrial Med. and Surgery 38(2):34-40, 1969. 226.

1381. Raettig, H.: "Chemische Inacktivierung von Eakteriophagen durch Triathylenimin (TEM) Zbl." Bakt. 163:245-247, 1955. 627.

1382. Raettig, H. and Uecker, W.: "Inactivierung von Bakteriophagen durch Athyleniminderivate." Naturwissenschaften 42:490, 1955. 627.

1383. Rai, K. S.: "Cytogenetic effects of chemosterilants in mosquitoes." I. Apholate-induced abberrations in the somatic chromosomes of Aedes algypti L. Cytologia 29:346-353, 1964. 627.

1384. Rai, K. S.: "Cytogenetic effects of chemosterilants in mosquitoes." "II. Mechanisms of apholate-induced changes in fecundity and fertility of Aedes Aegypti". Biol. Bull. 127:119-131, 1964. 627.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1385. Rake, A. V. and Tener, G. M.: "Effect of cyanoethylation of yeast transfer ribonucleic acid on its amino acid acceptor activity." Biochem. 5(12):3992-4003, 1966. (639), 627, 644.

1386. Ramage, R. T.: Crop Sci. 5:177-178, 1965. (577), 581.

1387. Ramel, C.: "Genetic effects of organic Mercury Compounds." Hereditas 57:445-447. 627.

1388. Ramel, C.: "Genetic Effects of Organic Mercury Compounds." "I. Cytological investigations on allium roots." II. Chromosome segregation in D. melanogaster." Hereditas 61:208-254, 1969. 581, 627.

1389. Ramel, Cales: "Genetic effects of organic mercury compounds." Acta Oecologica Scandinavia, OIKOS Supplementum 935-37. 627.

1390. Rapoport, E. H. and Gangioli, G.: Herbicides and the soil fauna. Pedobiologia. 2:235-238, 1963. 191.

1391. Rapoport, I. A.: The reactions of gene proteins with 1,2-Dichloroethane. Doklady Akademiii Nauk SSSR 134(5):1214-1217, 1960. 634.

1392. Rapoport, I. A.: "Aklyation of gene molecule." Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 59:1183-1186, 1948. 627.

1393. Rapoport, I. A.: "Mutagenic activity of merthiolate and the mutagenic field." Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Priorody. R. Otd. Biol. 69(5):112-129, 1964. 627.

1394. Rapoport, I. A.: "Mutational effect of paranitroacetophenylene-triphenylphosphine in connection with the additivity of mutational potentials." Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR 160(3):707-709. 1965. 627.

1395. Rapoport, I. A.: "Reaction of gene proteins with ethylene chloride." Dokl. Akad, Nauk SSSR 134:1214-1217, 1960. 627.

1396. Rapoport, I. A.: "The effect of ethylene oxide, glycide and glycol on gene mutations." Dor. Akad, Nauk. USSR. 60:469-472, 1948. 627.

1397. Rapoport, I. A.: "The interaction between the ethyleneimine and the gene protein and hereditary variation." Byul. Mosk. Obschchesta Ispytaclei Priorody, Otd. Biol. 67(1):96-114, 1962. 627.

1398. Rappolt, R. T., Sr., and Hale, W. E.: p,p'-DDE and p,p'-DDT residues in human placentas, cord, and adipose tissue. Clin Toxicol. 1:57-61, March 1968. (359, 372), 380.

1399. Rappolt, R. T., Sr., Mengle, D., Hale, W., Hartman, B., and Salmon, B.: Kern County: Annual generic pesticide input; blood dyscrasias; p,p'-DDT residues in human fat, placentas with related stillbirths and abnormalities. Industr. Med. Surg. 37:513, July 1968. (359, 372), 380.

1400. Rappolt, R. T., Sr. et al: "Kern County: Annual generic pesticide input; blood dyscrasias; p,p'-DDE and p,p'-DDT residues in human fat, placentas with related stillbirths and abnormalities." Industr. Med. Surg. 37:513, 1969. (674), 677.

1401. Rappoport, M. B., Makovskaya, E. I. and Khaustova, R. P.: Adenomas of the lungs induced by the zinc salt of dithiocarbaminic acid (Zineb). Vrachebnoe Delo (Kiev) 9:100-104, 1966. 505.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1402. Ratcliffe, D. A.: Decrease in eggshell weight in certain birds of prey. Nature 215(5097):1-6, 1967. 226.

1403. Ratcliffe, D. A.: The peregrine situation in Great Britain. Monks Wood Exp. Station. The Nature Conservancy, pp. 238-245, 1965-1966. 226.

1404. Ratnayke, W., Strachan, C. and Auerbach, C.: "Genetical analysis of the storage effect of triethylene melamine (TEM) on chromosome breakage in Drosophila." Mutation Res. 5:380-381, 1967. 627.

1405. Ratnayke, Winston E.: "Effects of storage on dominant lethals induced by alkylating agents (triethylene melamine and ethyleneimine). Mutation Res. 5:271-278, 1968. 627.

1406. Rawls, C. K.: Field tests of herbicide toxicity to certain estuarine animals. Chesapeake Sci. 6(3):150-161, 1965. 226.

1407. Read, S. I., McKinley, W. B.: DDT and DDE content of human fat. Arch. Environ. Health (Chicago) 3:209, 1961. (319, 328, 429), 344, 397, 440.

1408. Redei, G. P. and Li, S. L.: Genetics 61:453-459, 1969. (576, 577), 581.

1409. Reed, D., Crawley, J., Faro, S. N., Pieper, S. J., and Kurland, L. T.: Thallotoxicosis. Acute manifestations and sequelae. J Am Med Assoc. 183-516-22, 1963. (363), 380.

1410. Reeder, N.: Farm. J. p. 25, August 1959. (529), 531.

1411. The Regulation of Pesticides in the United States, USDA, HEW, FDA, Mar. 1968. 96.

1412. Reich, G. A. and Berner, W. H.: Arch. Env. Hlth. 17:776, 1968. (445), 456.

1413. Reich, G. A., Davis, J. H., and Davies, J. E.: Pesticide poisoning in South Florida. An analysis of mortality and morbidity and a comparison of sources of incidence data. Arch. Envir. Health 17:768-775, 1968. (157, 306, 308, 445), 160, 318, 456.

1414. Reich, G. A., Gallagher, G. L., Wiseman, J. S.: Characteristics of poisoning in South Texas. Tex. Med. 64:56, 1968. (306, 308, 449), 318, 458.

1415. Reid, J. J.: Bacteria decomposition of herbicides. Proc. 14th N E Weed Control Conf. 14:19-30, 1960. 191.

1416. Reinl, W.: Hypersensitivity to alcohol after exposure to the fungicide tetramethylthiuram disulphide. Arch Toxicol. 22:12-15, 1966. 380.

1417. Reitz, L. P. (Ed.): Biological and Chemical Control of Plant and Animal Pests. Washington, D.C. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Publication No. 61, 271 pp., 1960. 95.

1418. Remmer, H.: Die beschleunigung des evipanabbaues unter der wirkung von barbituraten. Naturwissenchaften 45:189-190, 1958. (517), 522.

1419. Remmer, H. and Merker, H. J.: Drug-induced changes in the liver endoplasmic reticulum: Association with drug-metabolizing enzymes. Science 142:1657, 1963. 441.

1420. Report by the Subcommittee on Reorganization and International Organization of the Committee on Government Operations, U.S. Senate–July 21, 1966–Interagency Environmental Hazards Coordination, Pesticides and Public Policy. The Ribicoff Report. 95.

1421. Report of President's Science Advisory Committee–Use of Pesticides. May 15, 1963. 95.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1422. Report of the Panel on Food Additives by the President's Science Advisory Committee, May 9, 1960. 95.

1423. Report of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (United Nations, N.Y.) p. 99, 1966. (596), 599.

1424. Report of Subcommittee on Carcinogenesis of FDA Committee on Protocols for Safety Evaluation, 1969. (464, 465), 468.

1425. Report to the Congress by the General Accounting Office, September 10, 1968. ARS, USDA–Need to Improve Regulatory Procedures Involving Pesticides. 95.

1426. Report to the Congress by the General Accounting Office, February 20, 1969. ARS-USDA-Need to Resolve Questions of Safety Involving Certain Registered Uses of Lindane Pesticide Pellets. 95.

1427. Residue Analysis Report: Annual Report-1968. Department of Environmental Toxicology, University of California, Davis, Calif. 96.

1428. Reynolds, L. M.: Polychlorobiphenyls (PCB's) and their interference with pesticide residue analysis. Bull Environ Contamin Toxicol. 4:128-43, 1969. (257), 258.

1429. Richardson, A.: Organochlorine compounds other than insecticides in the environment. "Shell" Research Limited. Tunstall Laboratory, Sittinbourne, Kent, England. February, 1969. (257), 258.

1430. Richardson, L. A., Lane, J. R., Gardner, W. W., Peeler, J. T. and Campbell, J. E.: Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol., 2:207-219, 1967. (266), 274.

1431. Richter, C. P.: Neurological basis of responses to stress, in Neurological Basis of Behavior; C. E. W. Wolstenholme and C. M. O'Conner, Little Brown and Co., Boston, 1958. (409), 422.

1432. Richter, D. and Craft, P.: Biochem. J. 36:746-757, 1942. (514), 516.

1433. Risebrough, R. S.: Chlorinated hydrocarbons in marine ecosystems. In M. W. Miller and G. G. Berg (ed.): Chemical Fallout–Current Research on Persistent Pesicides. Springfield, Ill., Chas. C. Thomas, Publisher, pp. 5-23, 1969. (437), 226, 441.

1434. Risebrough, R. W., Huggett, R. J. Griffin, J. J., and Goldberg, E. D.: Pesticides: Transatlantic movements in the northeast trades. Science 159:1233-1236, 1968. (113), 115, 258.

1435. Risebrough, R. W., Menzel, D. B. and Martin, D. J. Jr.: DDT residues in Pacific sea birds - a persistent insecticide in marine food chains. Nature (London) 216:589-590, 1967. 636.

1436. Risebrough, R. W., Rieche, P. and Peakall, D. B.: Polychlorinated biphenyls in the global ecosystem. Nature (London) 220: 1098-1102, 1968. 634.

1437. Ristich, S. S., Ratcliffe, R. H. and Perlman, D.: "Chemosterilant properties, cytotoxicity, and mammalian toxicity of apholate and other P-N ring chemicals." J. Econ. Entomol. 58:929-932, 1965. 627.

1438. Robbins, J. F.: "Teratologic studies of carbaryl, diazinon, norea, disulfiram and thiram in small laboratory animals." Tox. Appl. Pharm. 15: 152-163, 169. 627.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1439. Robbins, W. E., Hopkins, T. L. and Darrow, D. I.: Synergistic action of piperonyl butoxide with Bayer 21/199 and its corresponding phosphate in mice. J. Econ. Entomol. 52: 660-663, 1959. (546), 564.

1440. Robeck, G. G., Cohen, J. M., Sayers, W. T. and Woodward, R. L.: Degradation of ABS and other organics in unsaturated soils. J. Water Pollution Control Federation 35: 1225, 1963. 191.

1441. Robens, J. F.: "Teratologic studies of carbaryl, diazinon, norea, disulfiram, and thiram in small laboratory animals." Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 15: 152-163, 1969. (665), 677.

1442. Robert, J. J. and Warwick, G. P.: Covalent binding of metabolites of dimethylaminoazotenzene B-naththylamine and aniline to nucleic acids in vivo. Intern J. Cancer 1(2):179-196, 1966. 634.

1443. Robinson, A. G.: "Effects of amitrole, zytron, and other herbicides on plant growth regulators on the pea aphid. Acyrthosiphon pisum (Harris) caged on broad bean, Vicia faba." L. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41:413-417, 1961. 627.

1444. Robinson, J.: Undated reference. "Shell" Research Limited, Tunstall Laboratory, Sittingbourne, Kent, England. (257), 258.

1445. Robinson, J.: Canad. Med. Assoc. J., 100:180-191, 1969. (271, 528, 530, 536, 537, 538, 539), 274, 531, 539.

1446. Robinson, J.: Nature (London) 215:33, 1967. (271, 536), 274, 540.

1447. Robinson, J.: Organochlorine insecticides and bird populations in Britain. In M. W. Miller and G. G. Berg (ed.): Chemical Fallout–Current Research on Persistent Pesticides. Springfield, Ill., Chas. C. Thomas, Publisher, pp. 113-173, 1969. 226.

1448. Robinson, J.: Persistent pesticide. Submitted for Publication in Annual Review of Pharmacology, 1970, Vol. 10, 1969. (319, 324), 344.

1449. Robinson, J. Proc. 3rd Intl. Mtg. in Forensic Immunology Med. Pathology and Toxicology, London, to be published, 1963. (320, 321), 344.

1450. Robinson, J., Hunter, C. G.: Organochlorine insecticides: Concentrations in human blood and adipose tissue. Arch. Environ. Hlth. 13:558, 1966. (319, 320, 536), 344, 540.

1451. Robinson, J., Richardson, A., Hunter, C. G., Crabtree, A. N., Rees, H. J.: Organochlorine insecticide content of human adipose tissue in South-Eastern England. Brit. Med. J. 22:220, 1965. (319, 320, 321, 322, 386, 429, 430), 344, 396, 441.

1452. Robinson, J., Roberts, M., Baldwin, M. and Walker, A. I. T., Fd. Cosmet. Toxicol., (in the press), 1969. (268, 272, 292, 293), 274.

1453. Robinson, J. and Roberts, M.: Physico-chemical and biophysical factors affecting the activity of pesticides, Monograph 29, Soc. Chemistry and Industry, 106-117, 1968. (271), 274.

1454. Robinson, S. M.: Alteration of drug effect with acute and chronic exposure to environmental extremes. Pharmacologist 11:221, 1969. (534), 536.

1455. Roburn, J.: A simple concentration-cell technique for determining small amounts of halide ions and its use in the determination of residues of organochlorine pesticides. Analyst. 90:467-75, 1965. (257), 258.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1456. Rogoff, M. H. and Reid, J. J.: Biological decomposition of 2,4-D. Bacterial Proc. (Soc. Am. Bacteriologists) 54:21, 1954. 191.

1457. Rohrman, Doublas F.: Pesticide Laws and Legal Implications of Pesticide Use (NCDC–Pesticides Program Training Guide)* * * (undated). 95.

1458. Rohrborn, G.: "Chemische Konstitution and mutagene Wirkung. II. Triazinderviate." Z. VererbLehre 93:1-6, 1962. 628.

1459. Rohrborn, G.: Mutagenicity tests in mice. Humangenetik 6: 345-361, 1968. (596), 599.

1460. Rohrborn, G.: "Mutation tests with melamine and trimethylmelamine." Dros. Inf. Serv. 33:156, 1959. 628.

1461. Roman, E.: Sensitivity of DDT of the larvae of mosquitoes from Lyon from 1945 to date–duration of resistance of these immature forms kept from insecticides. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. 59:376-383, 1966. 636.

1462. Rosato, P. and Ferguson, D. E.: The toxicity of Endrin-resistant mosquitofish to eleven species of vertebrates. BioScience 18(8): 783-784, 1968. 226.

1463. Rosenberg, P. and Coon, J. M.: Increase of hexobarbital sleeping time by certain anticholinesterases. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 98:650-652, 1958. (518), 522.

1464. Rosival, L. Rajnoha, F.: Orcrana zdravia pri vyrobe intrationu. Cs. Hyg. 6:287, 1961. (347), 355.

1465. Rosvold, H. E. et al: A continuous performance test of brain damage. J. Consult. Psychol. 20:343-50, 1956. (418), 422.

1466. Roszkowski, A. P.: The pharmacological properties of norbormide, a selective rat toxicant. J. Pharmacol. Expt. Therap. 149, 288, 1965. (426), 441.

1467. Rowe, F. P. and Redfern, R.: "Toxicity tests on suspected warfarin resistant house mice (mus musculus L.)." J. Hyg. 63:417-425, 1965. 628.

1468. Rowntree, D. W., Nevin, S. Wilson, A.: The effects of diisopropyl fluorophosphonate in schizophrenia and manic depressive psychosis. J. Neurol Neurosurg. Psychiat. 13: 47, 1950. (413, 418), 422.

1469. Rudenberg, L., Foley, W. D. Jr.: "Chemical and biological studies on 1,2-dihydro-s-triazines. XI. Inhibition of root growth and its reversal by citrovorum factor." Science 121:899, 1955. 628.

1470. Ruffin, J. B.: Functional testing for behavioral toxicity: A missing dimension in experimental environmental toxicology. J. Occ. Med. 5:117-21, March 1963. (408, 409, 411), 422.

1471. Ruprich, J.: Zkusenosti ze zdravotnitkeno zabezpecni provadeni postriku a zalivky organickymi fosforovymi insekticidy. Prak. Lek. 13: 408, 1961. (347), 355.

1472. Rusoff, L. L., Temple, R. S., Myers, R. G., Newsom, L. D., Burns, E. C., Barthel, W. F., Corley, C. and Allsman, A.: Residues in fatty tissues and meat of cattle grazing on pastures treated with granular heptachlor. J. Agr. Food Chem. 11:289-291, 1963. (139), 142.

1473. Russel, L. B. and Russel, W. L.: Pathways of radiation effects in the mother and the embryo. In Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology. 19:50-59, 1954. (596), 599.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1474. Russell, W. L.: X-ray induced mutations in mice. Cold Spring Harbor Symposium 16:327-366, 1951. (595), 596.

1475. Rybakova, M. N.: Comparative toxic effect of sevin and DDT used on food crops. Vop. Pitan. 26:9-15, 1967. 636.

1476. Rybakova, M. N.: "On the toxic effect of sevine on animals." Gig. Sanit. 31:42-47, September 1966. 628.

1477. Ryland, Alice G.: "A cytological study of the effects of colchicine, indole-3-acetic acid, potassium cyanide, and 2,4-D on plant cells." J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 64:117-125, 1948. (639), 628, 644.

1478. Saha, Namita and Bose, S. K.: "Chemical mutagenesis in Serratia phage kappa." Indian J. Exp. Biol. 5:241-242, 1967. 628.

1479. Salanki, M. S. and Parameswarppa, R.: Current Sci. (India) 37:356-357, 1968. 581.

1480. Samman, P. D. and Johnston, E. N. M.: Nail damage associated with handling of paraquat and diquat. Brit Med J. 1:818-9, March 1969. (365, 405), 380, 405.

1481. Sanchez-Medal, L., Castanedo, J. P. and Garcia-Rojas, F.: Insecticides and aplastic anemia. New Eng. J. Med. 269-1365-7. December 1963. (372), 380.

1482. Sand, S. A. and Smith, H. H.: Genetics 58:607-624, 1968. (575), 581.

1483. Sanderson, D. M. and Edson, E. F.: Toxicological properties of the organophosphorus insecticide dimethoate. Brit. J. Industrial Med. 21:52-64, 1964. 502.

1484. Sarett, H. P. and Jandorg, B. J.: Effects of chronic DDT intoxication in rats on lipids and other constituents of liver. J. Pharmacol. exp. Ther. 91, 340, 1947, (435), 441.

1485. Sarles, M. P. and Vandergriff, W. B.: Chronic oral toxicity and related studies on animals with the insecticide and pyrethrum synergist, piperonyl butoxide. Amer. J. Trop. Med. 1:862-883, 1952. (542, 547), 504, 564.

1486. Sass, J.: Histological and cytological studies of ethyl mercury phosphate." Phytopathology 27: 95-99, 1937. 581, 628.

1487. Satchell, J. E.: Earthworm biology and soil fertility. Soils and Fert. 21:209-217, 1958. 191.

1488. Sauberlich, H. E. and Baumann, C. A.: Effect of dietary variations upon the toxicity of DDT to rats or mice. Proc. Soc. Expt. Biol. Med. 66, 642, 1947. (431), 441.

1489. Savage J. R. K. and Pritchard, M. A.: Radiation Botany 9:133-139, 1969. 581.

1490. Sawamura, S.: "The effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoryacetic acid on the staminal hair cells of Tradescantia in vivo. I. 2,4 D sodium hydrate effect on the mitotic cells." Bot. Mag. Tokyo 66: 155-160, 1953. 628.

1491. Sawamura, S.: Cytological studies on the effect of herbicides on plant cells in Vivo. I. Hormonic Herbicides. Cytologia (Tokyo) 29: 86-102, 1964. (639, 640), 628, 644.

1492. Sawamura, S.: "Cytological studies of herbicides on plant cells in vivo. II. Non-hormonic herbicides." Cytologie 30: 325-348, 1965. 628.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1493. Sawamura, S.: "Cytological studies on the effect of maleic hydrazide on the mitotic cells in vivo." Bull. Ustunomiya Univ. 5:31-36, 1955. 628.

1494. Sax, K.: Genetics 23:494-516, 1938. 581.

1495. Sax, K. and Sax, H.: "Possible mutagenic hazards of some food additives, beverages and insecticides." Japan J. Genetics 43(2):89-94, 1968. (576, 640, 641), 581, 628, 644.

1496. Sayers, R. R., Cholak, J. and Winn, G. S.: Methods for determining lead in air and biological materials. Am. Publ. Hlth. Assoc., New York, 1955. (448), 457.

1497. Scaife, J. F. and Campbell, D. H.: Toxicity of a cholinesterase inhibitor to the hibernating hamster. Nature 182, 1739, 1958. (432), 441.

1498. Scardavi, A.: Synergism among fungicides. Ann. Rev. Phytopath. 4:335-348, 1966. 638.

1499. Schaefer, M. L. and Campbell, J. E.: Distribution of pesticide residues in human body tissues from Montgomery County, Ohio. Adv. Chem. Ser. 60:89, 1966. (319, 320, 321), 344.

1500. Schechter, M. S.: The need for confirmation (Editorial). Pesticide Monitoring Journal. June 1968. (257), 258.

1501. Schmid, R.: Cutaneous porphyria in Turkey. New Eng. J. Med. 263:397, 1960. (307, 311, 350, 364, 372), 318, 355, 380.

1502. Schmit, J. A., Wynne, R. B., and Peter, U. J.: Pesticides in human serum. Biochem. GC Notes, F&M Sci. Corp., Avondale, Pa. 1964. (320), 344.

1503. Scholes, Mary E.: "The effects of aldrin, dieldrin, isodrin, endrin and DDT on mitosis in roots of the onion (Allium cepa)." J. Hort. Science 30:181-187, 1955. 628.

1504. Schwabe, V. and Wendling, I.: Arzneim-Forsch. 17:614, 1967. (527), 531.

1505. Schwartz, P. H.: "Effects of apholate, metepa, and tepa on reproductive tissues of Hippelates pusio." J. Invertebr. Path. 7:148-151, 1965. 628.

1506. Scientific Aspects of Pest Control, NAS-NRC. Feb. 1966. 96.

1507. Schoff, H. F.: Resistance in arthropods of medical and veterinary importance–1946-1958. Misc. Publ. of the Ent. Soc. of Amer. 1: 3-11, Oct. 1959. 96.

1508. Scott, M. A. et al: "Morphology and root anatomy of squash and cucumber seedlings treated with isopropyl N-(3-cholophenyl carbamate)." Bot. Gaz. 17:34-45, 1955. 628.

1509. Scott, N.: Left-handed ailment puzzle is finally solved. Better Fruit. March 1949. (365, 368, 370), 380.

1510. Searle, C. E.: Tumor initiatory activity of some chloromononitrobenzenes and other compounds. Cancer Research 26: 12-17 January 1966. 506.

1511. Selby, L. A., Newell, K. W., Waggenspack, C., Hauser, G. A. and Junker, G.: Am. J. Epidemiol. 89:241, 1969. (455), 458.

1512. Serel, M. et al: On the possibility of development of demyelination disorders of the central nervous system of man as a result of an injury by organophosphate insecticides. Sb. Ved. Praci. Lek Fak Karlovy 7:175-182, 1964. 637.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1513. Scume, F. W. and O'Brien, R. D.: J. Agr. Food Chem. 8:36-41, 1960. (513), 516.

1514. Seume, F. W. and O'Brien, R. D.: Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 2:495-503, 1960. (512), 515.

1515. Shankland, D. L.: Involvement of spinal cord and peripheral nerves in DDT–poisoning syndrome in albino rats. Toxic & Appl Pharmacol. 6:197-213, 1964. (359, 408), 380, 422.

1516. Sharma, A. K. and Sharma, Archana: Chromosome Techniques. Theory and Practice, London, Butterworths, 474 pp., 1965. (577), 581.

1517. Sharma, Arun Kumar and Sirdas Ghosh: "Chemical basis of the action of cresols and nitrophenols on chromosomes." The Nucleus 9:183-190, 1965. 628.

1518. Shell Chemical Corp. Estimated hazard to humans from the use of dieldrin on feed and food crops. 1955. 628.

1519. Shellenberger, T. E. et al: "Effect of organic compounds on reproductive processes. IV. Response of Japanese quail to alkylating agents." Tox. App. Pharm. 10:69-78, 1957. 628.

1520. Shennan, J. L. and Fletcher, W. W.: The growth in vitro of microorganisms in the presence of substituted phenoxyacetic and phenoxybutyric acids. Weed Research 5:266-274, 1965. 191.

1521. Shepard, H. H.: The Chemistry and Toxicology of Insecticides. Burgess Publishing Company. Minneapolis, Minn. chapter 7, 132-146, 1939. (365, 368), 380.

1522. Shimkin, M. B. and Anderson, H. H.: Acute toxicities of rotenone and mixed pyrethrins in mammals. Proc. Soc. Expt. Biol. Med. 34, 135, 1936. (426), 441.

1523. Shklyar, M. Z., Noevodin, A. V. and Beshanov, A. V.: Effect on the soil microflora of herbicides applied before the emergence of crop seedlings. Agrobiologiya. No. 2, 222-225, 1961. 191.

1524. Shorey, H. H., Gaston, L. K., and Saario, C. A.: Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XIV Feasibility of behavioral control by disrupting pheromone communication in cabbage loopers. J. Econ. Ent. 60: 1541-1545, Dec. 1967. 96.

1525. Shrivastava, S. P., Tsukamato, M. and Casida, J. E. Oxidative metabolism of C14-labeled Baygon by living houseflies and housefly enzyme preparations. J. Econ. Entoml. 62:483-498, 1969. (555), 564.

1526. Shubik, P. and Sice, J.: Chemical carcinogenesis as a chronic toxicity test: A Review. Cancer Research 16:728-742, 1956. (464), 468.

1527. Shulgin, A. T.: Possible implication of myristicin as a psychotropic substance. Nature 2:10 380-384, 1966. (543), 564.

1528. Siddig, E. A. and Swaminathan, M. S.: Indian J. Genet. Plant Breed. 28:297-300, 1968. 581.

1529. Sidorov, B. N., Sokolov, N. N. and Andreev, V. S.: "Highly active secondary alkylating mutagens." Genetika 7:124-133, 1966. 628.

1530. Silberger, J. and Skoog, F.: "Changes induced by indole-acetic acid in nucleic acid contents and growth of tobacco pith tissue." Sci. 118:443, 1953. 628.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1531. Simmons, S. W., Ind. Med. Surg. 38, No. 3:60, 1969. (455), 458.

1532. Simon, K.: "Untersuchung von derivaten des tydrazins auf ihro cytostatische Wirkung am Ascitestumor der maus." Z. Naturforsch 7d:531-536, 1952. 628.

1533. Simpson, G. R.: Exposure to guthion during formation. Arch. Environ. Health 10:53, 1965. (345), 355.

1534. Simpson, G. R. and Beck, A.: Exposure to parathion. Arch. Environ. Health 11:784, 1965. (347, 445), 355, 457.

1535. Sjodin, J.: "Some observation in X1 and X2 of Vicia faba after treatment of Vicia faba with different mutagens." Heredity 48:565-586, 1962. 629.

1536. Skinner, W. A., Cory, M. and Shellenberger, T. E. et al: "Effect of organic compounds on reproductive processes. 3. Alkylating agents derived from various diamines." J. Med. Chem 9:520-522, 1966. 629.

1537. Skinner, W. A., Cory, M. and Shellenberger, T. E. et al: "Effect of organic compounds on reproductive processes. V. Alkylating agents derived from aryl-, aralkyl-, and cyclohexyl-methyl enediamines." J. Med. Chem. 10:120-121, 1967. 629.

1538. Skrdleta, V., Vintikowa, H. and Srogl, M.: Susceptibility of Rhizobia to some weedkillers. Rostl. Vyroba 37:827-834, 1964. 191.

1539. Sladen, W. J. L., Menzie, C. M. and Reichel, W. L.: DDT residues in Adelie penguins and a crabeater seal from Antarctica: ecological implications. Nature 210(5037): 670-673, 1966. 226.

1540. Slizynski, B. M.: Pachytene analysis of Snell's T(5:8) a translocation in the mouse. J. Genet. 50:507-510, 1952. (596), 599.

1541. Slizynska, H.: "Cytological analysis of formaldehyde induced chromosomal changes in Drosophila melanogaster." Proc. Roy Soc. (Edinburgh) 66: 288-304, 1953. 629.

1542. Slizynska, H.: "Mutagenic effect of X-rays and formaldehyde food in spermatogenesis of D.M. Genet." Res. Camb. 4:248-257, 1963. 629.

1543. Smalley, H. E., Curtis, J. M. and Earl, F. L.: "Teratogenic action of carbaryl in beagle dogs." Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 13:392-403, 1968. (664), 629, 677.

1544. Smensson, A. and Ulfvarson, V.: Distribution and excretion of various Hg compounds after single injections in poultry. Acta Pharm. et Toxicol. 26: 259-272, 1968. 634.

1545. Smensson, A., and Ulfvarson, V.: Distribution and excretion of Hg compounds in rats over a long period after a single injection. Acta Pharm. et Toxic. 26:273-283, 1968. 634.

1546. Smith, E., Pickard, and Hall, J. F.: Tree plantings for mosquito control. Mosquito News 29:161-166, 1969. (168), 168.

1547. Smith, E. H. and Salkeld, E. H.: "The use and action of ovicides." Ann. Rev. Entom. 11:331-368, 1966. 629.

1548. Smith, G. E. and Isom, G. G.: Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. Pest. Mon. J. 1:16-21, 1967. (126), 131.

1549. Smith, G.N. et al: Investigations on Dursban insecticide metabolism of 0,0-diethyl-0,3,5,6 trichloro-2 pyridyl-phosphorothioate and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridine in plants. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15:870-877, 1967. 634.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1550. Smith, H. H.: Radiation Res. Suppl. 7:190-195, 1967. (577), 581.

1551. Smith, H. H., Hirno, Y., Conklin, Marie E. and Lyman, J. T.: In Intern. At. Energy Agency Symp. on the Nature, Induction, and Utilization of Mutations in Plants. Pullman, Washington, 1959 (in press). (577), 581.

1552. Smith, H. H. and Lofty, T. A.: "Effects of B-Propiolactone and ceepryn on chromosomes of Vicia and Allium." Am. J. Bot. 42: 750-758, 1955. 581, 629.

1553. Smith, H. and Lofty, T.: "Comparative effects of certain chemicals on Tradescantia chromosomes as observed at pollen tube mitosis (Ethylene oxide)". Am. J. Bot. 41:589-593, 1954. (575, 578), 581, 629.

1554. Smith, M.: Paraquat: Summary of experience of human exposure ICI Special Centre. Toxicology Bureau. January 1966. (365, 368), 380.

1555. Smith, H. H. and Srb, A.: "Induction of mutation with B-propiolactone." Science 114:490-492, 1951. 629.

1556. Smith, P. W.: Aerial Applicator. January: 8, 1968. (445, 446), 456.

1557. Smith, R. F.: Consideration of the cotton insect problems in Guatemala. MS, 16, pp. 1969. 226.

1558. Snedecor, G. W. and Cochran, W. G.: Statistical Methods, 6th ed. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames, Iowa 1967. (669), 669.

1559. Snell, G. D., Bodemann, E. and Hollander, W.: A translocation in the house mouse and its effect on development. J. Exp. Zool. 67: 93-104, 1934. (596), 599.

1560. Snell, G. D. and Picken, D. I.: Abnormal development in the mouse caused by chromosome unbalance. J. Genetics 31: 213-235, 1935. (596), 599.

1561. Snoswell, A. M. and Cox, G. B.: Piercidin A and inhibition of respiratory chain activity in Escherichia coli K12. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 162:455-458, 1968. 634.

1562. Snyder, M. A.: Chemistry and Toxicology of Agricultural Chemicals. 4-year summary report. 1965-1968. 638.

1563. Sobels, F. H.: "The effect of formaldehyde on the mutagenic action of X-rays in Drosophila." Experientia 12:318, 1956. (641), 629, 644.

1564. Sobels, F.: "Mutagenicity of dihydroxy dimethyl peroxide and the mutagenic effects of formaldehyde." Nature (London) 177:970-980, 1956. 629.

1565. Sodergen, A.: Uptake and accumulation of C14-DDT by Chlorella sp. (Chlorophyceae). Oikos 19(1):126-138, 1968. 226.

1566. Sollmann, T.: A manual of pharmacology, 7th ed. Philadelphia: Saunders 1948. (433), 441.

1567. Song, J. and Harville, W. E.: Carcinogenicity of aldrin and dieldrin on mouse and rat liver. Federation Proceedings 23:336, 1964. 499, 501.

1568. Southern, A. L., Tochimoto, S., Isurugi, K., Gordon, G. G., Krikun, E. and Stypulkowski, W.: The effect of 2,2-bis(2-chlorophenyl-4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethane (o,p'-DDD) on the metabolism of infused cortisol-7-3H. Steroids, 7: 11-29, 1966. (301), 304.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1569. Southern, A. L., Tochimoto, S., Strom, L., Ratuschni, A., Ross, H. and Gordon, G.: Remission in Cushing's syndrome with o,p'-DDD. J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 26: 268-278, 1966. (301), 304.

1570. Southey, J. F. (Ed.): Plant Nematology. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries, and Food, Technical Bulletin No. 7. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 175 pp., 1959. 96.

1571. Spalding, R. C.: R. Soc. Health 86:151, 1966. (529), 531.

1572. Sparr, B. I., Appleby, W. G., DeVries, D. M., Osmun, J. V., McBride, J. M., and Foster, G. L.: Insecticide residues in waterways from agricultural use. In Gould, R. F. (ed.): Organic Pesticides in the Environment. Washington, D.C., Advances in Chemistry Series, American Chemical Society, pp. 146-162, 1966. (125), 131.

1573. Sparrow, A. H., Baetcke, K. P., Shaver, D. L. and Pond, V.: Genetics 59: 65-78, 1968. (575, 577), 581.

1574. Sparrow, A. H., Cuany, R. L., Miksche, J. P. and Schairer, L. A.: Radiation Botany 1:10-34, 1961. 581.

1575. Sparrow, A. H., Schairer, L. A. and Marimuthu, K. M.: Bioscience 18: 582-590, 1968. (577), 581.

1576. Sparrow, A. H. and Singleton, W. R.: Am. Naturalist 87:29-48, 1953. 581.

1577. Sparrow, A. H. and Sparrow, Rhoda C.: Stain Tech. 24: 47-55, 1949. 581.

1578. Sparrow, A. H., Underbrink, A. G., and Sparrow, Rhoda C.: Radiation Res. 32:915-945, 1967. (575), 581.

1579. Spear, P. J.: Insecticide needs of pest control operators. Soap and Chemical Specialties. March, April 1967. (150), 152.

1580. Spencer, M. G.: Herbicide dermatitis. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 198:169-70, December 1966. (365, 399), 380, 400, 638.

1581. Spicer, S. S., Sweeney, T. R., Von Oettingen, W. F. Lillie, R. D. and Neal, P. A.: Toxicological observations on goats fed large doses of DDT. Vet. Med. 42, 289, 1947. 441.

1582. Spicher, G.: The activity of flavacabterium peregium as a destroyer of 2,4-D, Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. II. 108:225C. 1954. 191.

1583. Spynu, E. I.: Assessment of psychologic changes in the early stages of poisoning with diene insecticides. Gig. Tr. Prof. Zabol. 8:26-30, 1964 (Rus.), Fed. Proceeding Translation Supplement, 24: T 1121, 1965. (410), 423.

1584. Srivastava, L. M.: "Induction of mitotic abnormalities in certain genera of tribe viciese by paradichlorobenzene." Cytologia 31(2):166-171, 1966. (643), 629, 644.

1585. Stanley, C. W.: Study to determine the atmospheric contamination by pesticides. Final Report Midwest Research Institute, 99 pp., 1968. (113), 116.

1586. Statement of Administrator, CPEHS, DHEW, before Subcommittee on Energy, Natural Resources and Environment—* * *U.S. Senate Committee on Commerce, May 19, 1969. 96.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1587. Steel, R. G. D. and Torrie, J. H.: Principles and procedures of Statistics, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1960. (669), 669.

1588. Steenson, T. I. and Walker, N.: Adaptive patterns in the bacterial oxidation of 2,4-dichloro and 4-chloro-2-methyl-phenoxyacetic acid. J. Gen. Microbiol. 18:692, 1958. 191.

1589. Steenson, T. I. and Walker, N.: Bacterial oxidation of chlorophenoxyacetic acids. Plant and Soil 8:17-32, 1956. 191.

1590. Stein, A. A., Serrone, D. M. and Coulston, F.: Safety evaluation of methoxychlor in human volunteers. Toxic. Appl. Pharmacol. 7:499, 1965. (301), 304.

1591. Stein, W. J., Hayes, W. J. Jr.: Health Survey of Pest Control Operators. Industr. Med. & Surg. 33:549, 1964. (347, 383, 390, 392, 445, 449), 355, 396, 456.

1592. Stein, W. J., Miller, S., Fetzer, L. E.: Studies with dichlorvos residual fumigant as a malaria eradication technique in Haiti III. Toxicological Studies. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 15:672, 1966. (345), 355.

1593. Steinberger, E. and Levan, A.: The effect of chloroform and colchicine on Allium Hereditas, 33:515, 1947. (639), 629, 644.

1594. Steinberger, E.: "A quantitative study of the effect of an alkylating agents (triethylenemelamine) on the seminiferous epithelium of rats." J. Reprod. Fertil. 3:250, 1962. 629.

1595. Steinberger, E. A., Nelson, W. O., Boccabella, A. and Dixon, W. J.: "The radiomimetic effect of triethylene-melamine on reproduction in the male rat." Endocrinol. 65:40, 1959. 629.

1596. Steiner, P. E., Steele, R. and Koch, F. C.: Possible carcinogenicity of overcooked meats, heated cholesterol, acrolein and heated sesame oil. Cancer Res. 2:100-107, 1942. (543), 564.

1597. Sternberg, S. S., Popper, H., Oser, B. L., and Oser, M.: Gallbladder and bile duct adenocarcinomas in dogs after long term feeding of aramite. Cancer 13:780-789, 1960. 477, 499.

1598. Stevenson, D. E. and Walker, A. I. T.: Hepatic lesions produced in mice by dieldrin and other hepatic enzyme-inducing compounds. Toxicologic Experiementale 2:83-84, 1969. 505.

1599. Stevenson, D. E., Walker, A. I. T., and Ferrigan, L. W.: Pharmacodynamics of dieldrin (HEOD). 4. Lifetime oral exposure of mice, (i) Clinical aspects. "Shell" Research Limited, Tunstall Laboratory, Sittingbourne, Kent, England, 1968. 505.

1600. Stickel, L. F.: Organochlorine pesticides in the environment. Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Department of Interior. Report No. 119, Oct. 1968. 95, 96, 226.

1601. Stickel, W. H., Stickel, L. F. and Spann, J. W.: Tissues residues of dieldrin in relation to mortality in birds and mammals. In M. W. Miller and G. G. Berg (ed): Chemical Fallout–Current Research on Persistent Pesticides. Springfield, Ill., Chas. C. Thomas, Publisher, p. 174-204, 1969. (437), 226, 441.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1602. Stieglitz, R., Stobbe, H., and Schuttmann, W.: Knochenmarkschaden nach beruflicher Einwirkung des Insektizids gamma-Hexachlorcyclohexan (Lindan). Acta Haemat. 38:337-50, 1967. (372), 380.

1603. St. John, L. E., Jr., Ammering, J. W., Wagner, D. G., Warner, R. G. and Lisk, D. J.: J. Dairy Sci. 48:502, 1965. (448), 457.

1604. St. John, L. E., Jr., Wagner, D. G. and Lisk, D. J.: J. Dairy Sci. 47:1267, 1964. (448), 458.

1605. Stoewsand, G. S. and Bourke, J. B.: The influence of dietary protein on the resistance of dieldrin toxicity in the rat. Ind. Med. and Surg. 37:526, 1968. (532), 534.

1606. Stokinger, H. E.: New concepts and future trends in toxicology. Indus. Hygiene J. 8-19, January-February 1962. (409), 423.

1607. Stokinger, Herbert E. Ph.D.: The spectre of today's environmental pollution–USA brand. American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal 30:May-June (Cummings Memorial Lecture), 1969. 96.

1608. Stoller, A., Krupinski, J., Christophers, A. J. Blanks, G. K.: Organophosphorus insecticides and major mental illness. Lancet. 1387-8, June 26, 1965. (413). 423.

1609. Storlazzi, E. D. and Elkins, H. B.: J. Ind. Hyg. Toxicol. 23:459, 1941. (448), 457.

1610. Street, J. C. and Chadwick, R. W.: Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 11:68-71, 1967. (527), 531.

1611. Street, J. C.: DDT antagonism to dieldrin storage in adipose tissue of rats. Science 146, 1580, 1964. (436, 527), 441, 531.

1612. Street, J. C.: Modification of animal responses to toxicants. In Hodgson, E. (Ed.): Enzymatic Oxidation of Toxicants. North Carolina State University, pp. 197-226, 1968. (518, 527, 528, 530), 522, 531.

1613. Street, J. C. and Blau, A. C.: Insecticide interactions affecting residue accumulation in animal tissues. Tox. Appl. Pharm. 8(3) 497-504, 1966. (527), 531, 634.

1614. Street, J. C., Wang, M. and Blau, A. D.: Drug effects on dieldrin storage in rat tissue. Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol. 1,6, 1966. (436), 441.

1615. Stroyen, V. S.: "Cytogenetic activity of the herbicidesimazine and maleic acid hydrazine." Genetika, 4(12):130-134, 1968. 629.

1616. Stroyev, V. S.: "The mutagenic effect by the action of herbicides on barley." Genetika 4(11):164-168. 629.

1617. A Study of Federally Financed Research on Pests, Pesticides and Pest Control* *Federal Committee on Pest Control. 92.

1618. Stumm-Tegethoff, B.: "Formaldehyd-Verunreini-gungen als mutagenes Prinzip bei D. M." Naturwissenschaften 51:646-647, 1964. 629.

1619. Sturtevant, M. Jr.: "Studies of the mutagenicity of phenol." J. Hered. 43:217-220, 1952. 629.

1620. Su, M. Q.: Inhibition of aliesterases by cholinergic organophosphorus compounds and studies on the toxicology of a new phosphoramide. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Chicago, 1969. (513, 514), 516.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1621. Sulouska, Katarina, Lingren, D., Eriksson, G. and Ehrenberg, L.: Hereditas 62:264-266, 1969. 581.

1622. Sumerford, W. T., Hayes, W. J., Jr., Johnston, J. M., Walter, K., Spillane, J.: Cholinesterase response and symptomatology from exposure to organic phosphorus insecticides. AMA Arch Indus. Hyg. 7:383-8, May 1953. (347, 359, 369, 415), 355, 380, 423.

1623. Summary of a meeting of West European Scientists on the prophylaxis of cancer. Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft. Bad Godesberg, 1954. (464), 467.

1624. Summers, L. A.: Cyclic diquaternary salts of 1,10-phenanthroline as one electron transfer agents related to bipyridylium herbicides. Nature 215:1410-1411, 1967. 634.

1625. Surber, E. W. and Hoffman, C. H.: Effects of various concentreations of DDT on several species of fish of different sizes. USDI Spec. Sci. Rept.–Fisheries No. 4, 19 pp., 1949. 227.

1626. Swanson, C. P. and Merz, T.: "Factors influencing the effect of B-propiolactone one chromosomes in vicia faba." Science New York 129:1364-1365, 1959. 581, 629.

1627. Swanson, C. P. et al: "Ovule abortion in Tradescantia as affected by aqueous solutions of 2,4-D." Am. J. of Bot. 36:170-175, 1949. 629.

1628. Sweet, R. D., Feddema, L., Crabtree, G. and Baker, D.: Longevity of several herbicides in soils. Proc. Northeast Weed Control Conf. 12:17, 1958. 191.

1629. Swoboda, A. R. and Thomas, F. W.: Movement of parathion in soil columns. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16:923-927, Nov.-Dec. 1968. (116), 130.

1630. Symposium on Chromosome Breakage. Heredity 6 (Suppl), 315 pp., 1953. (575), 581.

1631. Synthetic Organic Chemicals, U.S. Production and Sales of Pesticides and Related Products, 1967. U.S. Tariff Commission, Oct. 1968. 96.

1632. Tabershaw, I. R. and Cooper, W. C.: Sequelae of acute organic phosphate poisoning. J. Occup. Med. 8:5-20, January 1966. (367, 415), 380, 423.

1633. Tadano, T. and Brown, A. W.: Genetical linkage relationships of DDT-resistance and dieldrin-resistance in culex pipiens fatigens wiedemann. Bull. WHO 36:101-111, 1967. 636.

1634. Takamatsu, M., Fatatsuka, M., Arimatsu, Y., Maeda, H., Inuzuka, T. and Takamatsu, S.: Epidemiologic survey on dermatitis from a new fungicide used in tangerine orchards in Kumamato Prefecture. J. Kumamoto Med Soc. 42:854-9, 1968. (365, 399), 380, 400.

1635. Takedo, Y. et al: Distribution of inorganic, aryl and alkyl mercury compounds in rats. Toxicol. and Appl. Pharmacol. 13:156-164, 1968. 634.

1636. Takedo, Y. et al: Mercury compounds in blood of rats treated with ethylemercuric chloride. Toxicol. and Appl. Pharmacol. 13:165-173, 1968. 634.

1637. Tanimura, T., Katsuya, T. and Nishimura, H.: "Embryotoxicity of acute exposure to methyl parathion in rats and mice." Arch. Env. Hlth. 15:609-613, 1967. 677.

1638. Tappan, W. B. et al: DDT, endosulfan, and parathion residues on cigar-wrapper tobacco. J. Econ. Entomol. 60:765-768, 1967. 637.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1639. Tardiff, R. G. and DuBois, K. P.: Inhibition of hepatic microsomal enzymes by alkylating agents. Arch. Internat. Pharmacodyn. 177:445-456, 1969. (519), 523.

1640. Tarjan, R. and Kemeny, T.: Multigeneration studies on DDT in mice. Food Cosmet. Toxicol. 7:215-222, 1969. 477, 501.

1641. Tarrant, K. B. and Tatton, J.: Organochlorine pesticides in rainwater in the British Isles. Nature 219:725-727, August 1968. (116), 95, 129.

1642. Tarzwell, C. M. and Henderson, C.: Toxicity of dieldrin to fish. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 86:245-257, 1956. (145), 145.

1643. Tatton, J. O. and Ruzicka, J. H.: Organochlorine pesticides in Antarctica. Nature (London) 215:346-348, 1967. 227, 636.

1644. Tatum, E. L.: "Chemically induced mutations and their bearing on carcinogenesis." Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 49:87-97, 1947. 629.

1645. Tatum, E. L. et al: "Biochemical mutant strains of Neurospora produced by physical and chemical treatment." Am. J. Botany 37:38-46, 1950. 630.

1646. Tauber, O. E. and Hughes, A. B.: "Effects of DDT ingestion on total cholesterol content of ovaries of white rats." Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. 75:420-2, 1950. (665), 677.

1647. Taylor, A.: Observations on human exposure to the organophosphorus insecticide Fenthion in Nigeria. Bull. WHO 29:213, 1963. (345), 355.

1648. Taylor, A. L.: More about the control of nematodes. In U.S. Department of Agriculture: Plant Diseases, the Year Book of Agriculture. Wash., D.C. Government Printing Office, pp. 129-134, 1953. 96.

1649. Taylor, A. L.: The tiny but destructive nematodes. In U.S. Department of Agriculture: Plant Diseases, the Year Book of Agriculture. Washington, D.C. Government Printing Office, pp. 78-82, 1953. 96.

1650. Taylor, J. H., Haut, W. F. and Tung, J.: Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S. 48:190-198, 1962. 581.

1651. Templeman, W. G. and Sexton, W.: "Effect of some arylcarbamic esters and related compounds upon cereals and other plants species." Nature CLVI: 630, 1945. 630.

1652. Templeton, W. G. and Sexton, W.: "The differential effect of synthetic plant growth substances and other compounds upon plant species. I. Seed germination and early growth responses to alphanaphthylacetic acid and compounds of the general formula Aryl-OCH2COOR." Proc. Roy. Soc. B. XCCIII: 300-313, 1946. 630.

1653. Tenhet, J. N.: "Effect of pyrethrum on oviposition of the cigarette beetle." J. Econ. Entom. 40:910-911, 1947. 630.

1654. Terranova, A. C. and Schmidt, C. H.: "Purification and analysis of HEMPA by chromatographic techniques." J. Econ. Entomol. 60(6):1659-1663, 1967. 630.

1655. Terriere, L. C.: The oxidation of pesticides: The comparative approach. In Hodgson, E. (Ed.): Enzymatic Oxidation of Toxicants. North Carolina State University, pp. 175-196, 1968. (518), 522.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1656. Terriere, L. C., Kiigemagi, U., Gerlach, A. R., and Borovicka, R. L.: The persistence of toxaphene in lake water and its uptake by aquatic plants and animals. J. Agr. Food Chem. 14:66-69, 1966. (119), 96, 130, 227.

1657. Terriere, L. C., Kiigemagi, U., and Westigard, P. H.: Persistence of Pesticides in Orchards and Orchard Soils. Advances in Chemistry Series, 1966. 95.

1658. Terriere, L. C., Kirgemagi, Ulo, Zwick, R. W. and Westigard, P. H.: "Persistence of pesticides in orchards and orchard soils," Advances in Chemistry Series 60, Organic Pesticides in the Environment, p. 263, 1966. 227.

1659. Thompson, R. P. H., Pilcher, C. W. T., Robinson, J., Stathers, G. M., Mclein, A. E. M. and Williams, R.: Treatment of unconjugated jaundice with dicophane. Lancet 2,4 1969. (436), 441.

1660. Thompson, R. P. H., Stathers, G. M., Pilcher, C. W. T., McLean, A. E. M., Robinson, J. and Williams, R.: Treatment of unconjugated jaundice with dicophane. Lancet, 2:4-6, 1969. (300, 329, 388), 304, 344, 397.

1661. Thompson, W. W., Klackle, F. E., Leeling, N. C. and Zabik, M.: (Mich. St. Univ.): "Orchard insecticide spray drifts and environmental contamination." Quar. Bul. of Mich. Ag. Expt. Sta. 51, 31-36, 1967. 227.

1662. Thomsen, O. E.: The effects of small daily doses of endrin on primate behavior (in press). Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Primatology. 1969. (410), 423.

1663. Thomson, W. T.: Agricultural Chemicals, Book III: Fumigants, Growth Regulators, Repellants, and Rodenticides. Davis, California, Simmons Publishing Co., 182 pp., 1965. 96.

1664. Thomson, W. T.: Agricultural Chemicals, Book IV: Fungicides. Davis, California, Thomson Publications, 292 pp., 1967. 96.

1665. Tinsley, I. J.: An interaction of dieldrin with thiamine. Proc. Soc. Expt'l. Biol. & Med. 129:463-465, 1968. (532), 535, 635.

1666. Tinsley, I. J.: Ingestion of DDT and liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Nature 202, 1113, 1964. 441.

1667. Tinsley, I. J.: Nutritional interactions in dieldrin toxicity. J. Ag. and Food Chem. 14:563-656, 1966. (532), 534.

1668. Tinsley, I. J. and Lowry, R. R.: Nutritional interactions and organochlorine insecticide activity. Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 160:291-298, 1969. (532), 534.

1669. Tocci, P. M., Mann, J. B., Davies, J. E., Edmundson, W. F.: Biochemical differences found in persons chemically exposed to high levels of pesticides. Industr. Med. &Surg. 38:40, 1969. (348, 351, 373), 355, 380.

1670. Torgeson, D. C.: Fungicides. Academic Press. 1967. (369), 380.

1671. Torkelson, T. R., Hoyle, H. R., and Rowe, G. K.: (The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.): "Toxicological Hazards and properties of commonly used space, Structural and certain other fumigants." Pest Control 34(7)13-18, 42-50, 1966. 227.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1672. Toropova, G. P. and Egorova, E. V.: "Changes in the nucleic acid content in the tissues of nuclei of the white rat liver after intake of chlorophus (Dipterex)." Vop. Pitan. 26:16-21, 1967. 630.

1673. Toth, B., Magee, P. N. and Shubik, P.: Carcinogenesis study with dimethylnitrosamine administered orally to adult and subcutaneously to newborn BALB/c mice. Cancer Research 24:1712-1722, 1964. (484), 484.

1674. Toxic Substances and Ecological Cycles. The Scientific American. 216: Vol. 216, March 1967. 188.

1675. The Toxicity of Herbicides to Mammals, Aquatic Life, Soil Micro-organisms. Beneficial Insects and Cultivated Plants, 1950-1965—A list of Selected References. National Agricultural Library, USDA. 96.

1676. Toxicity of pesticides to man. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, January 1964. August 1968. 638.

1677. Trautmann, W. L., Chesters, G. and Pionke, H. B.: (Soils Dept., Univ. of Wis.): "Pesticides in soil, organochlorine insecticide composition of randomly selected soil from nine states–1967." Pest Monit. J. 2(2)93-96, 1968. 227.

1678. Treon, J. F. and Cleveland, F. P.: Toxicity of certain chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides for laboratory animals, with special reference to aldrin and dieldrin. J. Agr. Food Chem. 3,402, 1955. (434), 441, 499, 501, 502.

1679. Truit, E. B., Calloway, E. and Krantz, J. C.: Contribution to psychopharmacology of nutmeg. J. Neuropsychiat. 2:205-216, 1961. (543), 564.

1680. Tsapko, U. U. and Kupyrov, V. N.: Pollution of the soil and ground waters by agricultural chemicals. Gigiena Sanit. 33:6-9, 1968. (116), 130.

1681. Tsukamoto, M. and Casida, J. E.: Albumin enhancement of oxidative metabolism of methylcarbamate insecticide chemicals by housefly microsome-NADPH2 system. J. Econ. Entomol. 60:617-619, 1967. (555), 564.

1682. Tsukamoto, M. and Casida, J. E.: Metabolism of methylcarbamate insecticides by the NADPH2 requiring enzyme system from houseflies. Nature 213:49-51, 1967. (555), 564.

1683. Tubaro, E., and Bulgini, M. J.: Cytotoxic and antifungal agents: their body distribution and tissue affinity." Nature 218:395-396, 1968. 630.

1684. Tunstall Laboratory Report: Dieldrin: Lifetime oral exposure of mice. A summary of results from current experiments. 505.

1685. Uchida, T. and O'Brien, R. D.: Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 10:89-94, 1967. (514), 516.

1686. Uchida, T., Zschintzsch, J. and O'Brien, R. D.: Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 8:259-65, 1966. (513), 516.

1687. Uecker, W.: "Inaktivierung von Mikoorganismen durch Alkylierende Verbindungen. IV. Reaktivierung von Bakteriophagen nach INativierung mit Trimethylolymelamine." Abl. Bakt. 189:178-188, 1963. 630.

1688. Uhr, H., Miller, J. C.: Drugs and Behavior. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York 1960. (408), 423.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1689. Underhill, J. C. and Merrell, D. J.: "Fecundity, fertility, and longevity of DDT-resistant and susceptible populations of Drosophila melanogaster." Ecology 47:140-142, 1966. 630.

1690. Upholt, W. M. and Kraybill, H. F.: N. Y. Acad. of Sci. Conference on biological effects of pesticides in mammalian systems, 1967. 227.

1691. Upholt, W. M., Quinby, G. E., Batchelor, G. S., Thompson, J. P.: Visual effects accompanying TEPP induced miosis. AMA Arch of Ophthal. 56:128-34, July 1956. (361, 406), 380, 423.

1692. Upshall, David G., Rogers, Jean-Claude, and Casida, J. E.: Biochemical studies on the teratogenic action of bidrin and other neuroactive agents in developing hen eggs. Biochem. Pharm. 17:1529-1542, 1968. 632.

1693. Urbanska-Bonenberg, L.: Poly-organic toxic action of dieldrin. Med. Pracy 17:336-339, 1966. 638.

1694. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare: Health Guidelines for Water Resource and related land use Management. Bureau of Water Hygiene, Environmental Control Administration, Rockville, Md., 11-9, 1968. (122), 131.

1695. U.S. Department of the Interior: Water Quality Criteria. Reports of the National Technical Advisory Committee to the Secretary of the Interior. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington, D.C., 234 pp., 1968. (121, 123, 124), 130.

1696. U.S. Govt. Printing Office: Pesticides and Public Policy. Washington, D.C., 86 pp., 1966. 227.

1697. U.S. Govt. Printing Office: Use of Pesticides. A report of the President's Science Advisory Comm., Washington, 25 pp., 1963. 227.

1698. U.S. Tariff Commission: United States Production and Sales of Pesticides and Related Products. 1967. Washington, D.C., 1968. (118), 130.

1699. Utah Community Studies Pesticide Project: Annual Report. Division of Community Studies, Food and Drug Administration, 1968. (146), 152.

1700. Vaarama, A.: "Experimental studies on the influence of DDT pesticide upon plant mitosis." Hereditas 33:191-219, 1947. (640), 630, 644.

1701. Vance, B. D. and Drummond, W.: Biological concentrations of pesticides by algae. J. Am. Water Works Assoc. 61(7):360-362.

1702. Vandekar, M: Observations on the toxicity of carbaryl, Folithion and 3-isoprophylphenyl N-methylcarbamate in village scale trial in Southern Nigeria. Bull. WHO 33:107, 1965. (345, 347, 348), 355.

1703. Vandekar, M., Hedayat, S., Plestina, R., Ahmady, G.: A Study of the safety of O-isopropoxyphenylmethylcarbamate in an operational fieldtrial in Iran. Bull Org mond Sante/Bull Wld Hlth Org. 38:609-23. 1968. (361, 367), 381.

1704. Vandekar, M., Reiner, E., Svetlicic, B., Fajdetic, T.: Value of ED50 testing in assessing hazards of acute poisoning by carbamates and organophosphates. Brit J Industr Med. 22:317, 1965. (361, 417), 381, 423.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1705. Vandekar, M., Reiner, E., Svetlicic, B., Fajdetic, T.: Value of ED50 testing in assessing hazards of acute poisoning by carbamates and organophosphates. Brit. J. Industr. Med. 22:317, 1965. (417), 423.

1706. Vandekar, M., Svetlicic, B.: Observations on the toxicity of three anticholinesterase insecticides in a village-scale trial and comparison of methods used for determining cholinesterase activity. Arh. hig. rada. 17:135-50, 1966. (417), 423.

1707. Vandenbergh, J. G. and Davis, D. E.: "Gametocidal effects of triethylenemelamine on a breeding population of rewinged blackbirds." J. Wildlife Mgmt. 26:366, 1962. 630.

1708. Van Den Bosch, R.: The toxicity problem–Comments by an applied insect ecologist. In M. W Miller and G. G. Berg (ed.): Chemical Fallout–Current Research on Persistent Pesticides. Springfield, Ill., Chas. C. Thomas, Publisher, pp. 97-112, 1969. 227.

1709. Van Genderen, H. and Van Esch, G. J.: Toxicology of the herbicide dichlobenil (2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile) and its main metabolites. Food Cosmet. Toxicol. 6:261-269, 1968. 635.

1710. Velbinger, H. H.: Beitrag zuer Toxikologie des DDT-Wirkstoffes Dichlordiphenyltrichlormethylmethan. Pharmazie. 2:269-274, 1947. (298), 304.

1711. Velbinger, H. H.: Zur Frage der DDT-Toxizitat fur Menschen. Deutsch. Gesundh. 2:355-358, 1947. (298), 304.

1712. Veleminsky, J.: Mutation Res. 5:429-431, 1968. 581.

1713. Velsicol Corporation. Unpublished report. Examined in FDA files, 1959. 502.

1714. Vengerskaya, Kh. Y., Liubetskii, Kh. Z., Tareva, G. A.: Uslovija trude pri ispytanii novyh foffor-organisceskih insekticidov. Gig. Sanit. 24(5):12, 1959. (347), 355.

1715. Verdon, T. A., Jr., Bruton, J., Herman, R. H., and Beisel, W. R.: Clinical and chemical response of functioning adrenal cortical carcinoma to ortho, para'- DDD. Metab. Clin. Exp., 11:226-234, 1962. (301), 304.

1716. Verin, V. K.: "Atypical mitosis in the rat liver under intoxication with CC14." Arkh. Anat. Gistol. Embriol. 55(9):63-66, 1968. 630.

1717. Verrett, M. J., Mutchler, M. K., Scott, W. F., Reynaldo, E. F. and McLaughlin, J.: Teratogenic effects of captan and related compounds in the developing chicken embryo. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Science 160(1), 334, 1969. (438, 664, 665), 441, 677.

1718. Vintikova, H., Skrdleta, V. and Srogl, M.: The sensitivity of module bacteria to several herbicides. "Plant Microbes Relationships." Proc. Symp. Prague. 264-268, 1963. 191.

1719. Visek, W. J.: Unpublished work in progress at Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y. (520), 523.

1720. Voderberg, K.: The dependence of herbicide effect on soil microorganisms on the nutrient substrate. Nachrbl. dtsch. Pflschdienst Berl. 15:21-23, 1961. 191.

1721. Vogt, M.: "Analyse durch athylurethan bei Drosophila induzierter mutationen." Z. Ind. Abst. Vererb. 83:324-340, 1950. 630.

1722. Von Gunter, Obe.: Chemische konstitution and mutagene wirkung. V. Vergieichende unterschung der wirkung von athylenuminen auf memschliche leukozytenchromosomen. Mutat. Res., 6(3):467-471, 1968. 630.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1723. von Oettingen, W. F.: The halogenated hydrocarbons toxicity and potential danger. PHS Publication No. 414, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1955. (359, 408), 381, 423.

1724. Voogd, C. E. Vet P. V. D.: Mutagenic action of ethylene halogenhydrins. Experientia 25:85, 1969. 630.

1725. Wagner, J. H., Nawar, M. M., Konzak, C. F., and Nilan, R. A.: Mutation Res. 5:57-64, 1968. 581.

1726. Wagner, R. P. et al: The effect of irradiated medium, cyanide and peroxide on the mutation rate in Neurospora. Genetics 35:237-248, 1950. 630.

1727. Walker, A. I. T. et al: The toxicity of dieldrin (HEOD) to Japanese quail. Tox. Appl. Pharmacol. 15:69-73, 1969. 630.

1728. Walker, A. I. T., Stevenson, D. E., Robinson, J., Thorpe, E. and Roberts, M.: Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 15:345-373, 1969. (265, 266, 267, 279), 273

1729. Walker, J. C.: Plant Pathology (ed. 2), New York, McGraw-Hill, 707 pp., 1957. 96.

1730. Walker, R. L. and Newman, S. A.: Microbial decomposition of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid. Appl. Microbiol 4: 201. 1956. 191.

1731. Wallace, G.: The seventh spring die-off of robins at East Lansing, Mich. The Jack-Pine Warbler 40(1):26-32, 1962. 227.

1732. Wallace, G. J. and Boykins, E. A.: The continued die-off of robins on a DDT-Methoxychlor area. The Jack-Pine Warbler 43(1):13-19, 1965. 227.

1733. Wallace, G. J. and Boykins, E. A.: "Weed Control"–Principles of Plant and Animal Pest Control. Vol. 2. Nat. Acad. of Sci.–Pub. 1597, 1968. 227.

1734. Wallace, H. R.: The Biology of Plant Parasitic Nematodes. London, Edward Arnold, Ltd., 280 pp., 1963. 96.

1735. Wallace, Z. E., Silverstein, J. N., Villadolid, L. S. and Weisenfeld, S.: Cushings' syndrome due to adrenocortical hyperplasia. New Eng. J. Med., 265:1088-1093, 1961. (301), 304.

1736. Walley, W. W., Ferguson, D. and Culley, Dudley, D.: The toxicity, metabolism, and fate of DDT in certain icterid birds. J. Miss. Acad. Sciences XII:281-300, 1966. 635.

1737. Walpole, A. L., Roberts, D. C., Rose, F. L., Hendry, J. A., and Homer, R. F.: Cytotoxic agents: IV. the carcinogenic actions of some monofunctional ethyleneimine derivatives. Brit. J. Pharmacol. 9:306-323, 1954. 630.

1738. Ware, G. W. and Good, E. E.: "Effects of insecticides on reproduction in the laboratory mouse." II. Mirex, telodrin, and DDT, Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 10:54-61, 1967. 677.

1739. Ware, G. W. and Good, E. E.: "Effects of Insecticides on reproduction in the laboratory mouse." III. Tranid and GC-9160, J. Econ. Entomol. 60:530-532, 1967. (665), 677.

1740. Ware, G. W. et al: Effects of insecticides on reproduction in the laboratory mouse. IV. Mirex, Telodrin and DDT. Abst. 6th Ann. Mtg. Tox. Appl. Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 23-25, 1967. 630.

1741. Warren, G. F.: Rate of leaching and breakdown of several herbicides in different soils. Proc. N. Central Week Control Conf. 11: 5. 1954. 191.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1742. Warren, M. C., Conrad, J. P. Jr., Bocian, J. J., Hayes, M.: Clothing-born epidemic. Organic phosphate poisoning in children. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 184:266, 1963. (307, 310), 318.

1743. Warren, R. (Ed.): Oregon Weed Control Handbook, Cooperative Extension Service, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oreg., Apr. 256 pp., 1968. 96.

1744. Wasicky, R. and Unti, O.: Dicloro-difenil-trichloroetano (DDT). Ulteri pesquisas sobre as suas propriedades e aplicacoes. Arch. Hig., S. Paulo, 10:49-64, 1964. (297), 304.

1745. Wassermann, M., Curnow, D. H., Forte, P. N., and Groner, Y.: Storage of organochlorine pesticides in the body fat of people in Western Australia. Industrial Med. and Surg. 37:295-300. 1968. (386), 396.

1746. Wasserman, M., Gon, M., Wasserman, D., Zellermayer, L.: DDT and DDE in the body fat of people in Israel. Arch. Environ. Health (Chicago) II: 375, 1965. (319, 322, 324, 328, 429), 344, 397, 441.

1747. Wasserman, M., Iliescu, S., Mandric, G. and Horvath, P.: Toxic hazards during DDT-and BHC-spraying of forests against Lymantria Monacha. A.M.A. Arc. Ind. Health 21:503-508, 1960. (108, 347), 115, 355.

1748. Wasserman, M., Kurnow, D. H., Forte, P. N., Groner, Y.: Storage of organochlorine pesticides in the body fat of people in Western Australia. Ind. Med. & Surg. 37(4): 295, 1968. (320), 344.

1749. Wasserman, M., Wasserman, D., Zellermayer, L., Gon, M.: Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. Pest. Monit. J. 1(2):15, 1967. (320, 321, 322, 323, 324), 344, 396.

1750. Wasserman, M., Zellermayer, L. and Gon, M.: L'etude de la toxicologie des pesticides en climat subtropical. I. L'intensite de l'exposition toxique pendant l'application des pesticides. Excerpta Med. Internat. Congress Ser. No. 62. Proc. 14th Internat. Congress on Occupational Health (Madrid), Sept. 1963. (432), 441.

1751. Way, M. J. and Scopes, N. E. A.: Studies on the persistence and effects on soil fauna of some soil-applied systemic insecticides. Ann. Appl. Biol. 62:199-214, 1968. 635.

1752. Webber, B. B. and DeSerres, F. J.: Induction kinetics and genetic analysis of X-ray induced mutations in the ad-3 region of Neurospora crassa. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. (U.S.) 53:430-437, 1965. (573), 574.

1753. Webster, E. J.: An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. Ohio J. Sci. 67:300-307, 1967. 635.

1754. Weeks, D. E.: Endrin food poisoning: A report of four outbreaks caused by two separate shipments of endrin contaminated flour. Bull. Wld. Hlth. Org. 37:499, 1967. (307, 310), 319.

1755. Weidenbach, J.: Vergiftung mit Paraquat. Dt. med. Wschr. 94:545-547, 1969. (370), 381.

1756. Weidhaas, D. E. et al: Preliminary observations on chemosterilization of mosquitos. N. J. Mosq. Extermin. Ass. Proc. 48:106-109, 1961. 630.

1757. Weike, M.: "Effects of DDT on reproduction in hens." Acta. Pharmacol. 25:Suppl. 4:5, 1967. (665), 631, 677.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1758. Weike, M.: Effects of DDT on reproduction in hens. Octa. Pharmacol. et Toxicol. 25 Supp. 4:54, 1967. 631.

1759. Weike, M.: Klorerede inskticider i fedvaev fra mennesker. Ugeskr. Laeg. 128:881, 1966. (320), 344.

1760. Weinbren, K. and Ferrigan, L. W.: Pharmacodynamics of Dieldrin (HEOD). 4. Lifetime oral exposure of mice, (ii) Hepatic changes. "Shell" Research Limited, Tunstall Laboratory, Sittingbourne, Kent, England. 505.

1761. Weinberg, M. S., Morgareidge, K., and Oser, B. L.: Abst. Meeting Amer. Chem. Soc. Phoenix, Ariz., 1966. (526), 531.

1762. Weiner, A.: Bronchila asthma due to the organic phosplate insecticides. Ann Allergy, 19:397-401, January-June 1961. (369), 381.

1763. Weiner, B. P. and Worth, R. M.: Insecticides: Household use and respiratiory impairment. Hawaii Med. J. 28:283-285, 1969. (148, 352, 370, 394), 152, 355, 381, 396.

1764. Weir, R. J.: Unpublished report of Hazelton Laboratories. Examined in FDA files, 1956. 500.

1765. Weisburger, J. H., Hadidian, Z., Fredrickson, T. N. and Weisburger, E. K.: Carcinogenesis by simultaneous action of several agents. Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 7: 502, 1965. 501.

1766. Weisburger, J. H. and Weisburger, E. K.: Tests for chemical carcinogens in Busch, H. (Ed): Methods in Cancer Research. Academic Press, Vol. 1, Chapter 7, 1967. (464), 468.

1767. Weiss, L. R., Orzel, R. A.: Some comparative toxicologic and pharmacologic effects of dimethyl sulfoxide as a pesticide solvent. Toxicol. & Applied Pharmacol. 11:546-57, 1967. (417), 423.

1768. Welch, R.: "Sex organs under DDT attack." Med. World News: 5 February 7, 1969. 677.

1769. Welch, R. M., Levin, W., and Conney, A. H.: Insecticide inhibition and stimulation of steroid hydroxylases in rat liver. J. Pharmacol. Explt. Therap. 155:167-173, 1967.

1770. Welch, R. M., Levis, W., and Conney, A. H. in Miller, M. W. and G. G. Berg: Chemical Fallout, Springfield, Ill., Thomas, p. 390. 1969. (437), 441.

1771. Wertheimer, H. E.: Handbook of Physiology, Section 5. Adipose Tissue, ed. by A. E. Renold and G. F. Cahill, Jr., p. 6. American Physiological Society, Washington, D.C., 1965. (272), 274.

1772. Wesley, F., Rourke, B. and Darbishire, O.: The formation of persistent toxic chlorohydrins in foodstuffs by fumigation with ethylene oxide and with propylene oxide, J. Food Sci. 10:1037-1042, 1965. 635.

1773. Wesley, R. L. et al: Depletion of DDT from commercial layers. Poultry Sci. 45(2):321-324, 1966. 636.

1774. West, I.: Sequelae of poisoning from phosphate ester pesticides. Ind. Med. Surg. 37:538, 1968. (416), 423.

1775. West, I.: Public health problems are created by pesticides. Calif. Hlth. pp. 11, 1965. (307, 310), 319.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1776. West, I.: Pesticides as contaminants. Arch Environ Health 9:626-633, 1964. (374, 445, 449), 381, 456.

1777. West, I.: Lindane and hematologic reactions. Arch. Environ. Health 15: 97, 1967. (350, 372), 355, 381.

1778. West, I., Milby, T. H.: Public health problems arising from the use of pesticides. Residue Reviews 11:1965. (307, 362), 319, 381.

1779. West, S. H., Hanson, J. B. and Key, J. L.: Effect of 2,4-D on nucleic acid and protein content of seedling tissue. Weeds 8:333, 1960. 631.

1780. Westergaard, M.: Chemical mutagenesis in relation to the concept of the gene. Experientia Vol. XIII/6. 224-233, 1955. (640), 581, 638, 644.

1781. Wettstein, D. von, Gustafsson, A. and Ehrenberg, L.: Arbeitsgemeinschaft Forsch. Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen 73:7-48, 59-60, 1959. 581.

1782. Weyer, E. M. and Frederick, J. F. (Eds.): Plant Growth Regulators. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 144:1-382, Aug. 1967. 97.

1783. Whitfield, H. J., Martin, R. and Ames, D. J.: Molecular Biology 21:335, 1966. (572), 573.

1784. Whitside, J. S. and Alexander, M.: Measurement of microbiological effects of herbicides. Weeds 8:204, 1960. 191.

1785. Whitten, J. L.: Effects, uses, control, and research of agricultural pesticides. Surveys and investigations staff, Subcommittee on Department of Agriculture of the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, 1966. 97.

1786. Whitten, J. L.: That We May Live. Princeton, N. J., D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc. 251 pp., 1966. 97.

1787. Wigglesworth, V. B.: A case of DDT poisoning in man. Brit. Med. J. 1:517, 1945. (297), 304.

1788. Wildbrett, G. et al: Effect of organic insecticides on enzymes: Effect of the structure of phosphoric and thionophosphoric acid esters on their inhibitive effect on milk zanthine dehydrase in vitro. Z. Naturforsch, 22B(3):307-312, 1967. 635.

1789. Wilhjelm, B. and Langaard, H.: Acta Neurol. Scand. 44:643, 1968. (451), 458.

1790. Wilkinson, C. F.: Penetration, metabolism, and synergistic activity with carbaryl of some simple derivatives of 1,3-benzo-dioxole in the housefly. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15:139-147, 1967. (548), 564.

1791. Wilkinson, C. F. and Hicks, L. J.: Microsomal metabolism of the 1,3-benzodioxole ring and its possible significance in synergistic action. J. Agr. Food Chem. 17:829-836, 1969. (548, 554), 564.

1792. Willard, W. J., Jr.: The effect of selected pesticides on intertidal biota. Summary Progress Report. Bridgewater State College. 1969. 227.

1793. Williams, C. H. and Jacobson, K. H.: An acylamidase in mammalian liver hydrolyzing the herbicide 3,4-dichloropropionalide. Tox. Appl. Pharm. 9(3):495-500, 1966. 635.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1794. Williams, C. M.: Third-generation pesticides. Scientific American 217:13-17, July 1967. 97.

1795. Williams, C. M. and Robbins, W. E.: Conference on insect-plant interactions. BioScience 18:791-799, 1968. (165), 168.

1796. Williams, E., Meikle, R. W and Redemann, C. T.: J. Agr. Food Chem. 12:457, 1964. (448), 458.

1797. Williams, R. T.: Detoxication Mechanisms. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York, 796 p., 1959. (547), 564.

1798. Williams, R. T.: The fate of foreign compounds in man and animals. Pure and App. Chemistry 18(1-2):129-141, 1969. 631.

1799. Wills, J. H. and Cholakis, J.: Fed. Proc. 27:407, 1968. (453), 458.

1800. Wills, J. H.: Chapters 13 and 14 of Subsection II of Section 13, International Encyclopedia of Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1969. (454), 458.

1801. Wills, J. H. et al: Effects or oral doses of carbaryl on man. Abst. 6th ann. Soc. Toxicol. Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 23-25, 1967. 631.

1802. Wilson, Billy Ray (Ed.): Environmental problems: Pesticides, thermal pollution and environmental synergisms. 1968. 638.

1803. Wilson, K.: Michigan State University (personal communication). (529), 531.

1804. Winkler, W. O.: J. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. 45:80, 1962. (448), 457.

1805. Wishahi, A., Aboul-Dahar, Y. W., Sherif, Y., El-Darawy, Z.: Parathion poisoning (phosphorous compound). A report on 22 children in an outbreak. Arch. Pediatrics 75:387, 1958. (307, 310), 319.

1806. Witherup, S. et al: The physiological effects of the introduction of heptachlor epoxide in varying levels of concentration into the diet of CFN rats. Kettering Laboratory Report, November 10, 1959. 477, 502.

1807. Witter, R. F.: Protection of shade trees with DDT and its relation to human health. Proceedings: The Thirty-fourth Annual Meeting of the New Jersey Foundation of Shade Tree Commissions, November 15-17, 1958, 4 pp., 1959. (359), 381.

1808. Witter, R. F.: Arch, Env. Hlth. 6:537, 1963. (449), 458.

1809. Witter, R. F.: Effects of DDVP aerosols on blood cholinesterase of foging machine operators. A.M.A. Arch. Industr. Health 21:7, 1960. (345), 355.

1810. Witter, R. F., Gaines, T. B.: Relationship between depression of brain or plasma cholinesterase and paralysis in chickens caused by certain organic phosphorus compounds. Biochem Pharmacol. 12:1377-86, 1963. 381.

1811. Wolfe, H. R.: Health hazards in the agricultural use of economic poisons. Wash. St. Weed Control Proc., pp. 3-8, 1960. (155), 160.

1812. Wolfe, H. R., Armstrong, J. F., and Durham, W. F.: Pesticide exposure from concentrate spraying. Arch. Envir. Health 13:340-344, 1966. (112, 402), 115, 227, 404.

1813. Wolfe, H. R., Durham, W. F., and Armstrong, J. F.: Health hazards of the pesticides endrin and dieldrin. Arch. Envir. Health 6:458-464, 1963. (155, 445), 160, 456, 631.

1814. Wolfe, H. R., Durham, W. F. and Armstrong, J. F.: Exposure of workers to pesticides. Arch. Env. Health 14:622-633, 1967. (155, 402, 445), 160, 404, 457, 638.

1815. Wolfe, H. R., Durham, W. F. and Batchelor, G. S.: Arch. Env. Hlth. 3:468, 1961. (445, 448), 456.

1816. Wolfe, H. R., Durham, W. F., Walker, K. C. and Armstrong, J. F.: Health hazards of discarded pesticide containers. Arch. Envir. Health 3:531-537, 1961. (159), 160.

1817. Wolfe, H. R., Walker, K. C., Elliott, J. W. and Durham, W. F.: Bull. Wld. Hlth. Org. 1,1959. (445), 457.

1818. Wood, R. J.: The use of discriminating concentrations in genetical studies on DDT-resistance in larvel aeds aegypti L. Bull. WHO 36:349-353, 1967. 636.

1819. Wood, T. K., Gyrisco, G. G., Gutenmann, W. H., and Edwards, C. H.: The presence and persistence of dieldrin on forage crops from soil treatments for alfalfa snout beetle (Brachythinus liqustici) control. J. Econ. Entomol 59: 472-473, 1966. (133), 142.

1820. Woodford, E. K. and Sagar, G. R.: Herbicides and the soil. Blackwell Scientific Publications. 88 pages, 1960. 192.

1821. Woodwell, G. M. and Martin, F. T.: (Univ. of Maine:) "Persistence of DDT in soils of heavily sprayed forest stands," Science April, 1964. 228.

1822. Woodwell, G. M.: Changes in the chemistry of the oceans: the patterns of effects, AAAS meetings, Dallas, Tex., 1968. 227.

1823. Woodwell, G. M., Malcolm, W. M., and Whittaker, R. H.: A-bombs, bug bombs, and us. Brookhaven Nat. Lab., 1966. 227.

1824. Woodwell, G. M.: Persistent pesticides: The world burden. Report for Nat. Research Council. Committee on Pesticides. Washington, 5 pp., 1968. 227.

1825. Woodwell, G. M.: Toxic substances and ecological cycles. Scientific Am. 216(3):24-31, 1967. 227.

1826. Woodwell, G. M., Wurster, C. F., Jr., and Isaacson, P. A.: DDT residues in an east coast estuary: a case of biological concentration of a persistent insecticide. Science 156 (3776):821-824, 1967. 228.

1827. Wort, D. J.: World Review of Pest Control, 6-19 pp., 1962. 97.

1828. Wright, A. S. and Donninger, C.: Liver cell changes induced by the oral administration of dieldrin and phenobarbitone to female dogs. Report by "Shell" Research, Tunstall Laboratory, Siggingbourne, London, 1968. 506.

1829. Wright, B. S.: Some effects of heptachlor and DDT on New Brunswick woodcocks. J. of Wildl. Mgmt. 29(1):173-185, 1965. 228.

1830. Wright, G. J.: Ethyleneimine: studies of the distribution and metabolism in the rat using Carbon-14, Abst. 6th Ann. Mtg. Tox. Soc. Atlanta, Ga. Mar. 23-25, 1967. 631.

1831. Wright, G. J.: Tris (1-aziridinyl) phosphine oxide: studies on distribution and metabolism in the rat using Carbon-14. Abst. 6th Ann. Mtg. Tox. Soc. Atlanta, Ga. Mar. 23-25, 1967. 631.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1832. Wurster, C. F.: Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides and the world ecosystem. In Biological Conservation. England, Elsevier Publishing Co., Ltd. 123-129 pp. 228.

1833. Wurster, C. F., Jr.: Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides and avian reproduction: How are they related? In M. W. Miller and G. G. Berg (ed.): Chemical Fallout–Current Research on Persistent Pesticides. Springfield, Ill., Chas. C. Thomas, Publisher, pp. 368-407, 1969. (437), 228, 441.

1834. Wurster, C. F., Jr.: "DDT reduces photosynthesis by marine phytoplankton." Science 159:1474-1475, 1968. (121), 130, 228.

1835. Wurster, Charles F., Jr.: Beetles and dieldrin: By what right? Science 169:229, Jan. 17. Department of Biological Sciences, State University of New York, Stony Brook, N.Y. 1969. 92.

1836. Wurster, C. F., Jr. and Wingate, D. B.: DDT residues and Bermuda petrels. Science 161:397, 1968. (665), 636, 677.

1837. Wurster, C. F., Jr., and Wingate, D. B.: DDT residues and declining reproduction in the Burmuda petrel. Science 159(3818):979-981, 1968. 228.

1838. Wurster, C. F., Jr., Wurster, Doris H. and Strickland, W. N.: Bird mortality after spraying for Dutch Elm disease with DDT. Science 148(3666):90-91, 1965. 228.

1839. Wuu, K. D. and Grant, W. F.: Chromosomal aberrations induced by a plant growth retarding chemical in barley. Bot. Bull. Acad. Sinia (Japan) 8(2):191-198, 1967. 631.

1840. Wuu, K. D. and Grant, W. F.: Chromosomal aberrations induced by pesticides in meiotic cells of barley. Cytologia 32:31-41, 1967. (639, 640, 641, 642, 643), 631, 644.

1841. Wuu, K. D. and Grant, W. F.: Chromosomal aberrations induced in somatic cells of Vicia faba by pesticides. Nucleus Int. J. Cytol. Allied Top. 10(1):37-46, 1967. 631.

1842. Wuu, K. D. and Grant, W. F.: Induced abnormal meiotic behavior in a barley plant (Hordeum vulgare L.) with the herbicide Lorox. Ton. 23 (1): 63-67, 1966. 631.

1843. Wuu, K. D. and Grant, W. F.: Morphological and somatic chromosomal aberrations induced by pesticides in barley (Hordium vulgare). Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 8:481-501, 1966. (576), 581, 631.

1844. Yamaguchi, H.: J. Radiation Res. 4:97-104, 1963. 581.

1845. Yamamoto, I. and Casida, J. E.: O-Demethyl pyrethrin II analogs from oxidation of pyrethrin I, allethrin, dimethrin, and phthalthrin by a housefly enzyme system. J. Econ. Entomol. 59:1542-1543, 1966. (555), 564.

1846. Yamamoto, I., Kimmel, E. and Casida, J. E.: Oxidative metabolism of pyrethroids in houseflies. J. Agr. Food Chem., accepted for public, 1969. (555), 564.

1847. Yasuno, M., Purivethaya, Y., and Harinasuta, C.: Dieldrin and DDT resistance of culex pipiens fatigans in Thailand. Jap. J. Exp. Med. 37:535-546, 1967. 636.

1848. Yeo, D.: The problem of distribution: The physics of falling droplets and particles. The drift hazard. 1st Inter. Agr. Aviation Conf. pp. 112-130, 1959. (109), 115.

1849. Yobs, Ann. Human Monitoring Program. Unpublished report, 1969. (321), 344.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1850. Yoshida, M. and Ukita, T.: Selective modifications of inosine and o-Uridine with acrylonitrile out of the other ribonucleosides. J. Biochem. 57(6):818-821, 1965. (639), 631, 644.

1851. Yoshida, M. and Ukita, T.: Studies on the reaction rates of acrylonitrile and with o-Uridine residues in transfer ribonucleic acid. J. Biochem. 58(2):191-193, 1965. 631.

1852. Yule, W. N. et al: Fate of insecticide residues. Decomposition of lindane in soil. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15:1000-1004, 1967. 635.

1853. Yule, W. N., Parups, E. V. and Hoffman, I.: Toxicology of plant-translocated maleic hydrazide. Lack of effects of insect reproduction. J. Agr. Food Chem. 14:407-409, 1966. 631.

1854. Yule, W. N., Hoffman, I. and Parups, E. V.: Insect toxicological studies of maleic hydrazide translocated in the potato plant. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 1(6):251-256, 1966. 631.

1855. Zacharias, M. and Ehrenberg, L.: Induction of leaf spots in leguminous plants by nucleotoxic agents, I. Hereditas 48:284-306, 1962. 631.

1856. Zavon, M. R.: Personal communication to T. B. Gaines, 1966. 441.

1857. Zavon, M. R.: Arch. Env. Hlth. 9:615, 1964. (447), 457.

1858. Zavon, M. R., Hine, C. H., and Parker, K. D.: Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in human body fat in the United States. J. Am. Med. Ass. 193:837, 1965. (319, 320, 387, 429, 447), 344, 397, 442, 457.

1859. Zavon, M. R. et al: "Biological effects of pesticides in mammalian systems: chlorinated hydrocarbons insecticide content of the neonate." Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 160(1):196-200, 1969. (674), 677.

1860. Zavon, M. R. et al: Effect of dieldrin insecticides on rhesus monkeys after three years of ingestion. Abst. 6th Ann. Mtg. Tox. Soc. Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 23-25, 1967. 631.

1861. Zavon, M. R. and Kindel, E. A. Jr.: Potential hazard in using dichlorvos insecticide resin. Adv. Chem: Ser. No. 60:177, 1966. (345), 355.

1862. Zein-El-Dine, K.: The insecticide DDT. J. Egypt Med. Assoc. 29:38-54, 1946. (297), 304.

1863. Zemanek, J.: Herbicides and soil microorganisms. Stud. Inform. Pudoznal. 10:499-548, 1963. 192.

1864. Zuckel, J. W.: Literature summary on maleic hydrazide. U.S. Rubber Co. Publications. Naugatuck, Conn. 1952-55. 631.

1865. Zweig, G., Pye, E. L., Sitlani, R. and Peoples, S. A.: Residues in milk from dairy cows fed low levels of toxaphene in their daily ration. J. Agr. Food Chem. 11:70-72, 1963. (139), 142.

1866. Zweig, G., Smith, L. M., Peoples, S. A., and Cox, R.: DDT residues in milk from dairy cows fed low levels of DDT in their daily rations. J. Agr. Chem. 9:481-484, 1961. (139), 142.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA SHEET

1. Report No. EPA-540/9-69-002 (HEW)

2.

3. Recipient's Accession No.

4. Title and Subtitle

Index to the Report of the Secretary's Commission on Pesticides and Their Relationship to Environmental Health

5. Report Date 1969

6.

7. Author(s) Sharon L. Valley, Ph.D., Toxicology Information Program, National Library of Medicine

8. Performing Organization Rept. No.

9. Performing Organization Name and Address

National Library of Medicine
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

10. Project/Task/Work Unit No.

11. Contract/Grant No.

12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

13. Type of Report & Period Covered

14.

15. Supplementary Notes

16. Abstracts

The indexes in this publication were designed to assist users in rapidly finding information in "The Report of the Secretary's Commission on Pesticides and Their Relationship to Environmental Health", This publication consists of three indexes: a Chemical Substances Index; a Subject Index; and a [illegible]

17. Key Words and Document Analysis. 17a. Descriptors

Too numerous to list.

17b. Identifiers/Open-Ended Terms

17c. COSATI Field/Group

18. Availability Statement

19. Security Class (This Report) UNCLASSIFIED

20. Security Class (This Page) UNCLASSIFIED

21. No. of Pages 316

22. Price 9.75